



929.2  
F289f  
1744136

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



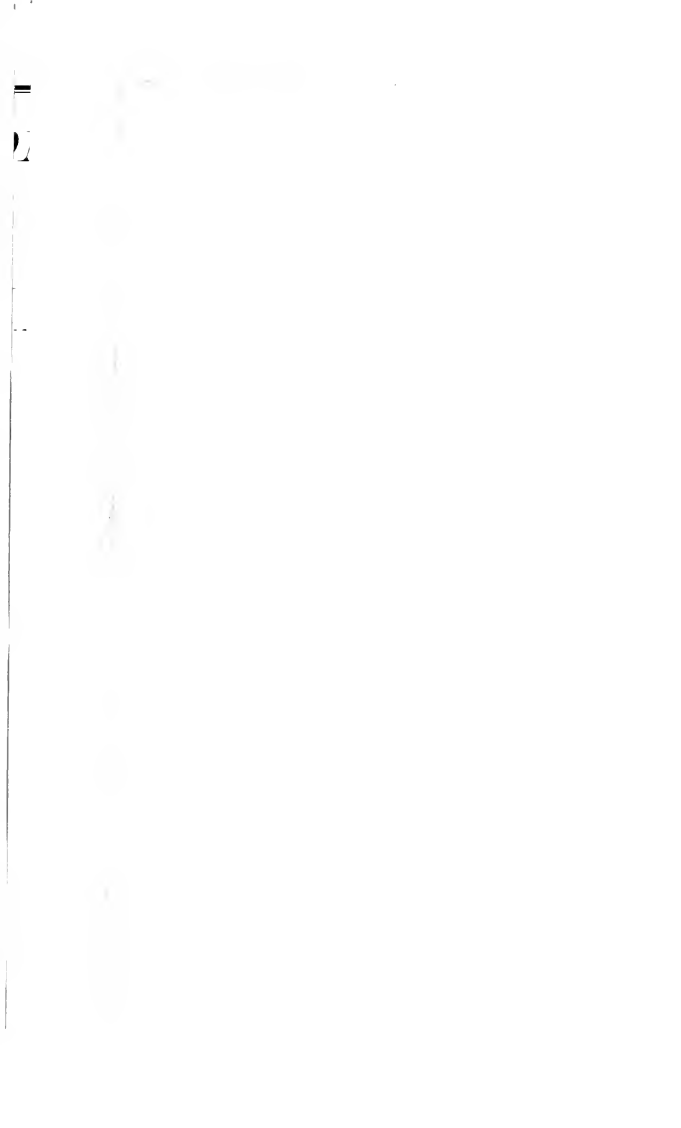
3 1833 01241 1325













OLD HOMESTEADS  
- IN -  
BRAINTREE.





THE  
HISTORY  
OF  
THE FAXON FAMILY,  
CONTAINING  
A GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF  
THOMAS FAXON OF BRAINTREE, MASS.

WITH

A MAP LOCATING THE HOMESTEADS OF THE FIRST FOUR  
GENERATIONS; ACCOMPANIED BY COPIOUS ABSTRACTS  
FROM THE RECORDS OF DEEDS AND PROBATE.

*Also a Genealogy of branches of many allied families of BALLOU,  
BARBOUR, SAXTON, WASHBURN, WHITMARSH, and others.*

BY

GEORGE L. FAXON.



SPRINGFIELD, MASS.:  
PRESS OF SPRINGFIELD PRINTING COMPANY.  
1880.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by

GEORGE L. FAXON.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---



## CONTENTS.

## PAGE.

Map, . . . . .	v
Explanations, . . . . .	vii
Introduction, . . . . .	1-32
The Old Homesteads, with Notes, . . . . .	33
Sketch of Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	39-306
Genealogy of Descendants, . . . . .	101-106
Ballou Family, . . . . .	73-79
Barbour Family, . . . . .	86-92
Saxton Family, . . . . .	97-106
Washburn Family, . . . . .	50, 52, 115, 321
Whitmarsh Family, . . . . .	307-329
Appendix, . . . . .	307
Deed of Samuel Haugh to Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	310
Deed of Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> to John Williams, . . . . .	312
Deed of John Richards to Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	315
Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	316
Administration of the Estate of Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	316
Will of Richard Faxon <sup>2</sup> , . . . . .	317
Will of Thomas Faxon <sup>3</sup> , . . . . .	319
Division of the Estate of Josiah Faxon <sup>3</sup> , . . . . .	320
Will of Elijah Faxon <sup>5</sup> , . . . . .	321
Descendants of Charles and Anna (Faxon) Whitmarsh, . . . . .	324
Descendants of Jonathan and Mary (Faxon) Curtis, . . . . .	325
Additions, . . . . .	328
Corrections, . . . . .	331
Index I. of Descendants bearing the name of Faxon, . . . . .	342
Index II. of Descendants bearing other names, . . . . .	
Index III. of those who have Married Descendants of Thomas Faxon <sup>1</sup> , . . . . .	360
Index IV., Miscellaneous Facts, . . . . .	372

11-17-3-3  
 11-17-3-3  
 11-17-3-3



# EXPLANATIONS.

---

THE small figures, on the right of names, denote the generation from Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>. The consecutive numbers, on the left of names, denote the order of descendants from Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>, beginning with the latter, as No. 1.

To find any name, look in the index for number and year; turn to the number given in the index, which number will be found, in its order, on the left side of the page.

The sign † which precedes the number denotes that the full account of the descendant will be found, on a subsequent page, under the same number.

The use of double dates is explained in the Introduction. They are not employed, unless existing in the record from which they are taken.

The usual abbreviations of "b." for born, "d." for died, "m." for married, "at." for aged, etc., are employed.

The numbers on the map indicate the generation to which the name belongs.

The descendants of the allied families of Ballou, Barbour, Saxton, Washburn, Whitmarsh and some others, are carried to the present generation immediately after the record of the first family of the name, under the consecutive number with the addition of a letter of the alphabet. Thus, 374a denotes the descendants of one whose name, has the consecutive number 374; and under 374a his children will be found.

When a record is quoted with such an expression as Suff. Deeds 26 : 75, the first number denotes the volume, the second, the page.

The names given in parenthesis at the head of families indicate the order of descent from Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>.

The pronouns "he" and "she" are used frequently in giving residence, occupation, decease, etc. In some such instances strict propriety requires the repetition of the name; but no ambiguity will result from the use of the pronoun.



# INTRODUCTION.

---

THE author some years ago made a careful examination of the early records of the town of Braintree, Mass. The fullness of the records, and the care with which they had been preserved, enabled him to collect a large amount of materials relating to the Faxon family, and to trace out many lines from Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> to the eighth generation. He had at that time the leisure to examine many matters of local interest, and to converse with those whose memory of facts reached back to the previous century. Correspondence with descendants proved that the family was numerous in different parts of the United States, and much interest to preserve the genealogy was manifested.

The author had in view at that time, the preparation of a complete history of the family. He felt that there could be no better monument to the memory of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> than a thorough record of his descendants.

The War of the Rebellion caused him to lay aside the work for a number of years, although researches and inquiries were continued when possible. After the close of the war, the constant demands of a laborious profession rendered progress slow ; but he resolved some few years since to bring the work to a conclusion, and to that end he has employed much time, labor and money in searching all accessible records, in seeking informa-

tion from nearly all living sources, and in putting the work in form for publication.

In searching for descendants of Capt. Richard Faxon<sup>4</sup> the author corresponded with Hon. William Faxon of Hartford, Conn. The latter, in 1843, preserved in a printed pamphlet the genealogy of the descendants of Ebenezer Faxon<sup>6</sup>, grandson of Richard<sup>4</sup>. This record he revised and reprinted in 1860 for this History. Mr. Faxon has steadily continued his encouragement, and has generously assumed the expense of making an investigation of the English history of the family which will be subsequently noticed.

The descendants of Thomas Faxon<sup>5</sup>, (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) have been collected by Isaac D. Faxon<sup>8</sup> of Elyria, Ohio, with the exception of the family of Bathsheba (Faxon<sup>6</sup>) Saxton. He also compiled the record of the descendants of Allen Faxon<sup>6</sup>. These families removed to the West soon after the Revolutionary War, had many children, and the absence of records made that part of the work peculiarly difficult. It has been performed with rare skill and good judgment.

Dr. William Lyman Faxon, of Quincy, Mass., has rendered valuable assistance in securing returns from some of the descendants of Capt. Richard Faxon<sup>4</sup>, of Isaiah Faxon<sup>6</sup> and others. He has also procured many detached dates and facts requiring diligent and careful research.

The Note which precedes the "Old Homesteads," acknowledges in part the kind assistance of Samuel A. Bates, Esq., the town clerk of Braintree. His excellent digest of the records has been invaluable, and we are under great obligations for his constant interest in the correctness of the work.

The author is greatly indebted to the library of the

Antiquarian Society at Worcester, Mass., where he has been permitted to consult the best collection of family and town histories in the state.

He has also found the "Vinton Memorial," the best source of information on difficult points. He has corrected some errors which exist in that volume in a sketch of the "Faxon Family." No one has rendered greater service to genealogy than Mr. Vinton, and the author is grateful for the advice which he received from him not long before his decease.

An effort has been made to investigate the history of the family previous to the emigration. In 1860, Richard Faxon<sup>8</sup>, of Bordeaux, France, sent a copy of a coat of arms which his father, Richard<sup>7</sup>, son of Dea. Richard<sup>6</sup> of Boston, obtained in England. It was hoped that this would be of service in tracing the family in England. Upon a visit to London in 1869, Hon. William Faxon of Hartford, Conn., employed John Camden Hotten to make an investigation. Mr. Hotten found no arms recorded to the name of "Faxon." He searched the Heralds' College, London; the original manuscripts of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum from 1520 to 1680, the rolls of arms of the orders of knighthood; all the principal county histories and genealogical works in the British Museum; "Burke's Landed Gentry," "Historical Account of the Commoners," and other works. The name was found in none of them. It was so uncommon in England that in the London Directory of 1869, only one instance occurred, viz., W. S. Faxon, Esq., Surgeon. The latter could give no account of his pedigree. He had heard his father, who was a medical man, state that the family came from Cheshire. His crest was "Lion (red) holding mullet, plain blue shield, with silver bar dextra; the motto,

*"Non verba sed facta."* A further search of "Ormond's History of Cheshire" gave no light. The lists of non-conformists and non-jurors did not contain the name. The names of Fexton, Fasson, Façon were found.

In 1870, Mr. Hotten found in the accounts of the assessors of taxes for the county of Bedford, in the reign of Henry VIII., some entries relating to a family of the name of Faxon. He thought the orthography unmistakable. In 1876, Hon. William Faxon resumed the search through competent parties in London. A large amount of manuscript containing lists of names from Bedfordshire was examined without any definite result. Two families were discovered, one named "Foxon," the other "Foxen." James Foxen of 20 Wordsworth Road, Tenge, Surrey, lately bailiff on the Barton estates, Ampthill, Bedfordshire, stated that he belonged to an old family which spelled the name "Foxon," until about 60 years ago. George Foxon of the same family, of Herne, Toddington, Bedfordshire, spells his name "Foxon." Thomas Withington of Toddington, whose wife was a "Foxen," has several old papers relating to the family, dating back to 1676, and the name of his wife's ancestors was spelled therein "ffoxon."

It may be doubtful whether Mr. Hotten could distinguish with certainty the letter "a," from "o," in the ancient characters of the time of Henry VIII.

In the county of Northampton, England, is the ancient parish of Faxon. The records of the parish were searched by the rector, Rev. Robert Isham, from 1578 to 1635, and the name of the family was not discovered among the entries.

The result of these investigations is stated in full, to render it unnecessary for any one to go over the same ground in pursuing the subject further. That the



names of "Foxen," and "Foxon," are found in Bedfordshire, that "Foxton," and "Fexton," occur in England, lead to the presumption that the name has been slightly changed in this country, and that it may have been originally "Foxon," "Foxton," or "Fexton." These names direct our attention to Bedfordshire as the possible origin of the family. The manner of keeping records in England, the difficulty of obtaining access to them, and of reading them render it probable that a long and expensive search would prove unavailing.

Any curious speculation on the origin of the name will have no value. It has been spelled in this country as the records show, "Faxton," "ffaxton," "Faxson," "Fackson," "Faxon." The latter is the only one in use except the instance of Theodore S. Faxton of Utica, N. Y. He adopted the letter "t."

It is probable that Richard<sup>7</sup>, of Bordeaux, obtained without much inquiry, a crest which may have belonged to some family of similar name. Although a gentleman of excellent capacity, he may not have possessed the requisite knowledge of heraldic proprieties to perceive the necessity of proving an undoubted right before assuming it. It is not the crest of the Faxon family, and like the majority of such productions, has been of no service in historical research. It is deemed unnecessary to insert the description of it. The probability is that Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> was a farmer in good circumstances, of a family having no historic distinction, and entitled to no armorial honors.

It may be here stated that the name of William Faxen was found in the New York Directory of 1876. His widow stated that he was born in Sweden, and that she had letters in the language of that country, from some of his relatives.

In the preparation of this work, the author has searched nearly all the records of Deeds and Probate in Massachusetts, the records of births, marriages and deaths of Boston and all places annexed, and of a large number of cities and towns of Massachusetts and other states, all known town and family histories, the Archives of Massachusetts, files of ancient newspapers, and the directories of the principal cities of the United States. The preparation of the "Old Homesteads," occupied all the leisure time of several months and some weeks of labor on the land.

It is thought that the volume includes all the descendants of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>. Certain instances which may be errors in name, are given in the sketch of Thomas<sup>1</sup>.

The following have not been assigned to any family, viz.: Joseph Faxon, a son of Priscilla, given in the list of baptisms of the Middle Precinct Church (North Braintree) 1774. A Joseph Faxon was published to Ann Welsh, Jan. 1, 1760, but his name has not occurred again, and no descendants have been found. Mary Faxon and Elijah Hayden, both of Weymouth, were married March 11, 1756. (Weymouth, Mass., Records.) It is not known who this Mary was. The Cambridge, Mass., Records, vol. 8, p. 118, have the names of Frederic H. and Emma C Faxon. This is an instance in which a person from Danville, P. Q., of the name of "Laxon," assumed the name of Faxon.

In the Barbour, Saxton, Washburn and Whitmarsh families, the descendants of females of the name of Faxon have been traced to the present generation. These families have furnished the facts with the desire to have them inserted. An effort has been made in every instance to give dates of birth, marriage, death, names of

persons allied by marriage, with maiden name of mother. Occupations have been sought in the records of deeds and probate. It has not been possible to make the earlier generations perfect, and some of the later families in the western states have incomplete records of dates.

It was a difficult task to determine by undoubted evidence, the ancestry of the two of the name of Thomas of the fifth generation. The records were confused, the Vinton Memorial had assigned them to wrong families, and some of the descendants were positive in their assertion that Thomas<sup>5</sup>, who married Joanna Allen, was the son of Capt. Richard Faxon<sup>4</sup>. An entry in the "Diary" of the Rev. Samuel Niles was found a few months ago, in which Thomas<sup>5</sup>, who married Joanna Allen, is called "Thomas 2nd, son of Thomas Faxon deceased." A subsequent examination of the Suffolk Deeds proved that Thomas<sup>5</sup>, who was married three times, was the son of Richard<sup>4</sup>. Several of the deeds were signed by the third wife, Phebe, and conveyed part of the estate received from Richard<sup>4</sup>. The descendants will, therefore, find the order of descent changed from that given in the blanks used for collecting genealogy.

The dates occurring in the first generations previous to the adoption of the New Style, are given as found on the records. If the double date exists there, it is retained. Other dates have not been changed, as the alteration might lead to confusion and error. The correction of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII. was not adopted until 1752. Until that year the Old Style prevailed throughout all the colonies of Great Britain. In 1752, by act of Parliament, eleven days were struck from the month of September by calling the 3d the 14th; and the 1st of January was made the beginning

of the year, instead of the 25th of March. Between Jan. 1, and March 25, double dating was sometimes employed previous to 1752. Thus Feb. 11, 1731—32 is, by the Old Style, in the year 1731; by the New Style, in 1732. George Washington was born Feb. 11, 1731 by the Old Style; by the New Style, Feb. 22, 1732.

Notwithstanding the care that has been exercised, mistakes will be found. The town records do not always agree with those of families. The age on tombstones is sometimes at variance with the recorded birth. Instances have occurred during the compilation, in which persons have given the date of their own birth, as well as that of members of their families, incorrectly. Such cases have, in general, been corrected. Errors and omissions reported to the author will be printed in a postscript to be distributed, and inserted at the end of the volume.

It is unnecessary to enlarge upon the importance and propriety of publications of this nature. The subject has been well treated in the works of those distinguished by their love of genealogical research. A just regard for the history of ancestors is characteristic of refined and intelligent minds. It need not descend to trifling and worthless details; but it must employ sufficient care and proof to guard against errors; and for this purpose, all the facts necessary to determine ancestry are essential. To the scholar who loves the history of his country, who desires an intimate acquaintance with persons, as well as a knowledge of facts, and to make the past a living reality, the study of the early records of our people is full of instruction; and the study of a race in all its social and political relations for a period of 250 years has its rewards for the student of humanity.

With none of that pride which seeks to trace its lineage to some illustrious ancestor, with none of that spirit which acknowledges no connection with its own name unless attracted by circumstances of wealth or distinction, the author has learned during his researches to love and esteem the family. He has found its public record free from reproach, and its private life, in general, remarkable for integrity and good character. Although the family has no claim to distinction, there is a feeling of satisfaction in remembering that Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> was a worthy man, who shared in the perils and hardships of our country's infancy; was a member of a Christian church which advocated religious liberty; that he won for himself and his family, an ample competence, and possessed the respect and confidence of his fellow men. No title of rank, however noble, could have made his name more dear to us, have increased our respect for his memory, or enhanced the pride with which we refer to him. No descendant of that ancestor will be entirely without interest to us.

The author trusts that this book, notwithstanding its imperfections, will contribute in some degree, to the gratification of those whom he has come to know by correspondence and personal acquaintance during the past twenty years. He has been induced by a sincere regard for them and an imperative sense of duty to proceed with the undertaking. He has had in view, no other result than to preserve the facts, which in a few years more would have been collected with still greater difficulty, or been wholly lost; to render the work serviceable to genealogy, and to perpetuate sentiments of just regard for the honor of our name.

SPENCER, MASS. October 30, 1879.



## NOTE.

---

A THOROUGH search of the records resulted in the collection of a large number of conveyances, settlements and wills of the Faxon Family. These were used at first to verify the genealogy, and for that purpose they were valuable; for, in some instances, they furnished the only evidence of names and lineage.

Some of these deeds were read by Samuel A. Bates, Esq., the well-known clerk of Braintree. He first gave the author the general location of the tract of land purchased by Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>, pointed out the homestead of Eliashib<sup>4</sup> and the "Mill Brook."

A map was then prepared by measuring from the "Mill Brook" and the east boundary. This left the south and west limits as "probabilities." The map with the documents was placed in the hands of Mr. Bates. With great kindness he reviewed the whole subject, consulted the best local authorities, and with his rare knowledge of the genealogy and history of Braintree, removed all doubts, and substituted facts for probabilities. During a week which the author passed at the old place Mr. Bates accompanied him in searching for the lines, found the south wall, the old cellars and other landmarks, carefully compared all the evidence, and skillfully guarded against incorrect conclusions.

Without such assistance this part of the work would have been impossible, or full of errors and unsatisfactory presumptions. The task required that intimate knowl-

edge of localities which is acquired only by long residence and careful observation.

The interest and pleasure which have attended this investigation will always be associated with the grateful recollection of the generous friendship which has been of such value to all who are interested in this result.

Serious mistakes exist in the records and in many publications of high authority. These could be rectified only by the largest experience, skill, and knowledge.

During the last three years numerous errors which had escaped the writer's observation were brought to light by the diligent examination of Mr. Bates.

The copious extracts from the records will be of little interest to the general reader. They may serve to present some facts in the history of Braintree, and aid in the discovery of the ancient homesteads of other families.

JANUARY 4, 1879.



# The Old Homesteads.

---

THE location of the tract of land situated in Brainerd, purchased by Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> in 1656, and subsequently occupied by him and his descendants, is a subject of interest in connection with the family history.

The mode of conveyancing in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries was not such as to render it possible, in general, to fix the exact limits given in ancient deeds; nor is such precision necessary for our purpose. To determine the general location, to define within probable limits a few of the earlier homesteads will preserve the knowledge of the place for the future, and will afford to descendants the means of finding and visiting it.

For this purpose those documents which are found in the records of deeds and probate, and which give the best proofs of location, have been selected. Tradition, often a most unreliable species of evidence, has been carefully examined; and, when agreeing with the records, has been accepted. The evidence has been so clear in regard to the estate of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> that a better result has been attained than was at first anticipated. The boundaries have been placed beyond question, and a map has been prepared to illustrate the subject.

The land has been little changed in its external features. Situated apart from the center of population, and not required for the usual demands of a thickly settled community, it remains to-day the same expanse of upland, meadow and woodland, for the most part unculti-

vated, but well adapted under good management to all the requirements of farming and stock-raising.

Thomas Faxon was probably living on the land which he purchased of Samuel Haugh as early as 1652. This appears by the following extract from the records of Braintree:—

“A highway to the Common, There being present the selectmen of Brantre as Martin Sanders—James Peniman—Samuel Bass—William Allis—Richard Brackett. Have ordered and set out a highway for our —— the way as followeth that is to say Att the uper-end of Thomas Mekins ground going to Monaticutt in the country highway to ly betweene Thomas Mekins ground and Thomas Mattsons four rods wide and so to run to James Penimans ground and so to run between Goodman Penniman and Goodman Mattson four rods wide while it comes to the way leading to Goodman Faxon.”

The records do not show what land was held by Thomas Mekins and Thomas Mattson. The Suffolk deeds give a Thomas Matson living in Boston in 1655, a gunsmith, and probably father of the one above named. In the same year (1655) a Thomas Meekins was living in Dorchester, and bought half a mill and half a house adjoining the mill, called Neponset Mill. The names are rarely found in connection with the history of Braintree. “Thomas Mekyne, Jr,” had a grant of 28 acres in 1640; and “Sargent Matson,” of a certain portion in 1644.

The highway was probably a continuation of the road, now known as Washington steet, leading from Quincy to Braintree. “Monaticutt” was the name of that portion of the old town of Braintree which is situated on the Monatoquot River, and which retains the original name of Braintree. The “way leading to Goodman Faxon,” is Cherry street, which continues through the “Common” to the “old road” on the west.

Before entering upon the land, it may be well to read the description in Haugh's deed, (Appendix "A").

"One side thereof lying with severall mens lotts given by the Town of Boston before Brantrey afores<sup>d</sup> was a Township (and yet lieth unimproved) on the South part, the other side lying next Brantrey Commons commonly called the Rocks on the North part, one end butts upon the land late Mr. Will<sup>m</sup> Tyngs deced near Mountico<sup>t</sup> towards the East, the other end butts upon the land called the Blew Hills West."

The evidence which we shall present, proves that the limits of the land claimed under Haugh's deed are as laid down on the map, and may be described as follows :

Beginning at the northwest corner in the line of an old wall, the remains of which are still to be found along the upland and meadow, a little south of the Adams line: (This point can be determined by a line drawn nearly north from the intersection of the two brooks, one of which flows north, the other east,) thence by the line of said wall, east, crossing Granite street, the "old road," and passing through the woodland, to a point on the brook a little north of Cherry street; from the brook along Cherry street to Washington street; thence by Washington street, south to a point about ten rods south of Common street; thence almost due west to the point where the runnel of water crosses the lane; thence by the runnel of water, south to the old division wall. (This point where the runnel intersects the wall, which extended at one time to Washington street, is about 905 feet in a line almost due west from the corner of Washington and Hollis streets, where the school-house stands.) Thence by the wall, almost due west, to a point on the west side of Granite street, where the said line of wall would intersect a brook which flows in a northerly direction; thence by said brook in a northerly

course to the point where it flows into the brook running east through "Faxon Meadow"; thence from the point where the brooks meet, north, in the old line of the Harmon land, to the first point.

Referring to the accompanying map, we can approach the land of Thomas<sup>1</sup> by the ancient way which he and his descendants used. Descending Cherry street, we find the old Capen house on the right, on land in the possession of those of the name as early as 1747, when Eliashib Faxon<sup>4</sup> made his conveyance to Benjamin Veazie, 2nd. Passing this house we approach the brook; and directly in front on the west side of it, is the old Veazie house, on land once owned by Eliashib Faxon<sup>4</sup>, and by him conveyed to Benjamin Veazie, 2nd, March 21, 1747. This was a part of the estate of Josiah Faxon<sup>3</sup> which the latter received by the will of Richard<sup>2</sup>, and which was on "ye Norwest side of ye Mill brook." (Will of Richard<sup>2</sup>, Appendix "E.") This brook runs through the meadow lying to the west, now known as "Faxon Meadows"; and at the point where it crosses Cherry street, takes a northerly course towards Quincy. It once furnished a limited water power for the first mill, which was in the present limits of Quincy at the junction of School and Fort streets. Directly in front is the elevated and rocky land specified in Haugh's deed as the north limit of the land of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>. This was a part of Braintree Commons, "commonly called the Rocks." To the west lie the "Blue Hills," and on the east of the latter is land which was called the "Blue Hills land." The land so called was the western boundary. The position of the land between Cherry street and Common street, bounded on the east by Washington street, should be carefully noted. Passing down the lane which leads from Common street, we come to

the old house on the right. As will be seen when we reach the conclusion of this article, that house was probably the earliest place of residence of the Faxon Family. The runnel is easily followed to the place where it intersects the south wall. The Monatoquot River is on the other side of Washington street to the east. The land of Mr. William Tyng probably included that marked on the map with the names of Legaree, Thayer and Hobart. In 1639, "Edward Tinge" had 250 acres on the upper side of the pond. It is supposed that this was the "Little Pond." (f)

In taking the south wall as the limit in that direction, the evident antiquity of the wall, the traditions of those who are most competent by their age and knowledge to give an opinion, its position with reference to the Hayden land, the fact that it was the southern boundary of James<sup>6</sup> and his heirs to a time within the memory of those still living, have been considered. The wall is continuous, excepting the place where Granite street divides it. It is remembered as a well-known landmark by the oldest residents.

To meet the objections of any who might advance the opinion that the land extended farther south, reference must be had not only to the proprietors on the south, but to the quantity of land given in the deed. The amount is 450 acres. While it is not to be supposed that this is stated with accuracy, or that there was any actual survey, the number must not be wholly disregarded. Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> would not accept a deed which specified a number of acres much less than what he intended to claim. Other proprietors would not allow him a tract much larger than the terms of his deed would warrant. He had occupied the premises some years as a tenant of Mr. Haugh and must have had a

good knowledge of the extent. It appears by a statement in Mr. Livermore's History of Block Island that Thomas Faxon was considered particularly competent to judge of such matters. It was voted at a meeting of the proprietors of Block Island that Mr. Noyse of Sudbury, and "Mr. Faxon, an able knowing man," should go to Block Island, and divide the land among the several owners in proper proportion. This duty they performed.

Taking the number 450 in the deed as considerably below the actual amount, let us consider the division made by Richard<sup>4</sup> and Mary<sup>4</sup> in 1767, and the division of Josiah<sup>3</sup> in 1731. To these add 25 acres conveyed by Josiah<sup>3</sup>, a short time before his death in 1731, to his son Edward<sup>4</sup>; and a lot of 24 acres, and another of 22 acres which Eliashib<sup>4</sup> owned, and without doubt received from his father, before the death of the latter. Exclude the cedar swamp and the land lying in "Cochata" (Randolph) mentioned in the division of Josiah<sup>3</sup>, we have then all the original purchase in Haugh's deed. The land in "Cochata" and the cedar swamp were a part of the lands purchased and divided by the town of Brain-tree. No conveyances are on record which show that any portion of the land was alienated previous to these divisions. An examination of Richard's<sup>2</sup> will shows that he received the land north of the brook; and the settlement of the estate of Thomas<sup>1</sup> shows clearly that his grandson, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, father of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Mary<sup>4</sup> received all the remaining property of the grandfather; and the division of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Mary<sup>4</sup> shows precisely what the land of their father was.

The following is a detailed statement of the several amounts contained in the divisions referred to, and of the lots of Edward<sup>4</sup> and Eliashib<sup>4</sup>. Edward<sup>4</sup> receives

nothing in the division of Josiah<sup>3</sup>. His father had deeded to him his house and 25 acres with some provision and conditions as to the support of his mother Mehitable. Eliashib received little, as his father had evidently provided for him before 1731.

## STATEMENT.

Land of Thomas <sup>3</sup> , received by inheritance from		
Thomas <sup>1</sup> , divided by Richard <sup>4</sup> and Mary <sup>4</sup> ,	ACRES.	RODS.
1707, . . . . .	300	
Share of Edward <sup>4</sup> received by deed from Josiah <sup>3</sup> ,		
1731, . . . . .	25	
Widow Mehitable's Thirds, . . . . .	36	
Josiah <sup>4</sup> , . . . . .	34½	
Heirs of Thomas <sup>4</sup> , . . . . .	21½	34
Eliashib <sup>4</sup> , . . . . .	9½	
Eliashib <sup>4</sup> , House lot, . . . . .	22	
Eliashib <sup>4</sup> , lot of 24 acres, specified in deed to		
Veazie, . . . . .	24	
Benjamin Richards, husband of Lydia <sup>4</sup> , . . .	24¾	21
Ebenezer Whitmarsh, husband of Mehitable <sup>4</sup> , .	20½	30
Joseph Thayer, husband of Sarah <sup>4</sup> , . . . .	24	4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	542	9

The fact that parts of the acre, and even rods are reckoned in the division of Josiah<sup>3</sup> is proof of care in estimating. Accepting the result of the statement as a probable limit within which to confine the estate, we cannot pass the wall on the south, nor indeed the other boundaries on the map.

Having taken a general view of the estate of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, we are prepared to examine and understand the division of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Mary<sup>4</sup>, the subsequent conveyances, and the particular proofs of location.

The division of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Mary<sup>4</sup> was made in accordance with the will of Thomas<sup>3</sup>; and for a further

understanding of it, the sketch of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, the settlement of his estate, and the will of Thomas<sup>3</sup> may be examined. (Appendix "D" and "F.") Unless otherwise stated, the abstracts of deeds are from the Suffolk County Records of Deeds.

Lib. 38, Fol. 77. "Agreement for division between Richard Faxon of Brantrey, Yeoman, and Mary Faxon, sister of Richard, of Brantrey.

"That Mary Faxon shall have a certain tract of land containing by estimation one hundred (100) acres, more or less, which land is part of the estate of Thomas Faxon deceased, being in the limits of Brantrey, and is butted, bounded, as is hereafter expressed. Southerly partly on the land of Thomas Thayer, deceased, and partly on the land of Dependence French, John French. Westerly on a brook parting between said land, the land of Gregory Belcher and James Penniman. Northerly on a brook running through the Great Meadows, commonly called by the name of Faxons Meadow. Easterly on the land of the said Richard Faxon as it is parted by a blaz'd Maple tree, standing by a brook in a little round meadow and so from sd maple tree running Southerly upon a straight line to a Gray oak blaz'd tree standing near the bounds between the land of the s<sup>d</sup> Richard Faxon, the lands of the afores<sup>d</sup> Thos. Thayer deceased.

And the said Richard Faxon for his two thirds or share shall have all the remaining lands belonging to the farm of the aforesaid Thomas Faxon deceased containing by estimation two hundred (200) acres, more or less, with all the housing thereupon standing, profits, priviledges, appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaing the said lands, being bounded as follows. Westerly upon the land of the said Mary Faxon. Northerly on a brook that parts between said land, the land of Josiah Faxon, so downward to the meadow of Samuel Bass, so on a lane that runs up to the Country Road by William Thayers; Easterly on said Country Road, Southerly partly on Mr. Legarees land down from the said Country Road to a Runnell of water that parts between said land the land of the aforesaid Mr. Legaree, John Thayer, Josiah Hobarts, so up to Nehemiah Haydens, so still southerly, partly on the said Nehemiah Haydens land, John Ruggles, John Thayers, William Savells, Samuel Pains and Samuel Bass's as it is parted by blazed



trees, heaps of stones untill we come to the Gray Oak blazed tree that parts the land of the said Richard, Mary Faxon."

DATED MAY 6th, 1707.

From the date of Haugh's deed (1656) to that of the division, the name of Tyng has disappeared on the east. Taking up Richard's share first we find no difficulty in following him along the well-known brook. His line ended at Cherry street, where it turns off and goes along that street, which was then called a lane, to the "Country Road." That the latter is Washington street is evident not only from the division, but from other deeds subsequently quoted. The land of Mr. Legaree is still called "Legare's Orchard," and the north bound of it is fixed by that tradition which preserved the name for 170 years. Mr. Thayer's land and Josiah Hobart's extended to the line on which their names are marked. That is to say, they had about that length of front on Washington street, though somewhat irregular on the west. The Hobart house stood on the site of the new school-house. The south wall was the dividing line between Josiah Hobart and Nehemiah Hayden. These facts are largely confirmed by tradition, as well as by deeds and other evidence hereafter presented.

There can be no doubt that the runnel and wall intersect at the point where Richard's line meets Hayden's. The Misses Sugden, descendants of Nehemiah Hayden, have erected a house on the site of one of the old Hayden mansions; and just south of their house is the cellar supposed to be that of the Nehemiah Hayden house. Tradition is very clear upon all the statements.

To give further confirmation of the position of Hayden's land, we quote from Suffolk Deeds, 115:

March 26, 1744, Elizabeth (Faxon) Hayden, widow of Benjamin Hayden conveyed to Ebenezer Whitmarsh a piece of orchard land, bounded as follows:—

"Southeast by the road leading to Bridgewater. Southwest on the yard used to the said dwelling house as the fence now standeth. Northwest and north on the thirds laid off to me the said Elizabeth. Easting now in the possession of Mr. Peter Clark."

The corner of this land between West street and Washington street is still orchard.

Again it was voted by the town of Braintree, March 11, 1763,

"That the school-house in the middle precinct be erected on the southeast corner of Mr. Benjamin Hayden's land at the lane leading to Mr. Lemuel Thayer's."

The lane was West street, sometimes known in former times as "Aldridge's Lane," since it led to "Aldridge's Farm;" but it came to be called "Narrow Lane." That the school-house stood at the north corner of this lane and Washington street is well-known to the people of Braintree.

Lemuel Thayer evidently lived on West street. He was a witness to Ebenezer Whitmarsh's will in 1760. It is not improbable that he inherited land of John Thayer who owned to the south of Richard<sup>4</sup>, or of Thomas Thayer who bounded the share of Mary<sup>4</sup> on the south. (g)

It has not been thought necessary to search for the exact limits of the extensive tract of John French and Dependence French. They owned up to the southern line of Mary<sup>4</sup>. The house of Mrs. Collins is on West street on land once standing in the name of the French family. It came to the Collins family by inheritance from the French. They still own to some distance north of West street. Not far from the Collins house rises the brook which was the west limit of Mary's share.

That the land of Thomas Faxon did not extend beyond the north limit of Hayden and French will now be

accepted as indisputable. If then the southern wall is examined and compared with all other fences to the north and south of it, it will be plain that it was a straight and continuous boundary, built subsequent to the division in 1707, and chiefly designed to serve as the south dividing line of the Faxon farm.

The west limit of Richard<sup>4</sup> which separated his share from Mary's began at a maple tree standing by the brook in a "little round meadow." The "little round meadow" is unmistakable. It lies to the south of the part of the old road which passes through Dr. Symonds' land from Granite street. The maples still grow near the brook. Here are the remains of an old wall on the east side of Granite street, exactly in line with an old but well repaired wall on the west side. The direction of the wall from the "little round meadow" is almost south. It is straight and unbroken and meets the south division wall.

The brook on the west has been followed to its source from the point at which it enters the "Mill Brook" flowing east. It was found impracticable to make an accurate survey of it, on account of the thick growth of woods around it. Its general course has been indicated on the map.

The land of Mary<sup>4</sup> did not remain long in her possession. She married Joseph Dean, May 7, 1707, the day after the division. We do not find the deed by which she disposed of it; but on the 16th of May 1707, Thomas Wells mortgaged the same land, described in the exact words given in the division, to Francis Legaree of Boston. This mortgage was released in 1710. (Suff. Deeds, Lib. 24, fol. 87.) Thomas Wells and his wife Mercy sold 60 acres of it to John Stone, March 30, 1713. (Lib. 29, fol. 15.)

## DESCRIPTION.

"About 60 acres, be it more or less, at the Westernmost end of Faxons Farm so called—partly upland and partly meadow—bounded East on the lands of Richard Faxon—West on lands in possession of Daniel Legaree partly and partly on the brook that runs into Faxons meadow. North on the same brook as it runs through said meadow, and south on the lands of Nathaniel Blanchard and Samuel Vezay."

John Stone of Braintree, cordwainer, and his wife Thankful conveyed the same 60 acres to Thomas Peck of Boston, shipwright, Sept. 4, 1717. (Lib. 32, fol. 78-9.) The description is in the same words.

Thomas Peck sold it to Peter Marquand of Boston, husbandman, Sept. 12, 1718. (Lib. 33, fol. 97.) Peter Marquand left it by will to Zachariah Marquand, his son, Sept. 19, 1769. Date of Probate, July 3, 1772. Zachariah Marquand left it by will to his nephew, Zachariah Marquand Thayer, April 10, 1784. Date of Probate, Oct. 9, 1787. Marquand's house is located on the map. Daniel Legaree of Boston, came to own some of it; (the 100 acres) but the deed is not found. He conveyed 16 acres of it to Samuel Veazey of Braintree, (Lib. 32, fol. 242, Oct. 9, 1714.) Other portions of Mary's land have not been traced. Marquand's has been given not only as a matter of interest; but to assist in understanding the descriptions in other deeds. (a)

In 1737, Richard Faxon<sup>4</sup> made a purchase of land of Josiah Hobart and Thomas Hollis. Hollis had received the land, which he conveyed, from Josiah Hobart. This acquisition gave Richard another front on Washington street. It is probable that he bought this to have convenient access to the main road from his own land, and to erect a house. In 1745, he sold a part of it to his son Thomas<sup>5</sup>. Just in the rear of the house of Mrs. S.

Thayer on Washington street, about ten rods south of River street, as marked on the map, are the remains of the cellar of the house which was afterwards the homestead of Thomas<sup>3</sup>. This house was blown down in 1815. That Thomas resided here is proved by tradition and by two mortgages in which he calls it his homestead. The first of these, to Benjamin Hallowell, Jr., is dated Aug. 2, 1768, and recorded Lib. 113, fol. 47. The second is to Amos Binney, and is dated Feb. 2, 1771, and recorded Lib. 118, fol. 257. They are both given soon after the death of Richard, are signed by his wife Phebe, and prove that Thomas<sup>3</sup>, the husband of Elizabeth Hobart, Anna Clark and Phebe Hayden, was the son of Richard<sup>4</sup>, and not of Thomas<sup>4</sup>, as stated in the "Vinton Memorial" and some other publications.

The evidence that Richard<sup>4</sup> lived in the house which is known to have been the home of his son Thomas<sup>5</sup> is not of a very positive character. He may have continued to live in the "old place." There are many circumstances which lead to the belief that he removed to the house on Washington street. We insert the descriptions of the three deeds of Hobart and Hollis to Richard<sup>4</sup>, and of the latter to his son Thomas<sup>5</sup>. They help to confirm the boundaries already given, the location of land of Thayer and Hobart, show how this land was acquired by Richard<sup>4</sup>, and that it was no part of the estate of Thomas<sup>1</sup>.

Deed of Josiah Hobart to Richard Faxon. (Lib. 54, fol. 147.) Date, June 14, 1737.

"A certain peice or parcel of land in Brantrey containing three acres and an half acre adjacent to the land of Richard Faxon being upland and swampy land. Bounded Westwardly on the land of the said Richard Faxon, Northwardly on the land of John Thayer, Southwardly on land now in the possession of Thomas Hollis, and

Easterly on the remaining land of the said Josiah Hobart the premises to extend so far eastwardly so as to make up the quantity aforesaid."

Deed of Thomas Hollis to Richard Faxon. (Lib. 56, fol. 134.) Date, Nov. 26, 1737.

"Three acres of land lying and being in Braintree, Viz.: A part of the Homestead (that Thomas Hollis lately purchased of Josiah Hobart of said Braintree) that is to say three acres of that part that I lately purchased as abovesaid, butted and bounded as follows. Westing on the said Richard Faxon's own land (Viz.: that formerly in his own possession) and Northing partly on the land that the said Faxon lately bought of the aforesaid Josiah Hobart. Easting on land yet or now in possession of the said Josiah Hobart and partly on the road. Southing extending as far as the said Hollis's own land as to make three acres (and that also the said three acres (to) be laid off by the said Hollis to the said Faxon) and also so as to leave the remainder of the said Hollis's land of equal breadth from the road down (all along)."

Deed of Richard Faxon to Thomas Faxon. (Lib 113, fol. 17.) Date, 1745.

"Two certain peices or parcels of land as followeth viz.: one peice or parcel of land partly upland and partly meadowland containing by estimation seven acres and a half be there more or less, situate lying & being in Braintree, near the meeting house in the middle precinct, and is bounded and butted as follows Easting on the road leading to Bridgewater, Southing partly on lands in the improvement of Ephraim Arnold near about ten rods, & still Southing on my own lands viz. that I bought of Mr. Thomas Hollis adjoining thereto. Westerly on my own land as the fence now parts said lands and my pasture lands Northing partly still on my own lands, being meadow lands and also as the fence now stands from the pasture fence aforesaid a little southing of the corner of Mr. John Thayer's meadow and then still Northing on said Thayers lands until it comes up to the country road leading to said Bridgewater aforesaid. The other lot being salt meadow & situated in said Braintree."

The Faxon Family bought land lying in "Cochata"; cedar swamp, in "Gardner's Swamp"; land lying near

"Farm River"; and salt marsh in Quincy. They also purchased land in the "North Commons," about 1765. Much of the land referred was a part of the "purchase-land" of 1699 and 1708, which was divided into lots, numbered, and sold, or drawn by the purchasers. We have not space for the deeds, and they would be of no interest, as they do not describe homesteads. For the benefit of any who might suppose that these deeds include a part of the ancient homestead of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, we give the following references to the Suffolk deeds. A careful study of them will relieve any doubt. To extend the estate to include them would lead to the absurdity of claiming "Moore's Farm" and "Aldridge's Farm," and would dispossess many other ancient proprietors.

## SUFFOLK DEEDS.

Lib.	59,	Fol.	71.
"	59,	"	285.
"	104,	"	136.
"	113,	"	5.
"	113,	"	7.
"	113,	"	18.
"	125,	"	271.

These instances are from the year 1732 to 1771. "Josiah's Division" is another illustration. (Appendix "G.")

We are now prepared to consider the location of many of the other homesteads and lots.

The following extract describes the home of Josiah Faxon<sup>3</sup>, of his son Edward<sup>4</sup>, and his grandson, Edward<sup>5</sup>. The old house is still standing on the upland on the north side of the brook. It has all the signs of extreme age. One of the Hollis family is the present owner.

Deed of Josiah Faxon<sup>3</sup> to Edward Faxon<sup>4</sup>. (Lib. 46, fol. 83.) Date, June 4, 1731.

"Part of my homestead with my house and barn containing about twenty-five acres be it more or less, bounded as followeth; South east and East upon the River. North upon land of the said Josiah Faxon as it is staked out and then East upon the Josiah Faxon land as it is staked out and North West upon the Comon & so running into the pine swamp so called, straight with the fence until it comes to the South bound, then bounded South by a stake, a spreading apple tree & a white oak tree blasted & so upon a straight line to the river against Rich<sup>d</sup>. Faxons land."

Edward Faxon<sup>5</sup> sold the homestead of Josiah<sup>3</sup> in 1777, and removed to Randolph. He purchased a place now known as "Faxon's Corner" in Brookville in the town of Holbrook, formerly a part of Randolph. The following abstract of Edward's deed is useful in fixing the position of other lots.

Deed of Edward Faxon<sup>5</sup> to Daniel Hollis. (Lib. 135, fol. 105.) Sept. 8, 1777. Wife's name Zerviah.

"Several pieces or parcels of land lying in Braintree, one piece of mowing and pasture land containing fifty-four acres, be the same more or less with a dwelling house and a barn on the same, bounded as follows viz: Northerly on a Town way leading to the Town's Common, so called, partly and partly by land of Caleb Hobard Junr, Northeasterly by land of Benja. Veazie, Easterly partly by land of the said Veazie and partly by land of Caleb Hobard Junr. Southerly by the brook adjoining to the farm that was Capt. Richard Faxon, Westerly partly by land of Benja. Veazie, partly by land of Caleb Hobard Junr and partly by land of Elkanah Thayer."

The will of Richard<sup>2</sup>, the deeds quoted, and the circumstances of the several families, are good evidence that the homestead known to have been Josiah's<sup>3</sup> was also that of Richard<sup>2</sup> at the time of his death in 1672.

Eliashib Faxon<sup>4</sup> sold his land and house to Benjamin Veazie, 2nd, in 1747. The deed is long and the



description confused. Eliashib<sup>4</sup> removed to Pembroke. The old Veazie house was his homestead.

Deed of Eliashib Faxon to Benjamin Veazie, 2nd.  
(Lib. 75, fol. 40.) Date, March 21, 1747.

“Certain peices and parcels of land situate and being in Braintree containing in all sixty acres be there more or less in the several peices considered altogether as they are hereafter described &c. viz.: First the house lott containing by estimation twenty-two acres bounded Southing on a Townway leading unto the said Town Common so called & partly Southing & partly Easting on meadow lands belonging to John Capen and there as the partition fence now stands Easting and partly Northing on the meadow lands now of late belonging to Mess. John Thayer and his son Thomas Thayer. Northing partly also on meadow lands belonging to Mr. John Adams. Westing and partly Northing on the Town Common partly and partly on about a quarter of an acre belonging to Clement Hayden, on which his dwelling house stands & so on said Common until it comes to said Town way again, the said house lot being partly orchard and partly arable & partly meadow or swampey lands, with the dwelling house, barn & corn crib thereon, with all the fence, also another peice on the Southing side of said Townway aforesaid, bounded Northing and partly Easting on said Townway. Westing and Southing on the lands of Edward Faxon as the same is parted by a partition fence on the upland and partly by a brook in the meadow lands, Southing and partly Easting from said brook up to the said Town way aforesaid and there bounded on the lands of Richard Faxon by the fence upon the line there, the said peice last described containing by estimation seven acres, being partly orchard partly arable and partly meadow land, and another peice of land containing by estimation twenty-four acres, being partly upland and partly swampy lands, bounding Easting a two mark maple trees by a brook and so on the lands of the said Edward Faxon from the said two marked maple trees by the said brook up to a white oak tree on a straight line, and then still on said Edward Faxon's land by a straight line to the Common which line ranges with two rocks at some distance in said common near an old cartway. Northing by a small point on said Common, but chiefly on the lands of Josiah Faxon, being swampy lands as the same is parted by stakes. Southing and partly Easting (from the above-said two maple trees marked standing in the corner by said brook)

on the lands of the aforesaid Richard Faxon from said maple trees straight to an old stump betwixt a small black burch tree in said Richard Faxon's land & the brook & by three stakes Viz.: straight from the said old stump to the next stake upwards and then straight from stake to stake the last of which is marked and then from said stake that is the marked stake straight up to a small Elme also marked, standing by the side of the brook, and then on the said brook until it comes almost up to where a fence stands crossing said brook, and then near about a rod before it comes to said fence striking of from said brook and so ranging with a straight course ranging and bounding on a small swampwood tree and a stake still upwards until it meets with the said brook again and then on said brook until it comes up to Ebenezer Whitmarsh's land and then Southing and partly Westing partly on said Whitmarsh's land until it comes to a lot of land belonging to the heirs of Thomas Faxon dec'd, & then bounding on said lot as the bounds were prefixt at laying out the same in the division then made by stakes then set where the said lot belonging to the heirs of said Thomas above said set down some rods from the line betwixt said Whitmarsh & when past said lot of the heirs of the said Thomas Faxon and sets up again until it comes to be parrallel the line betwixt the said Eliashib Faxon and said Whitmarsh and still parrallel with that on said Whitmarsh until it comes to a stake and heap of stones at a lot belonging to Joseph Thayer and then sets down against the head line at the Easting end of said Thayers land and then still on said Thayers land by a straight line until it comes to a cedar stake in the swampy or meadow lands belonging to the said Josiah Faxon aforesaid."

Eliashib also conveys in the same deed a certain amount of salt marsh and woodland situated elsewhere.

The only portion of Eliashib's deed requiring special explanation is that relating to the 24 acre lot. A proper understanding of this is a great help in locating the other divisions of the estate of Josiah<sup>3</sup>. For this purpose there must be a careful reading of all the other deeds. All the parties required access to the brook as a convenient watering place for the cattle. Eliashib's 24 acre lot lay between Edward's on the east and Whit-

marsh, the Heirs of Thomas<sup>4</sup>, and Joseph Thayer on the west. He had arranged with Capt. Richard<sup>4</sup> to have the southern line on the south side of the brook. The fence still standing there is perhaps on the same line. The irregularities on the west are due to the fact that the other divisions extended towards the east unequal distances. Examine the map with reference to the order and it will be seen that Josiah<sup>4</sup> took the first section on the north extending at least as far as Clement Hayden's house. Next came Joseph Thayer's lot which lay a little farther to the east than that of Whitmarsh which was south of it. Lydia Richards had sold her share to Ebenezer Whitmarsh in 1746, before the date of Eliashib's deed. Hence her share is called Whitmarsh's land in Eliashib's conveyance. It was partly bounded on the brook. The land of the Heirs of Thomas<sup>4</sup> was south of Whitmarsh and partly north of Lydia Richard's. All except Lydia Richard's touched the road on the west. Eliashib's 24 acre lot extended from the fence south of the brook, the dividing line between himself and Richard<sup>4</sup>, then marked by stakes and trees, to his house lot above the cartway on the north.

We cannot do more than is required to give the general and relative position of these owners. Without Eliashib's tortuous description we could not have done even this.

Lydia<sup>4</sup> removed to West Bridgewater and her family never lived upon her inheritance. She describes it as follows in her deed to Ebenezer Whitmarsh.

Deed of Lydia Richards of Bridgewater, widow to Ebenezer Whitmarsh. (Lib. 115, fol. 24.) Date, Nov. 28, 1746.

Twenty-three acres of land. "Beginning at a stake in the meadow at the north-west corner, then running eastwardly and bound-

ed on the brook to a small sapling marked; then running northwardly to a stake and stones joining on land belonging to the heirs of Thomas Faxon deceased, then westerly to a stake and stones; then northwesterly bounded by stakes and stones and marked trees to the stake in the meadow first mentioned, joining all the way on the land belonging to the heirs of Thomas Faxon deceased."

Ebenezer Whitmarsh and his wife Mehitable conveyed to William Whitmarsh the following described land. (Lib. 115, fol. 24.) Date, May 15, 1747.

"Land bounded as follows:—Eastwardly on Eliashib Faxon; Northwardly on Joseph Thayer; Westwardly on the widow's thirds; and southwardly on the brook partly, and partly on the Widow Ruth Faxon; as also all our right and title in the widow Mehitable Faxon's thirds."

Joseph Thayer, Jr., conveyed his lot to William Whitmarsh and Clement Hayden. (Lib. 115, fol. 25, 26.)

A lot of land as follows:—(24 acres, 4 rods.) "Being all that land laid off to my mother's right of my grandfather's Josiah Faxon estate—On the north side by land of Josiah Faxon—On the East end by land of Benjamin Veazey—On the south side by lands of Ebenezer Whitmarsh; and on the west end by the way or road leading through the common."

Hayden and Whitmarsh afterwards made a division.

For a full understanding of Whitmarsh's land it is necessary now to dispose of that of the heirs of Thomas<sup>4</sup>.

Josiah<sup>4</sup> seems to have received it. The Suffolk Deeds, (Lib. 85, fol. 222, Oct. 24, 1748,) give the following:—

Thomas Faxon, cordwainer, to Josiah Faxon, weaver. Thomas calls himself the son of Thomas and grandson of Josiah, and conveys to said Josiah<sup>4</sup> all the right in the estate of his grandfather Josiah which his father Thomas<sup>4</sup> or his heirs ever had.

This Thomas<sup>5</sup> had removed to Hanover in 1749, and was afterwards in Pembroke. Josiah conveyed this land to Zachariah Marquand and Clement Hayden.

Deed of Josiah Faxon to Zachariah Marquand. (Lib. 84, fol. 173.) Date, Feb 14, 1754.

Ten acres, "bounded as follows, Viz.: Easterly on land belonging to Clement Hayden, Northerly on land belonging to Ebenezer Whitmarsh, Northwest on the Town way, Southerly on land belonging to Ebenezer Whitmarsh."

Clement Hayden seems never to have had his deeds recorded; but the following to William Whitmarsh describes the other part of the land of "Heirs of Thomas." (Lib. 115, fol. 27.) Date, March 16, 1754.

"A lot of land being part of the 5th lot draughted out in the division of the estate of Josiah Faxon—bounded as follows: Westerly by Marquand's land: Northerly by William Whitmarsh's land: Easterly by Veasey's land: and Southerly by Ebenezer Whitmarsh's land."

It should be kept in mind that the land of Ebenezer Whitmarsh on the south was that bought of Lydia Richards.

Probably Widow Ruth Faxon had a small piece on the brook which came into the possession of Ebenezer Whitmarsh; and here was probably the house of the heirs of Thomas<sup>5</sup>, perhaps a little east of the Tower house.

After the return of Thomas<sup>5</sup> to Braintree he owned land on the old road leading from Benjamin Savil's to William Harmon's. He sold this with a house and barn thereon Oct. 1, 1771. (Lib. 121, fol. 176-7.) He was then living in Leicester.

Soon after the death of his father William Whitmarsh made the following conveyance to Benjamin Hayden. His land then included 70 acres.

William Whitmarsh to Benjamin Hayden. (Lib. 115, fol. 30.) Date, June 3, 1769.

"Easterly on land of Benjamin Veazie. Southerly on a certain brook of water, beginning at the corner of the aforesaid Veazie's line and running Westerly on the brook to the road near Marquand's house; and westerly on said road. Northerly on land of said Marquand partly and partly on land of Clement Hayden and Josiah Faxon."

The Whitmarsh homestead was probably the Tower house, the cellar of which is still to be seen in the locality given on the map. In 1774 James Tower married Elizabeth, daughter of William Whitmarsh. The records of Braintree and of Suffolk county give no subsequent account of the Whitmarsh family. The position of Whitmarsh's name on the map is intended to indicate that he owned in 1769 all the land along the brook from Veazie's line (Eliashib's) to the road near Marquand's house.

That Whitmarsh purchased of Veazie a small amount of land to straighten the line on the east is shown by Suffolk Deeds, (Lib. 115, fol. 28,) Aug. 3, 1768.

The site of Clement Hayden's house is a spot well known by tradition. The house itself is remembered by some of the older residents of Braintree. Only the remains of the cellar are now to be seen. It is in a small cleared space on the north side of the old cartway, about 122 rods east from a point on the old road opposite Caleb Faxon's house; a large and vigorous oak stands in front of the cellar. No deed shows how Hayden acquired the quarter of an acre on which his house stood. He seems to be better remembered than his former neighbors who held a wider domain; and this old landmark in the midst of a flourishing wilderness will not soon be forgotten. (h.)

James Faxon<sup>5</sup> took the western portion of his father Richard's estate. The house, or a part of it, is still standing on Granite street. It once had nearly twice its present dimensions. Here James<sup>6</sup> lived, and for a time his son Charles<sup>7</sup>. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, son of James<sup>6</sup>, owned it in 1856; and he was probably the last proprietor of the name of Faxon on the old estate. The home of Charles<sup>7</sup> and his son James M<sup>8</sup>. was afterwards on the opposite side of Granite street in the place now owned by Mr. Carver. The site of the old mansion of James<sup>5</sup> with the house thereon is now the property of Dr. Simonds. (i.)

By some means not shown by the records James<sup>5</sup> acquired some of the land north of the brook. He conveyed some of this to James Faxon<sup>6</sup>. This deed gives the position of the land at the west end set off as Widow Mehitable's Thirds.

Deed of James Faxon to James Faxon, Jr. (Lib. 121, fol. 211.) Date, Feb. 27, 1772.

"Certain pieces or parcels of land situate lying and being in the middle parish in Braintree, Viz.: one peice being the homestead lately belonging to Clement Hayden of Braintree aforesaid bounded as follows viz.: Westerly on the road leading from Moore's farm through the North Commons, Northerly on land lately belonging to Josiah Faxon. Easterly on said Josiah Faxon and partly on William Whitmarsh's land, and Southerly on Mr. Marquand's land containing 25 acres be same more or less. Together with another peice adjacent, being three of the thirds or dower laid off to the Widow Josiah Faxon deceased of Braintree aforesaid, said thirds or dower bounded as follows viz.: Easterly on the aforesaid road leading from Moore's farm thro the Common aforesaid. Southerly on the brook the dividing line between Thomas and Josiah Faxon, and Westerly partly on William Harmon and partly on Ensign Thomas Thayer's land, and Northerly on land formerly known by Braintree North Commons, viz.: three shares in said thirds or dower."

Caleb Faxon<sup>6</sup> received by the following deed a portion of this same land from his brother James<sup>6</sup>, or from his father James<sup>5</sup>. (Lib. 154, fol. 45. Date, April 4, 1781.)

"A certain tract of upland and freash meadow containing by estimation ten acres, be the same more or less, and is butted and bounded as follows viz.: Westerly on the land of William Herman, Northerly on land of Deacon Moses French, Southerly on the brook near Zachariah Marquand, Easterly on the Town road thro the Common so called."

Probably James<sup>6</sup> had conveyed a part of the "Widow's Thirds" to William Harmon.

The new house standing in the bend of the old road on the west side marks the site of that of Caleb<sup>6</sup>. The "Widow's Thirds" are again mentioned as the Southern limit of land conveyed by William Whitmarsh to Moses French, Jr. The land was a part of the "North Commons." (Lib. 118, fol. 191. Date, April 6, 1768)

We do not assert that the line of the North Commons is straight as drawn on the map. That line is given only as a general limit. In a deed of the town of Braintree to Zachariah Marquand, it appears that the wall, already referred to, on William Harmon's land was the south bound of the North Commons in 1765. (k.) (Lib. 104, fol. 130.)

It is not an easy matter to determine the position of the house of Josiah<sup>4</sup>. There is a strong probability that he and his heirs, or at least Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, had a house near the old road in the northwest corner of Josiah's share. The following deed gives some light. It is from Jonathan Faxon<sup>6</sup> to Elisha Nightingale. Norfolk Co Deeds, (Lib. 10, fol. 148. Date, Nov. 9, 1796.) Jonathan<sup>6</sup> received this land by conveyance from his father Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, son of Josiah<sup>4</sup>.

"Two pieces of land lying in Braintree afores<sup>d</sup> with the buildings standing thereon, one piece containing by estimation Twelve acres



be the same more or less with a Dwelling House, Barn and Shop on the same and is bounded Easterly on land of John Adams, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Southerly on land of Capt. Thomas Hollis and partly on land of Caleb Faxon, Westerly on land of Clement Hayden and Northerly on land of Dea<sup>n</sup> Moses French; one other piece containing Eleven acres be the same more or less and is bounded Easterly on land of Clement Hayden Southerly on land of Caleb Faxon Westerly on the road leading by Z. M. Thayer's to Quincy, and Northerly on the land of Dea<sup>n</sup> Moses French."

Jonathan removed to Peterboro, N. H.

Without explaining the changes of proprietors, we can state that the old cellar on the cleared field a few rods from Clement Hayden's house, towards the east, is, according to tradition of a reliable character, the site of the Nightingale house. This is on the first lot described in the deed. The second piece is on the old road, in the northwest corner of Josiah's share, where a dwelling house still stands.

We have deferred to the last the interesting question of the location of the homestead of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. A review of the preceding papers, the consideration of the circumstances of the family of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, a personal examination of the premises, and tradition all tend to one decision.

The east end of the tract was most accessible to the church and town. The continuation of the highway until it reached the way leading to "Goodman Faxon," approached the road now called Cherry street in a way to render the latter a still further part of the highway to the Common. There was then only one church, and that was in the North Precinct, or Quincy. The North Precinct was the center of business and population. The old house situated on the south side of the brook, on the lane leading from Common street, was, undoubtedly, the home of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. The large fireplaces, the

ancient hinges, the woodwork within and without, are indicative of great age, notwithstanding the changes and repairs which must have been made in the course of so many years. The whole arrangement of the interior resembles so closely that of Josiah<sup>3</sup>, as to suggest that one was modeled from the other. The barn is no longer standing at either place, but the foundation of each is to be seen. The large stones at the entrance on Common street are the remains of an old gateway. On this spot Thomas<sup>1</sup> and his sons lived and carried on together the business of farming. At first his family consisted of himself, his wife Joane, his daughter Joanna, and his two sons, Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Richard<sup>2</sup>. Thomas<sup>2</sup> held no land. He and his wife died in 1662, leaving four young daughters, who were probably cared for in the family of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. Joanna<sup>2</sup> married Anthony Fisher, Jr., in 1647, and afterwards lived in Dedham. Richard<sup>2</sup> was married before 1655, had a large family, and died in 1672. His will shows that he owned a house at the time of his decease, and his father confirmed his bequest of land, affirming that it was on the "Norwest side of ye Mill brook."

In his will Richard<sup>2</sup> left only a nominal sum to his son Thomas<sup>3</sup>, for the reason that the grandfather, Thomas<sup>1</sup>, was to provide for him. The property of Richard<sup>2</sup> ultimately went to Josiah<sup>3</sup>. That of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, at the date of his decease in 1680, became, as the settlement shows, the inheritance of Thomas<sup>3</sup>. We cannot doubt that as the sole heir he took the house of his grandfather. Thomas<sup>3</sup> died in 1690, at the early age of 28 years, leaving two children Mary<sup>4</sup> and Richard<sup>4</sup>. In 1707 the division describing the land which they inherited from their father was made. Richard<sup>4</sup> took the better part of the estate with the buildings. No

buildings are mentioned in Mary's share, which was at the west end of the tract.

The descendants of Thomas<sup>1</sup> gradually left the old homestead for more extensive and profitable farms or to engage in other occupations. The line of Josiah<sup>3</sup>, and the Whitmarsh family had all removed before the close of the last century. Those who still recall the children of James<sup>5</sup>, sometimes point to the house on Granite street as the "old Faxon place." The east end had ceased to be occupied by the family long before the memory of any now living; and present proprietors have little knowledge of the fact that it was once the property of the Faxons.

Charles Faxon<sup>7</sup> retained the true tradition of the ancient homestead of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, and conducted the author to the spot in 1860. Eighteen years after, the documentary evidence leads to the same conclusion, that the first homestead of the Faxon family in Braintree was at the old house on the south side of the brook, on the lane leading from the west side of Common street.

The house is marked on the Braintree Map of 1856, with the name of Mrs. S. B. C. Capen.

---

## NOTES.

### A.

The will of Peter Le Marquand is dated Sept. 19, 1769. Probate, July 3, 1772.

He gives to Sarah Sylvester five shillings, to be paid to her three months after his decease. This with what advantages she had received out of his estate was to be her share. In case she should come to want she was to have a room in the east end of his house, and wood from his farm for one fire. He mentions his grandchildren, William Harmon, Margaret Thayer, Zachariah Marquand Thayer,

Susanna Arnold, and Margaret Arnold, to each of whom he leaves a sum of money. He leaves all the residue of his estate to his son Zachariah Marquand.

The will of Zachariah Marquand is dated April 10, 1784. Probate, Oct. 9, 1787.

He gives to his nephew, William Harmon, his heirs and assigns the land where his dwelling house stands, about half an acre; also all the money that William Harmon owes him by notes.

He gives to his niece, Margaret Thayer, wife of Noah Thayer, a half part of his swamp land in "Bear Swamp," and to Noah Thayer, Jr., the other half.

He leaves to Sarah Nye £13. 6s. 8d.

He gives to Zachariah Marquand Thayer, his heirs and assigns all the remainder of his estate, real and personal, and makes him his executor.

This will is witnessed by James Tower, Nathaniel Holbrook and Caleb Faxon.

The mother of William Harmon was Sarah Marquand, daughter of Peter.

The name of Peter Marquand's wife was Sarah.

#### B.

John Capen was married in 1722. Children are recorded in 1737.

The land in Cochata, or some of it, was on the road from Holbrook to Weymouth.

#### C.

The land conveyed by Edward Faxon to Hollis, is now owned by S. W. Hollis.

#### D.

Daniel Hayden and wife Miriam, conveyed to Azariah Faxon, Feb. 12, 1762, (Suffolk Deeds, lib. 108, fol. 225-6,) their homestead, 25 acres, and other lanes, with saw-mill, grist mill, etc., bounded as follows:—

"Easterly on land of Abraham Thayer. Northerly on the land of Jonathan Thayer, as the fence now stands. Westerly on the road leading to Cocheco. Southerly on Monatequot River, aforesaid, containing one half the River adjoining to the land of John Hollis, being the whole of my homestead place."

This became the homestead of Azariah Faxon<sup>5</sup>, and the site of the old mill is still well known.

## E.

The following gives the location of a portion of "Aldridge's Farm."

Deed of James Faxon to Benjamin French. Date, March 28, 1766.  
(Lib. 116, fol. 201.)

"A certain piece or parcel of land being and lying in Braintree aforesaid, in Aldridge's Farm so called, it being a part of the little meadow on the northerly side of Moore's river, bounded Easterly on James Penniman partly & partly on John Vinton. Westerly on said Benjamin French. Northerly on William French, and South-erly on the river, containing two acres and a half."

This was probably a part of the land (100 acres) purchased by James Faxon and others, of Samuel Tucker of Milton.

## F.

Perhaps the "Mill Pond" as it was called in those days. "Mill Brook" flowed into this pond.

## G.

Lemuel Thayer was the son of John and Mary (Wales) Thayer, grandson of John and Mary Thayer, and great grandson of Thomas and Hannah Thayer.

## H.

Clement Hayden lived at one time in the house owned by Josiah Faxon<sup>4</sup>. In the records of the town of Braintree credit is given to said Clement for rent money paid by him to the town for the place formerly owned by Josiah Faxon<sup>4</sup>.

## I.

It is not certain that any portion of the old house of James is still standing. It is possible that the old building was entirely removed, and a new one erected on the spot.

## K.

## AGREEMENT WITH JOSIAH FAXON.

In 1756 a committee was appointed to settle the controversy between the town of Braintree and Josiah Faxon, relative to the line between said Josiah Faxon and the "Commons" land. In 1757, an agreement was made between the parties in question, was signed by Josiah Faxon, and by James Penniman and Samuel Niles, Jr., in behalf of the town, and was duly recorded in the town records

as accepted by the town. It is an important proof of the north boundary of the Faxon purchase.

“Beginning at a stake and heap of stones upon the side of a large ledge of rocks and from thence to run South East fifty degrees to the river; then beginning at the stake and heap of stones afores<sup>d</sup> and to run South West sixty one degrees about Fifty rods to a heap of stones upon the rocks near to said Faxon’s old house; from thence North West eighty six degrees one hundred and sixty six rods; and from thence with what has been heretofore the reputed bounds round Moses Paine’s land to a birch tree anciently mark<sup>d</sup>; from thence about South West twenty eight degrees to Aldridge’s Farm (so called).”

The above is probably a settlement of the whole northern line of the farm of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>. The “river” is Mill Brook.

# HISTORY OF THE FAXON FAMILY.



## FIRST GENERATION.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>.

### 1.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>, ancestor of the Faxon Family in the United States, born in England about 1601, came to America before 1647 with his wife, Joane, and three children. The earliest record of his family is found at Dedham, Mass., in the marriage of his daughter, Joanna, to Anthony Fisher, Jr., Sept. 7, 1647. His wife, Joane, appears upon the records in a single instance, in 1663, in giving her assent to a deed of an eighth part of Block Island conveyed by Thomas Faxon to John Williams of "Barnaby Streete in Southwarke within ye suburbs of London." The date of her acknowledgment of this deed is June 4, 1663 (Suff. Deeds, 4: 54.) Her name seems to account for that of her daughter, Joanna. The record of her death is not found, but is between 1663 and 1670; for Thomas<sup>1</sup> was married Sept. 5, 1670 to Mrs. Sarah Savill, widow of William Savill. (Braintree Records.) The maiden name of Mrs Savill is supposed to have been Jarmill. She had been the wife of Thomas Gannett of Duxbury, one of the original proprietors of Bridgewater. Thomas Gannett died in 1655, and her marriage to William Savill was subsequent to that date. (Mitchell's History of Bridgewater, pp. 10, 31, 166.) The right to land in Bridgewater mentioned by Judge Mitchell in his history of that town, (p. 34) and included in the inventory of Thomas<sup>1</sup> Faxon's estate in 1680, (App. "D" and Suff. Prob.,) was acquired through his second wife Sarah. The will of Widow Sarah Faxon is found in Suffolk

Probate 11 : 373, dated Aug 13, 1694, and was proved Nov. 25, 1697. She mentions her "daughter-in-law Lydia Savil, wife of Benjamin Savil of Braintree," and her cousin, Ruth, wife of Peter Webb.

The materials for a sketch of the life of our ancestor, Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>, are to be found in the records of Braintree, in the deeds and probate of Suffolk county, to which Braintree then belonged, and in the Mass. Archives, or in the printed volumes of the records of the Mass. Colony. From the evidence afforded by these we can acquire some knowledge of the number of his family at the date of emigration, and their names; of the amount of his property, and his progress in the accumulation of wealth; of the character of his occupation; of his religious belief and tendencies; of his associations with men and of the estimation in which he was held by the people of Braintree. These ancient records, if we study them rightly, are not only a truthful but an interesting story of life. In the absence of the history, which includes those only who have been sufficiently prominent in political or religious affairs to deserve it, the remarkable system of records instituted in the infancy of the colonies is the only resource for becoming acquainted with those who have occupied less prominent positions. Nothing will be stated here that is not founded on the clearest evidence; and in general the reference for the authority will be given.

As stated in the first part of this sketch, the family of Thomas Faxon consisted, at the date of emigration of five persons, of himself, his wife Joane, his daughter Joanna, and his two sons, Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Richard<sup>2</sup>.

That Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Richard<sup>2</sup> were the sons of Thomas<sup>1</sup> is evident from the will of Richard<sup>2</sup> and the manner of its probate, and from the other documents published in the Appendix. It is supposed from the name and the date of his marriage that Thomas<sup>2</sup> was the elder son. It was natural that the property of Thomas<sup>1</sup> should go by inheritance to the sons of Richard<sup>2</sup>, as Thomas<sup>2</sup> left no male heirs. It would seem from the date of her marriage, and from the probable age of her parents, that Joanna<sup>2</sup> was the eldest child. Although it is asserted in the "Folsom Genealogy," contained in the Gen. Reg.



Vol. 33, p. 212, that a Hannah Faxon married Nathaniel Foulsham June, 1674, a careful examination of the Hingham Records, shows no mention of the name of Faxon; but it is there stated that "Nathaniel Foulsham and Hannah Farrow the daughter of John Farrow Senior were married by Capt. Joshua Hobart on ye ninth day of June 1674." Again, in the Mass. Archives occurs the name of Jno. Faxton of Hingham in the list of wounded at the Indians' Fort at Narragansett; and the names of Ensign John Faxon and Ensign Nathaniel Faxon are in the lists of those present at the siege of Louisbourg in 1745, collected by Hon. Charles Hudson of Lexington, Mass. If these are not errors, no evidence exists that they were in any way connected with the family of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> of Braintree. On the contrary, the entire absence of any mention of them in the deeds, wills, settlements of estates and other records induces us to believe them of another family. That Joanna was an only daughter seems to be asserted in the letters of administration granted on the estate of Thomas Faxon to "Sarah, his relict, and Joanna Fisher, widow, his *only* daughter." (Appendix "D" and Suff. Prob. 9: 19) In the will of the grandson, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, made in 1690, in which he mentions all his near relatives, there is no reference to any Hingham family. (Appendix and Suff. Prob. 8: 60.) These reasons are quite conclusive as to the number and names of the family, and will also account for the order in the genealogy which follows; for no dates of birth of the children of Thomas<sup>1</sup> have yet been found, and no age is given on the record of deaths.

The deed in which the name of "Joane," the wife of Thomas<sup>1</sup> appears, is the only reliable proof of her name. The records of the First Church of Braintree, (now the First Church of Quincy,) prior to 1672, are missing. Hence many interesting facts and dates are lost.

Unless Thomas<sup>1</sup> accumulated property very rapidly after his arrival in America, he must have possessed a competence in England, and must have brought a considerable amount with him. His first purchase of land was made May 14, 1656. (Suff. Deeds 34: 184.) The deed is fully published in the Appendix as a specimen

of the mode of conveyancing, and as describing with clearness and accuracy the land, of which a part is even now called the "Faxon Meadows." To the present time, after many divisions and subdivisions, it has continued in part in the family possession, and till recently, in the family name. The boundaries are natural and imperishable, and are readily found as we follow the line of the first primitive road which winds around it. It appears that at the date of the deed Thomas<sup>1</sup> occupied the land as a tenant of the owner, Rev. Samuel Haugh of Reading. This tract was situated in the present town of Braintree, and contained 450 acres, according to the deed; but there was little precision in giving the quantity of land in those days, and it must have been much more. The location of it is fully explained in the article on that subject and in the map. The consideration was £270. Here, probably assisted by his sons, he engaged in his usual occupation of farming and stock-raising. His means for this must have been considerable, and the amount of purchase money, £270, was not a small sum for the times.

The next purchase was made from John Richards, a merchant of Boston, of land in the precincts of Dorchester, 180 acres; consideration, £400. This land was at the time, Jan. 10, 1666, in the possession of a tenant (Suffolk Deeds, 5: 171); and the tenant, Henry Leadbetter, is named in the inventory of Thomas<sup>1</sup>'s estate. (Suff. Prob. 9: 34) This was therefore an investment of acquired money, and the premises were leased till the death of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. (App. "C" and "D.")

The purchase of an eighth part of Block Island, previously stated, seems to have been made by Thomas<sup>1</sup> for the benefit of the person to whom he immediately transferred it. It was bought of John Alcocke. (Suff. Deeds 4: 53.)

At the probate of the will of his son, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Jan. 29, 1674, (App. "E" and Suff. Prob.) Thomas<sup>1</sup> appears in court and confirms the bequest made in his son's will; and thus passes a title to the land, which up to this time had been merely verbal, land which Richard<sup>2</sup> had held and disposed of in accordance with an oral agreement with his father. The family of Richard<sup>2</sup> was

large, and the prosperity of his son, Josiah<sup>3</sup> indicates a good inheritance, and the subsequent division of the estate of Josiah<sup>3</sup>, (App. "G" and Suff. Prob.,) embracing part of the same land described in Haugh's deed, proves the source of it.

After the decease of Thomas<sup>1</sup> in 1680, the residue of the estate, as it had been previously determined and announced, was settled on the favorite grandson, Thomas<sup>3</sup>. To carry out the wishes of the grandfather, expressed in no written will, but sacredly observed, Widow Sarah Faxon and Mrs. Anthony Fisher were to have charge of the estate until the heir, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, should be of age.

The amount of the inventory of Thomas<sup>1</sup> was £859 3s. 2d. Considering the fact that he had evidently given much to Richard<sup>2</sup>; and that probably Thomas<sup>2</sup>, who died in 1662, had also received in due proportion in his lifetime, it is evident that Thomas<sup>1</sup> had conducted his affairs wisely and prosperously, and had secured the rewards of enterprise and industry.

The papers referred to in the Appendix show that Thomas<sup>1</sup> was quite extensively engaged in farming. It is evident from the inventory of the estate of Thomas<sup>2</sup> that he followed the same occupation; though it does not appear that he owned land at the time of his decease. That they were agriculturists in good circumstances in England is a reasonable conclusion.

It is unfortunate for us that the earlier records of the First Church of Braintree cannot be found. On them must have been recorded the membership of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, and probably of others of his family. That he was a member of the church is evident from the fact that he was permitted to take the freeman's oath in May 6, 1657, and that he was a representative from Braintree in 1669. For either event church membership was, by the laws of the colony, essential. (Mass. Rec. Vol. IV. Part II. p. 420; also Vol. IV. Part I. p. 206.) His emigration from England was probably induced in part by religious intolerance, and in part by the encroachments of taxation and oppression in the troubled reign of King Charles I. Our fathers were chiefly influenced to emigrate by the desire to enjoy their own mode of worship and faith; but, to the agriculturist, the civil war and

the illegal taxation which preceded it, and, in a measure continued with it, were specially injurious. These reasons combined rendered the period one of emigration. That the motive of worldly gain was not the predominant one is evident from the fact that when the war put an end to religious persecution on the one side, emigration decreased, and for a time ceased entirely.

The associates of Thomas<sup>1</sup> are seen in the administration of estates, in the management of public affairs, in his second marriage, and in the marriages of his children and grandchildren. We find him first with Anthony Fisher, Jr, one of the most prominent of the early settlers of Dedham. Fisher was intimately associated in business with Capt. Lusher. In accordance with the custom of the times Lusher performed for Fisher the legal ceremony of marriage. This marriage occurring probably soon after the arrival of Thomas<sup>1</sup> in this country, leads to the belief that the Fishers and Faxons were acquainted before the emigration. The marriage of Thomas<sup>1</sup> with Sarah Savill; of Thomas<sup>2</sup> with Deborah Thayer, daughter of Richard Thayer; of the children of Thomas<sup>2</sup> with the Savill, the Weld, the Bass, and the Wales families; of Widow Elizabeth Faxon with Caleb Hobart, of Josiah<sup>3</sup> with the daughter of Edmund Adams, all indicate the social surroundings of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. Persons with whom he had business relations have been previously named.

Of his family relations, what better picture can we have than the wills and settlements already quoted. The liberal kindness with which he bestowed his property, the spirit of confidence which accepts a verbal conveyance of land, the trust reposed in Mrs. Fisher and the wife Sarah for the young grandson. Thomas<sup>3</sup>, the spirit of the will of Thomas<sup>3</sup> in 1690, give us a most pleasing and vivid idea of the harmony, good will, and mutual confidence and regard of the members of our ancestor's family in the Seventeenth century.

We have the strongest proof of the esteem in which he was held by his fellow-citizens. He was often appointed to transact business of importance for the town of Braintree. When it became necessary to secure from the Indians a deed, extinguishing their title to

some of the land of the town, he was one of the commissioners for that purpose. (*Gazetteer of Mass.* p. 426.) He was generally termed Mr. Thomas Faxon. On one of the earliest records, he is once called "Goodman" Faxon. As early as April 30, 1662, he appears at the county court held at Boston, as a plaintiff in behalf of the town, in a case of trespass on the town right in lands. He was a representative or deputy from Braintree in 1669, and one of the selectmen in 1670-72.

If the record of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> does not place him above a respectable mediocrity in wealth and social standing, it gives him a life without reproach, an ability capable of success in worldly affairs, and a character adapted by its worth and quality to secure the esteem of men. He died Nov. 23, 1680.

#### GENEALOGY.

Children of Thomas<sup>1</sup> and Joane Faxon :

- †2. Joanna<sup>2</sup>, b. in England ; m. Sept. 7, 1647, Anthony Fisher, Jr.
- †3. Thomas<sup>2</sup>, b. in England ; m. April 11, 1653, Deborah Thayer.
- †4. Richard<sup>2</sup>, b. in England ; m. Elizabeth ———.

## SECOND GENERATION.

### 2.

JOANNA FAXON<sup>2</sup>, dau. of Thomas and Joane Faxon, b. in England about 1626, m. Sept. 7, 1647, Anthony Fisher, Jr., of Dedham, Mass., afterwards called of Dorchester. He was born at Sylesham near Eye in the county of Suffolk, on the border of Norfolk. He arrived in the country in 1637. He was made a freeman in 1646. He died Feb. 13, 1670. She died Oct. 16, 1694. The amount of the inventory of his estate was £359 5s. 2d. Houses, land, etc., situated in Dedham are mentioned. Inventory taken April 7, 1670. (*Suff. Prob.* 7: 50.) He seems to have been a very active business man, had important grants of land, and was

associated with Capt. Lusher. On the Mass. Records, they are spoken of as Lusher and Fisher in co-partnership. (Mass. Rec., Vol. IV. Part I, p. 117.) He was joined with Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> in the administration of estates, and his name appears as witness to deeds of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. Upon the decease of Thomas<sup>1</sup> in 1680, Mrs. Fisher was placed in charge of the estate for the benefit of the grandson, Thomas<sup>3</sup>. (Suff. Prob. 9: 19.)

Children born in Dedham:

5. Mehitabel<sup>3</sup>, b. June 27, 1648; no subsequent record found.
6. Josiah<sup>3</sup>, b. May 1, 1654; m. Meletiah Bullen, Jan. 27, 1679. She d. April 23, 1693. He m. Joanna Morse, Sept. 1, 1693. He probably d. April 12, 1736. Meletiah was the dau. of Samuel and Mary (Morse) Bullen.
7. Sarah<sup>3</sup>, b. Oct. 27, 1658; m. John Guild, May 22, 1677, probably son of John and Elizabeth Guild, b. Nov. 29, 1649.
8. Elizabeth<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 18, 1669; m. John Ellis, March 10, 1686. She probably d. Sept. 14, 1724.

### 3.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>2</sup>, son of Thomas<sup>1</sup> and Joane Faxon, b. in England about 1628-9, m. April 11, 1653, Deborah, dau. of Richard Thayer. He died May 25, 1662. She died May 31, 1662. He resided in Braintree, and was a farmer; but he does not appear to have owned land. The inventory of his estate, amounting to £225 17s. 6d., contains no mention of land, but includes a large amount of stock and farming tools. (Suff. Prob. 4: 101.) "Administration granted to Thomas Faxon, Sen<sup>r</sup> & Anthony Fisher, Jun<sup>r</sup> that married one of the daughters of s<sup>d</sup> Faxon Sen<sup>r</sup> they being empowered to dispose of s<sup>d</sup> fower children according to their best judgments"

Thomas<sup>2</sup> was m. by Capt. Lusher.

Children born in Braintree:

- †9. Deborah<sup>3</sup>, b. May 28, 1654; m. William Savill, Jan. 1, 1680.
- †10. Rebecca<sup>3</sup>, b. June 25, 1657; m. Samuel Bass, July 30, 1678.
- †11. Sarah<sup>3</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1659; m. 1st, Joseph Weld, Nov. 27, 1679; 2nd, April 29, 1719, Jacob Chamberlain.
- †12. Joauna<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 20, 1661; m. Nathaniel Wales.

### 4.

RICHARD FAXON<sup>2</sup>, b. in England, about 1630, son of Thomas<sup>1</sup> and Joane Faxon, m. Elizabeth ———.

The will of Richard<sup>2</sup> (Appendix "E") gives us a good idea of his relations with his father. During his lifetime his father had given him land situated on the "North west side of ye Mill brook." At the probate of the will the father confirms the gift, a primitive way of transferring land, not suited to the present day. The son of Richard<sup>2</sup>, named for Thomas<sup>1</sup>, was evidently a favorite of the latter. It will be seen that he mentions in his will, his father, Thomas<sup>1</sup>, his wife Elizabeth, his sons, Josiah, Richard, Thomas, his daughters, Mary, Sarah, Hannah, and Abigail. Children not mentioned in the will died in infancy, or before the date of the probate of will, Jan. 29, 1674-5. He died Dec. 20, 1674. His widow m. Jan. 15, 1675-6, (his third wife,) Caleb Hobart<sup>3</sup>, b. in England, son of Thomas<sup>2</sup> of Hingham, who was son of Edmund Hobart<sup>1</sup>, the original emigrant. The issue of this marriage was Benjamin Hobart<sup>4</sup>, b. April 13, 1677. Caleb Hobart d. Sept. 4, 1711, æt. 89. She d. Aug. 9, 1704, æt. 71. She was therefore b. 1633, and was probably about 21 years of age at time of first marriage.

Cornelius Long, servant of Richard Faxon died 12th of 3rd month, 1662, (Boston Rec)

Children born in Braintree :

13. Elizabeth<sup>3</sup>, b. March 26, 1655 ; d. April 3, 1673.
14. Mary<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1656 ; d. Sept. 14, 1657.
15. Mary<sup>3</sup>, b. Dec. 19, 1657 ; probably did not marry.
16. Sarah<sup>3</sup>, b. March 13, 1659 ; not mentioned in will of Thomas<sup>3</sup>.
- †17. Josiah<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 8, 1660 ; m. Mehitabel Adams.
- †18. Thomas<sup>3</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1662 ; m. Mary Blanchard.
19. Lydia<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1663 ; d. Aug. 2, 1663.
20. Hannah<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1663 ; probably did not marry.
21. Ebenezer<sup>3</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1664 ; d. March 27, 1665.
22. Richard<sup>3</sup>, b. June 21, 1666 ; probably d. before 1690, date of will of Thomas<sup>3</sup>.
23. John<sup>3</sup>, b. April, 1667 ; d. April 12, 1668.
24. Joseph<sup>3</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1669 ; d. before 1674, date of probate of father's will.
25. Abigail<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 18, 1670.

On the records of the First Church of Braintree, the baptism of the last child Abigail occurs, 29th of Sept. 1672.

Thomas Faxon<sup>3</sup> in 1690, in his will, mentions his

sisters, Mary<sup>3</sup>, Hannah<sup>3</sup> and Abigail<sup>3</sup> as living unmarried. He says nothing of Sarah<sup>3</sup>. The presumption is that she was then deceased. (App. "F.") No further record of them has been discovered.

### THIRD GENERATION.

#### 9.

DEBORAH FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, May 28, 1654, m. William Savill, Jan 1, 1679-80, son of William and Sarah Savill. He d. Feb. 1, 1700. He was in Capt. Johnson's company, employed against the Indians, Oct., 1675. (Mass. Archives.) She d. July 27, 1692.

Children born in Braintree :

26. William<sup>4</sup>, b. Feb. 19, 1680-81 ; m. Sarah ———. He is mentioned in will, and she had a child born 1706.
27. Amos<sup>4</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1682 ; not mentioned in will Jan. 31, 1699-1700, and probably died before that date.
28. Deborah<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1684 (In will.)
29. Joseph<sup>4</sup>, b. March 3, 1686-7. (In will.)
30. Sarah<sup>4</sup>, b. April 10, 1689 ; d. April 15, 1689.
31. Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 20, 1691. (In will.)

After the death of his first wife he m. Mrs Experience Quincy, widow of Edmund Quincy, Nov 24 1693. They had a child Judith, mentioned in will, born Oct. 10, 1694.

#### 10.

REBECCA FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, June 25, 1657, dau. of Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Deborah (Thayer) Faxon, m. Samuel Bass, July 30, 1678, son of Samuel and Mary (Howard) Bass. They resided at Braintree.

Children born in Braintree :

32. Deborah<sup>4</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1679 ; m. Nov. 29, 1699, Joseph Webb, (b. March 15, 1672,) son of Christopher and Hannah (Scott) Webb.
33. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1681 ; d. young.
34. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, b. March 26, 1684.



35. David<sup>4</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1686; m. 1st, Mary Ruggles, (b. Dec. 8, 1692,) dau. of John and Mercy (Veazey) Ruggles. She d. Oct. 25, 1723; 2nd, Elizabeth Belcher, Feb. 12, 1724-5.
36. Rebecca<sup>4</sup>, b. May 24, 1689.
37. Mary<sup>4</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1691.
38. Sarah<sup>4</sup>, bapt. July 29, 1694. (Thayer.)
39. Seth<sup>4</sup>, bapt. June 20, 1697; m. Nov. 18, 1735, Eunice (Webb) Allen, widow of Joseph Allen, probably dau. of Benjamin and Susanna Webb, and b. March 6, 1703. He m. 2nd, Bathsheba Crosby, Dec. 9, 1746.
40. Nathan<sup>4</sup>, bapt. June 30, 1700. (Thayer.)
41. Anna<sup>4</sup>, b. Feb. 21, 1702.
42. Enoch<sup>4</sup>, b. April 18, 1704; d. Feb. 26, 1707.

## 11.

SARAH FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree Aug 28, 1659, m. Lieut. Joseph Weld of Roxbury, son of John Weld [(“John<sup>2</sup>, Rev. Thomas<sup>1</sup>. Rev. Thomas Weld was one of the ministers of Roxbury, a co-laborer with the Apostle Eliot in the pastoral office, and in a metrical version of the Book of Psalms.”) (Vint. Mem.,)] Nov. 27, 1679. He was b. June 6, 1649, and d. Feb. 14, 1711-12, æt. 62. They resided in Roxbury. Mrs. Weld m. 2nd, April 29, 1719, Jacob Chamberlain. He resided in that part of Roxbury, which was afterwards Brookline. He d. 1721. Mrs. Sarah (Faxon) Chamberlain d. Oct. 14, 1745. Her residence at time of decease was Brookline. The will of Jacob Chamberlain of Roxbury, dated Nov. 3, 1721, probate, Dec. 11, 1721, (Suffolk Prob. 22: 309,) mentions his wife, Sarah, Mary Davis, wife of Samuel Davis, whom he calls his eldest daughter; Elizabeth Weld, his second daughter, and the children of his daughter, Elizabeth Weld, to whom he leaves the sum of £120 14s., which he lent to his son Joseph Weld.

The will of Mrs. Sarah Chamberlain, widow of Jacob Chamberlain, dated Feb. 9, 1734-5, probate, Nov. 10, 1745, mentions her daughter Margaret White, her daughter Sarah Williams; the daughters of her daughter Elizabeth Craft; her daughter Mary Davis; the children of her daughter Deborah deceased, and their father, Joshua Child (who was then living); Rebecca, the daughter of Ebenezer Weld; her four sons. Joseph Weld, John Weld, Daniel Weld, Ebenezer Weld.

The inscriptions of the West Roxbury central burying-ground, Peter's Hill, differ in the age given at date of death from the record of births. Thus Mrs. Jacob Chamberlain is said to be 84 years of age at decease, and other instances will be observed in the date of decease of the children, if the age given is compared with the date of birth. Experience proves that the inscriptions on tomb stones are not always reliable.

Children born in Roxbury :

43. Margaret<sup>t</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1681 ; m. July 16, 1701, Benjamin White.
44. Joseph<sup>t</sup>, b. July 12, 1683 ; m. May 22, 1711, Elizabeth Chamberlain, dau. of Jacob Chamberlain ; she d. Sept. 21, 1719. Probably m. 2nd, Martha Child, June 4, 1729. He was called Captain Joseph. He d. Jan. 10, 1760.
45. Sarah<sup>t</sup>, bapt. Oct. 25, 1685 ; d. Dec. 30, 1685.
46. Sarah<sup>t</sup>, b. June 16, 1687 ; (in will in 1692) m. June 1, 1709, John Williams.
47. John<sup>t</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1689 ; m. Mehitable Child, Dec. 3, 1712. She was b. Oct. 27, 1693, dau. of Joshua and Elizabeth Child of Roxbury. A John Weld m. Sarah Tucker, Dec. 30, 1719, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Tucker, b. Nov. 2, 1696.
48. Thomas<sup>t</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1692 ; not mentioned in his mother's will, and probably died previous to date of it, Feb. 9, 1734-5.
49. Deborah<sup>t</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1694 ; m. Joshua Child, (b. Jan. 20, 1686,) son of John and Elizabeth Child, Sept. 5, 1715. Deborah d. before Feb. 9, 1734-5, the date of her mother's will, probably April 21, 1732, in the "40th year of age" (taken from grave-stone as given in Gen. Register). At the date of his death he was of Brookline, and is called husbandman. Administration granted Nov. 5, 1756. He left a widow, Bethia.
50. Mary<sup>t</sup>, b. April 18, 1695 ; m. Oct. 13, 1731, Samuel Davis.
51. Daniel<sup>t</sup>, b. Aug. 14, 1697 ; m. Elizabeth Tucker, (b. June 30, 1701,) dau. of Benjamin, Jr., and Elizabeth Tucker, June 22, 1720. His will (probate Feb. 30, 1761, Suff. Prob.) mentions his wife, Elizabeth, his dau. Elizabeth and her husband, his sons, Edward, David, Job and Noah, and his dau. Elizabeth Child. He is called "Gentleman." He d. Jan. 20, 1761, "in ye 64 year of his age." (Taken from grave-stone, as given in Gen. Register.) He was a Lieutenant.
52. Edward<sup>t</sup>, b. June, 1700 ; d. Feb., 1701.
53. Ebenezer<sup>t</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1702 ; m. Mary Craft, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Craft, (b. April 1, 1706,) Nov. 18, 1725. She d. 1768. His will terms him "husbandman." Residence, Roxbury. Probate of Will, Oct. 30, 1767. He d. Sept. 24, 1767, aged 65 years.

A Mrs. Sarah Weld m. John Davis, April 7, 1737. Was she John's widow, Sarah (Tucker)? m. by Rev. Nathaniel Walter.

## 12.

JOANNA FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Sept. 20, 1661, dau. of Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Deborah (Thayer) Faxon, m. Nathaniel Wales, son of Nathaniel Wales of Boston.

He settled in Braintree about 1675. He bought twenty acres of the "Iron Works Land" of Thomas Savage, Sept. 6, 1681, which seems to imply a residence in "Monotoquod," or the present town of Braintree. He was deacon in the original church of Braintree, and was ordained Ruling Elder in the same church, Feb. 27, 1700-1. He was the ancestor of probably the greater part of the Wales family in New England. He d. March 23, 1718. She d. May 11, 1704.

"Nathaniel Wales<sup>1</sup>, grandfather of the above, was of Dorchester, a shipwright, one of the passengers with Rev. Richard Mather in the *James* from Bristol, 1635; (see Young's *Chronicles* for an account of the voyage;) freeman, Nov. 2, 1637. Had wife Isabel, who outlived him but two weeks; and children, Timothy<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, and Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>. Died Dec. 4, 1661 at Boston, whither he had removed in 1654, having made his will Jan. 20, 1660-1." (Ms. work of Hon. James Savage.)

("Nathaniel Wales<sup>2</sup>, son of the preceding. of Boston, ship-carpenter, b. in England. Will dated May 18, 1662, proved 27th; d. May 20, 1662, leaving Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, eldest son, (of age, 1670,) Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Mary<sup>3</sup>, and Jonathan<sup>3</sup>, (the other three were minors, 1670,) perhaps killed in 'Philip's War.'")

Children born in Braintree, Mass :

54. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1675-6.

55. Joanna<sup>4</sup>, b. April 18, 1679; d. April 25, 1679.

56. Sarah<sup>4</sup>, b. March 11, 1680; m. Nathaniel Thayer, (b. about 1680) Jan. 25, 1704-5, son of Nathaniel and Hannah Thayer. He lived in what is now called South Braintree. He d. Jan. 3, 1752. He m. three times.

57. Nathaniel<sup>4</sup>, b. Dec. 29, 1681; m. Esther Ashley.

58. Joanna<sup>4</sup>, b. Dec. 19, 1683; d. Sept. 27, 1707, unmarried.

59. Elkanah<sup>4</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1685 ; m. 1708, Elizabeth Holbrook, (b. Sept. 30, 1684,) dau. of Samuel and Lydia Holbrook. He was a captain, and was Deacon of the Second Church in Braintree. He d. Dec. 12, 1763. She d. Feb. 27, 1763.
60. Deborah<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1687.
61. Thomas<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1689 ; d. Feb. 22, 1690.
62. Mary<sup>4</sup>, b. April 1, 1691 ; m. April 8, 1714, John Thayer, (b. June 30, 1686,) son of John and Mary (Neale) Thayer. She d. about 1720.
63. Samuel<sup>1</sup> b. June 23, 1693.
64. Thomas<sup>4</sup>, b. April 10, 1695 ; m. Mary Belcher Jan. 13, 1719. She d. Jan. 30, 1741. They lived in the South Precinct of Braintree, now Randolph. He was a deacon of the church.
65. Joseph<sup>4</sup>, b. April 29, 1697 ; m. 1723, Hannah Allen, (b. Sept. 25, 1704,) dau. of Samuel and Abigail Allen.
66. John<sup>4</sup>, b. May 25, 1699 ; m. Nov. 8, 1733, Hazadiah Leonard<sup>4</sup>, (b. 1712,) dau. of Dea. Samuel of Raynham, (b. Feb., 1673-4,) who was the son of Thomas<sup>2</sup>, and grandson of James Leonard<sup>1</sup> (Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>),. James Leonard was one of the founders of the iron manufacture in America. He (John<sup>4</sup>) graduated at H. C., 1728 ; ord. first pastor at Raynham, Oct., 1731. He d. Feb. 23, 1765, æt. 66, in the 34th year of his Ministry. His son, Rev. Samuel Wales, D. D., grad. Yale College, 1767 ; was professor of Divinity in that institution, and d. 1794. Prudence, dau. of Rev. John Wales, b. Sept. 12, 1736 ; d. April 11, 1815, æt. 79 ; m. Rev. Perez Fobes, LL. D. ; b. Sept. 21, 1742, d. Feb. 23, 1812 ; ord. pastor Raynham, Nov. 19, 1766, successor of his father-in-law.
67. Rachel<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1701 ; m. Nov. 12, 1719, Capt. Ebenezer Thayer, (b. May 3, 1692,) son of Ebenezer and Ruth (Neale) Thayer. He d. Nov. 2, 1777. After the death of Rachel<sup>4</sup> he m. a second time, Oct. 18, 1763, Sarah (Mills) Neale, widow of Joseph Neale, and dau. of Capt. John Mills. Sarah d. at Randolph Nov. 20, 1800, æt. 102.
68. Atherton<sup>4</sup>, b. March 8, 1704 ; grad. H. C., 1726 ; m. 1730, Mary dau. of Rev. Samuel Niles ; b. May 27, 1713. He was settled in the ministry over the Second Church in Marshfield. He d. Nov. 29, 1795, æt. 92.

NOTE.—The foregoing family was prepared entirely from the Vinton Memorial.

## 17.

JOSIAH FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Sept 8, 1660, son of Richard<sup>2</sup> and Elizabeth Faxon, m. Mehitable, (b. March 20, 1665,) dau. of Edward and Lydia Adams of Medfield, Mass. The conditions of the

will of Richard<sup>2</sup> were such that Josiah<sup>3</sup> inherited most of his father's estate, Richard<sup>3</sup> dying young, and Thomas<sup>3</sup> being provided for by his grandfather, Thomas<sup>1</sup>. The division and settlement of his estate, published in the Appendix. shows the amount and location of his land. The inventory of his real estate amounts to £1049 10s.; of his personal estate, £100 6s. They were members of the Second Precinct Church. He was one of the selectmen in 1722. He d. 1731. She d. March 1, 1753. His place of residence is shown on the map.

Children born in Braintree :

- †69. Josiah<sup>4</sup>, b. May 23, 1690; m. Deborah Thayer, Jan. 13, 1717.
- †70. Thomas<sup>4</sup>, b. Feb. 8, 1692; m. Ruth Webb, May 22, 1716.
- †71. Lydia<sup>4</sup>, b. Nov. 30, 1695; m. Benjamin Richards, Nov. 20, 1722.
- †72. Mehitabel<sup>4</sup>, b. June 14, 1698; m. Ebenezer Whitmarsh, April 3, 1733.
- †73. Edward<sup>4</sup>, b. May 6, 1700; m. 1st, Hannah Blanchard, Jan. 30, 1746; m. 2nd, Mercy Wells, Dec. 7, 1749.
- †74. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup>, b. April 7, 1702; m. Benjamin Hayden, May 12, 1722.
- †75. Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, b. March 10, 1704; m. Elizabeth Crane, Feb. 17, 1726-7.
- †76. Sarah<sup>4</sup>, b. June 3, 1706; m. Joseph Thayer, Dec. 16, 1725.

## 18.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Aug. 2, 1662, son of Richard<sup>2</sup> and Elizabeth Faxon, m. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel and Susanna (Bates) Blanchard of Weymouth, b. Dec. 1, 1662. He was a farmer, and at the death of his grandfather, who left him the residue of his estate, owned stock named in the inventory. (Inventory of estate of Thomas<sup>1</sup>, App.) He was forced to join the unfortunate expedition of Sir William Phipps. Before it sailed for Canada the small pox broke out, and Thomas<sup>3</sup> fell a victim to it. He left a will, the original of which is carefully preserved in the files of Suffolk Probate. It is published in the Appendix as an important piece of evidence in regard to the earlier generations of the family. He died, 1690, and was buried at Weymouth, Mass. He seems to have

been a sergeant. The amount of his inventory is £385 13s.

Children born in Braintree :

†77. Richard<sup>4</sup>, b. Sept. 4, 1686; m. Anna Brackett, Dec. 29, 1709.

†78. Mary<sup>4</sup>, b. 1689; m. Joseph Deane, May 7, 1707.

## FOURTH GENERATION.

### 69.

JOSIAH FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, May 23, 1690, son of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitabel (Adams) Faxon, m Jan. 13, 1717-18, Deborah Thayer, bapt. April 11, 1697, dau. of Richard and Rebecca (Micall) Thayer. They were m. by the Rev. Mr. Marsh. His wife, Deborah, was admitted to the church of the Middle Precinct, 1719. The baptism of the children occurs regularly on the church records. The record of deaths in this particular family is very defective. A most thorough and extensive search of records shows no more than we have given in this work. The probability is that Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Deborah<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, Abigail<sup>5</sup> (b. 1736), died young, and that we have given a full account of descendants. He may have been a weaver. (Suff. Deeds, 85:222.) In this deed Thomas<sup>5</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) cordwainer, conveys to Josiah Faxon, weaver, all right in the estate of his grandfather, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, which his father, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, or his heirs ever had. From an entry in the records of Braintree, it would seem that Mrs. Deborah Faxon died about 1783. Josiah<sup>4</sup> was living in 1775, and in that year conveyed his land and house to the town of Braintree. (Suff. Deeds, 127:137.) He died soon after.

Children born in Braintree :

79. Josiah<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1718; no further record found, probably d. young.

80. Deborah<sup>5</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1719-20; not bapt., and probably d. in infancy.

- 81. Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, bapt. 1723 ; probably d. young.
- 82. Obediah<sup>5</sup>, b. March 10, 1724-5. He lived in Boston, was a mason, and died in 1748, unmarried. Administration was granted to his father, Feb 21, 1748. (Suff. Prob. 42: 210.)
- 83. Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, b. March 10, 1724-5 ; probably d. young.
- 84. Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, b. March 24, 1727 ; d. Jan. 8, 1732-3, "choked with a bean."
- 85. Rebecca<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1728 ; d. Feb. 27, 1802.
- †86. Lydia<sup>5</sup>, b. March 25, 1731 ; m. William Harmon about May 29, 1756.
- 87. Abigail<sup>5</sup>, b. May 5, 1733 ; d. July 23, 1733.
- †88. Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1734 ; m. Catherine Fitz Gerald, 1757.
- 89. Abigail<sup>5</sup>, b. March 19, 1736-7 ; probably died unmarried.

## 70.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Feb. 8, 1692, son of Josiah and Mehitable Faxon, m. Ruth Webb, May 22, 1716. He died March 19, 1729-30. He resided at Braintree, and was a farmer. For the land that he owned, and for further particulars in regard to Widow Ruth Faxon, refer to the account of the "Old Homesteads."

Children born in Braintree :

- †90. Ruth<sup>5</sup>, b. April 3, 1717 ; m. Aaron Hayward, Oct. 28, 1735.
- 91. Amy<sup>5</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1718-19 ; d. March 19, 1729-30.
- †92. Hannah<sup>5</sup>, b. July 24, 1721 ; m. Samuel Sever, April 19, 1739.
- †93. Priscilla<sup>5</sup>, b. April 13, 1723 ; m. Daniel Hayford, Jr., Feb. 7, 1751.
- †94. Thomas<sup>5</sup>, b. Feb. 19, 1724 ; m. Aug. 24, 1749, Joanna Allen.
- 95. Christopher<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 29, 1727 ; probably died young. Ruth (Priscilla is sometimes call Ruth on the records) chose John Adams, cordwainer, of Braintree, her guardian, Oct. 1, 1731. No choice appears by the other children. Priscilla appears afterwards at Pembroke, Mass., but no record of Christopher is found.

## 71.

LYDIA FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Nov. 30, 1695, dau. of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitable (Adams) Faxon, m. Benjamin Richards, Nov. 20, 1722. He was from Weymouth. His first wife, by whom he had several children, died 1720. He after-

wards lived in West Bridgewater, Mass. He d. 1741. Lydia<sup>4</sup> d. 1788.

Children (taken from Mitchell's History of Bridgewater):

96. John<sup>5</sup>, b. 1723; m. Keziah Bailey, b. 1734, dau. of Capt. Israel and Keziah Perry Bailey, 1751. He d. 1812.
97. Josiah<sup>5</sup>, b. 1724; m. Anna Robinson of Raynham, 1781. He d. 1815, at. 90. He was deacon of the church.
98. Seth<sup>5</sup>, b. 1726; not mentioned in father's will, probably died young.
99. Ezra<sup>5</sup>, b. 1728; was a school-master. He d. 1786.
100. Lydia<sup>5</sup>, b. 1732; m. Dea. Nathan Alden, 1757 (2nd wife). He was the son of Capt. Ebenezer and Anna (Keith) Alden. He first m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Hudson, 1750, and had one child, Nathan, b. 1751. She d. 1755. Lydia<sup>5</sup> d. 1823.
101. Hannah<sup>5</sup>, b. 1736; m. Dr. Philip Bryant, son of Ichabod and Ruth (Staples) Bryant of North Bridgewater, 1779. She was the 2nd wife.

## 72.

MEHITABLE FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, June 14, 1698, dau. of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitable Faxon, m. April 3, 1733, Ebenezer Whitmarsh, b. March 10, 1688, son of Ebenezer and Christian Whitmarsh of Weymouth, Mass. In 1743 he was admitted to full communion in the Middle Precinct Church. In 1734, in the division of the estate of Josiah<sup>3</sup>, of which he draws a share, he is said to be of Abington. The Weymouth records give "a purpose of marriage between Ebenezer Whitmarsh of Abington, and Elizabeth Dyer of Weymouth," Nov. 18, 1715. The records of Abington show the following children of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Dyer) Whitmarsh. Ruth, b. June 23, 1718; Mary, b. May 17, 1721; William, b. Sept. 22, 1723; Matthew, b. Sept. 9, 1726. In the will of Ebenezer Whitmarsh, which is dated Aug. 28, 1760, he mentions his wife Elizabeth, and gives her "that part of my dwelling-house that I now improve." The death of Mehitable<sup>4</sup> is not found on any record. In a deed of Ebenezer and Mehitable Whitmarsh to William Whitmarsh, in which is conveyed a portion of land probably received from the estate of Josiah Faxon<sup>3</sup>, and in which they give up their right and title in



"Widow Mehitable Faxon's thirds," the date, May 15, 1747, is found. (Suffolk Deeds, 115: 24.) The decease of Mehitable is, of course, subsequent to that date. There is no record of a third marriage of Ebenezer Whitmarsh except the fact shown by the will. In his will he also mentions his son William, to whom he gives his "new dwelling-house, and all the lands adjoining, woodlands, cedar and swamp and other lands." He calls Ruth Hunt, Mary Blanchard and Joanna French, his daughters. Up to this time (1878) no record of the birth of Joanna has been found. The Braintree records give the marriages of John Hunt and Ruth Witmarsh, Feb 28, 1740; Samuel Blanchard and Mary Whitmarsh, June 4, 1743, and Nehemiah French and Joanna Whitmarsh, Dec. 9, 1750. The marriage of William Whitmarsh is given in No. 106 to Elizabeth Hayden<sup>5</sup>, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Faxon<sup>4</sup>) Hayden.

Ebenezer Whitmarsh and his son William seem to have owned and occupied a part of the original estate of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>, which was acquired by marriage with Mehitable<sup>4</sup>, and by conveyance. A part of this land now owned by Caleb S. Hollis is still known as "Whitmarsh Plain." In the deeds, Ebenezer is always called "gentleman." The probate of his will is dated April 14, 1769; no record of his death is found. Ebenezer became a member of Mr. Niles' society in 1743; his dau. Mary, in the same year; his dau. Ruth, in 1757.

The father of Ebenezer was b. May 14, 1658, in Weymouth, Mass., and was the son of John and Sarah Whitmarsh.

Child of Ebenezer and Mehitable (Faxon) Whitmarsh:

102. Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, bapt. Nov. 16, 1735. As he is not mentioned in his father's will in 1760, the date of his decease is prior to that time; and Mr. Niles' Diary gives a child "buried Dec. 1, 1735."

### 73.

EDWARD FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, May 6, 1700, son of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitable (Adams) Faxon, m. 1st, Jan. 30, 1746, Hannah Blanchard. She d. March, 1749, æt. 27 years 12 days.

He m. 2nd, Mercy Wells of Milton, Mass., Dec. 7, 1749. (Church records of First Church of Braintree, now of Quincy.) He was a member of the Middle Precinct Church in 1738, resided at Braintree, and was a farmer. His father deeded to him, Oct. 13, 1731, a part of his homestead. (Suff. Deeds, 46 : 83.) This was attended with certain conditions relative to the future residence and support of Mehitabel. His widow, Mercy, survived him, joined in a deed, Sept. 8, 1777, to relinquish right of dower to certain parcels of land which Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah conveyed to Daniel Hollis of Braintree. (Suff. Deeds, 135 : 105.) A will of personal property made by her is preserved by Mr. Ezra Whitcomb (see No. 357). This Edward<sup>4</sup> had an account book, evidently the property of his father, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, containing entries in 1687, in the handwriting peculiar to that time. This is also preserved by Mr. Whitcomb.

Child born in Braintree :

- †103. Edward<sup>5</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1748 ; m. Zerviah Thayer, June 16, 1770.

#### 74.

ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, April 7, 1702, dan. of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitabel (Adams) Faxon, m. May 12, 1722, Benjamin Hayden (b. Feb. 22, 1685-6) son of Nehemiah and Hannah (Neale) Hayden. He d. in 1738. His widow was appointed administratrix, Sept. 26, 1738. She m. 2nd, Nov. 13, 1750, Capt. John Thayer.

For the place of residence of Benj. Hayden and Capt. John Thayer, see "Old Homesteads" and map.

Children b. in Braintree :

104. Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, b. Aug. 21, 1724 ; d. May 14, 1738.  
 105. Nehemiah<sup>5</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1725-6 ; d. Jan. 10, 1746-7.  
 106. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup>, b. 1727 ; m. Jan. 1746-7, William Whitmarsh, b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 22, 1723, son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Dyer) Whitmarsh. He was probably a farmer, but is sometimes termed "gentleman" in conveyances. He owned land conveyed by deed and left him in will of his father Ebenezer, a part of the original purchase of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>. The records of the church of the Middle Precinct of Braintree give the names of children of William and Elizabeth Whitmarsh and the

date of baptism: Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, 1748; William<sup>6</sup>, 1749; Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, 1753; Matthew<sup>6</sup>, 1754; Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, 1756; Nehemiah<sup>6</sup>, 1758; Ruth<sup>6</sup>, 1761; Mary<sup>6</sup>, 1768. There were also two sons, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Thomas<sup>6</sup>, whose names have not been found on the records, and Charles<sup>6</sup>, b. 1763; who removed to New Hampshire and whose record is given under No. 197. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> m. James Tower and lived on the Whitmarsh place. (See map.) Ruth m. Dec. 11, 1783, Samuel Copeland. Mary m. Daniel Clark of Lyndeboro, N. H. Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> was in Capt. John Vinton's Co. in 1775. His widow and children afterwards lived in Boston. Thomas died quite young in Boston, leaving a large family of children. Of the others no record is found, but a dau. of Charles and Anna (Faxon) Whitmarsh states that she has heard her father say that they died young.

107. Charles<sup>5</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1730.
108. Ruth<sup>5</sup>, b. Sept. 4, 1732; d. Aug. 12, 1739.
109. Josiah<sup>5</sup>, b. May 15, 1734; went in youth to North Bridgewater to reside; in 1763 m. Silence Howard, dau. of Daniel and Demaris (Williams) Howard of that place; Major in Rev. War, afterwards Colonel, etc. Col. Josiah Hayden<sup>5</sup> removed to Winslow, Me., and d. 1814, æt. 80. They had Charles<sup>6</sup>, b. 1764; Josiah<sup>6</sup>, Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Silence<sup>6</sup>, Mehitable<sup>6</sup>, Demaris<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, and Mary<sup>6</sup>. (Mitchell's Bridgewater.)
110. Robert<sup>5</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1735-6; m. Elizabeth (Allen) French, b. July 23, 1742, widow of Samuel French, dau. of Dea. Thomas and Mary (Hunt) Allen. He was a Justice of the Peace. He d. 1822. She d. 1820, æt. 78.
111. Thomas<sup>5</sup>, b. July 12, 1738; d. in childhood.

"Of the above children Nehemiah is recorded as the son of Benjamin and Rachel by mistake. The record of his death correctly calls him the son of Benjamin and Elizabeth. Of Charles, Josiah and Robert, Capt. Richard Faxon was appointed guardian in 1748. Perhaps their mother had been guardian and was lately deceased." (Vinton Memorial.)

The supposition in the last sentence is incorrect, as it appears by her marriage to Thayer.

## 75.

ELIASHIB FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, March 10, 1704, son of Josiah and Mehitable (Adams) Faxon, m. Feb. 17, 1726-7 Elizabeth Crane, b. Jan. 17, 1702, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Crane, of

Milton, Mass. (m. by Rev. Peter Thacher). He was a cordwainer, and was also called a tanner. (Suffolk Deeds, 45 : 174.) He received probably an eighth part of the estate of his father, Josiah<sup>3</sup>. (Suff. Prob. and Div. of Estate in Append.) His wife also held property in her own right in Milton. (Suff. Deeds, 45 : 174.)

He and his wife were members of the First Congregational Church of Braintree. We find him at Pembroke as early as Feb. 16, 1749. (Plymouth Deeds, 50 : 209.) He resided at that place till his decease, 1761. The amount of the inventory of his estate, real and personal, is £140 7s. 7d. His Braintree residence is shown on the map.

Children born in Braintree :

†112. Elisha<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1727 ; m. Sarah Allen, April 12, 1749.

†113. Elijah<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1731 ; m. Beulah Wild, Dec. 28, 1752.

The position of Eliashib's house lot and of his land in Pembroke is indicated by the following extracts from Plymouth Deeds :

March 12, 1757, 45 : 27, Eliashib Faxon to Joseph Ramsdell, Jr.

"A certain piece of land lying in Pembroke aforesaid, containing one acre and is bounded as followeth, viz. : Beginning at a stake and stones standing by the easterly side of the highway that leads from said Faxon's to the new meeting house in said Pembroke, and is part of the tract of land whereon the said Faxon now dwells ; then runs north fifteen degrees easterly by the highway eight rods to a stake and stones ; then turning and running east fifteen degrees southerly twenty rods by Josiah Cushing's land to a stake and stones ; then turning and running south fifteen degrees west eight rods to a stakes and stones ; then in a straight line to the first corner."

Feb 22, 1757, 45 : 133, Eliashib Faxon to Solomon Leavitt. Consideration £30.

"A certain piece of land lying in Pembroke aforesaid containing about ten acres more or less, Bounded on the east side by the Major's Purchase line, and on the north and west sides by William Phillip's land, and on the south by said Leavitt's land, and is the piece of land said Leavitt sold to Joshua Pierce as by a deed of sale on record bearing date the third day of December A. D. 1740, may appear.

And also a certain gore of land lying in said Pembroke lying on

the westerly side of the road that goeth from Jno. Bonney's to Elisha Faxon's, and is bounded on the east by said road and on the south by my fence as it now stands and on the northwest by said Leavitt's land, and contains about one acre and a half more or less, being part of the land Joshua Pierce bought of Josiah Cushing."

This indicates the road on which Elisha Faxon's estate was situated.

## 76.

Sarah Faxon<sup>4</sup>, (*Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, June 3, 1706, dau. of Josiah<sup>3</sup> and Mehitable (Adams) Faxon, m. Dec. 16, 1725, Joseph Thayer, b. July 28, 1699, son of Ephraim and Sarah (Bass) Thayer of Braintree. She died, and he m. 2nd, Eunice Ludden, Nov. 16, 1738.

Children born in Braintree, Mass. :

114. Joseph<sup>5</sup>, b. May 1, 1727; d. Jan. 1818. He resided at Stoughton, Mass. He m. 1st, Zilpah Lane; 2nd, Sarah Richards. She afterwards m. Dea. Zaccheus Thayer of Randolph, Mass.
115. Sarah<sup>5</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1728; d. at Braintree Oct. 11, 1730.
116. Mehitable<sup>5</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1730.
117. Sarah<sup>5</sup>, b. April 17, 1732; m. Moses Jones, b. Sept. 27, 1734, son of Ephraim, Jr., and Mary (Copeland) Jones. They had one son, Moses<sup>6</sup>, b. May 30, 1759-60. She lived only a short time after her marriage, as Moses Jones m. Dorothy ——— about 1760.
118. Abigail<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1733; m. Christopher Capen of Stoughton, Mass., son of John and Ruth Capen. He d. Oct. 30, 1809. She d. April 16, 1816.

## 77.

Richard Faxon<sup>4</sup>, (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, Sept. 4, 1686, son of Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Mary (Blanchard) Faxon, m. Dec. 29, 1709, Anna, (b. July 18, 1687,) dau. of James and Sarah Brackett. (m. by Rev. Mr. Marsh.)

In recording the name of his wife, he uses "Anna or Hannah." This shows that these names were considered the same. He was chosen town clerk, March 7, 1736, and held the office seventeen years. His writing upon the records, exact, clear, and of the full, round hand, is one of the best specimens of the period. He seems to

have fully appreciated the importance of a complete and correct record. After his election, March 26, 1737, he made this entry in the town book :

"Richard Faxon, son of Thomas and Mary, b. Sept. 4, 1686, Anna or Hannah his wife, July 18, 1687. They were married Dec. 29th, 1709 by Revd. Joseph Marsh. Their children were born as follows, namely." (Here follow the names of the children and the dates of birth.) "Entered here March 26th, 1737, by Richard Faxon at this time town clerk."

To him we are largely indebted for the system and thoroughness of record which have preserved so well the genealogy of the early inhabitants of Braintree. Even at the present day he is spoken of as "Richard, the town clerk." That he eminently deserved the title, renders it more honorable than the somewhat common one of Captain which he derived from his connection with the militia. He was also Town Treasurer, Justice of the Peace and seemed to possess the confidence and good will of his fellow citizens. He and his wife were members of the Middle Precinct Church in full communion. The title of "Gentleman," which is attached to his name on the record of probate (Suff. Prob. 67 : 10.) is in this instance not wholly unmeaning. In the study of the several lines of our race, it is interesting to trace to this source, the enterprise, intelligence, and high character of descendants. He d. May 5, 1768. She d. Oct. 16, 1769. They are buried in the ancient cemetery opposite the church in a lot near the iron fence on the street, where many others of this family are also interred.

Children b. in Braintree :

- †119. Thomas<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 29, 1710 ; m. 1st, Sept. 22, 1746, Elizabeth Hobart ; 2nd, Sept. 14, 1753, Mrs. Anna (Porter) Clark ; 3rd, Dec. 26, 1756, Phebe Hayden.
- †120. Mary<sup>5</sup>, b. March 8, 1712 ; m. Nathaniel Thayer, April 3, 1735.
- †121. Abigail<sup>5</sup>, b. July 26, 1715 ; m. Caleb Thayer, Feb. 20, 1746.
- 122. Richard<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1718. There is no evidence that Richard<sup>5</sup> was married. Indeed there is much to enable us to assert the contrary quite positively. The father's careful record would have given marriage and children, if any. He was a member of the church as appears by an entry in 1748 and in 1761. In the last he is said to have "made his peace with the church." The settlement of his estate by his brother James, who was administrator,

contains an entry of £1 12s. paid the coroner and the jury of inquest. He owned house and land, and the amount of inventory was £89 18s. 2d. This was absorbed by the debts, and no mention is made of family. He d. Aug. 28, 1772. He was a corporal in a company which was ordered to march for the relief of Fort William Henry, Aug. 1757.

- †123. James<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1720; m. 1st, Relief Thayer, March 15, 1744; 2nd, Widow Mary Denton, Aug. 19, 1775.
- 124. Sarah<sup>5</sup>, b. Apr. 12, 1724; d. unmarried Nov. 2, 1748.
- 125. Anna<sup>5</sup>, b. June 3, 1726; d. unmarried 1776.
- †126. Azariah<sup>5</sup>, b. March 23, 1731; m. Dorcas Penniman, Nov. 1, 1753.

## 78.

MARY FAXON<sup>4</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., 1689, dau. of Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Mary (Blanchard) Faxon, m. May 7, 1707, Joseph Deane, (or Dean) b. "14 — 1 — 1682-3," son of John and Sarah Dean (Dedham Records). He was of Dedham, Mass., where they afterwards resided. He was a clothier. On March 6, 1722, administration was granted "to John Dean, carpenter, and Jeremiah Dean, husbandman, on the estate of Joseph Dean, late of Dedham, a clothier." Amount of inventory, £405 13s. The children were severally placed under guardianship. "Ensign Joseph Dean deceased December the 20, 1721." "Mary, the wife of Ens. Joseph Dean, deceased Oct. 12, 1720." (Dedham Records.)

Children b. in Dedham, Mass :

- 127. Mary<sup>5</sup>, b. June 18, 1708; m. Dec. 22, 1726, Israel Smith of Dedham.
- 128. Thomas<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 28, 1709; d. Dec. 8, 1745.
- 129. Joseph<sup>5</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1710-11; m. Dec. 11, 1734, Hannah Baker of Dedham; 2nd, Jan. 2, 1753, Mary Baker of Dedham; 3rd, April 6, 1757, Sarah Baker.
- 130. Sarah<sup>5</sup>, b. July 28, 1713; Dedham Records give Sarah Dean m. March 8, 1731-2 John B—— of Dedham; and again Sarah Dean m. Jona Starr of Dedham, Feb. 22, 1737-8.
- 131. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1717; m. May 16, 1744, "Eliar Stoddard." The Dedham Records also have "Mch 27, 1755 David Fuller and Elizabeth Dean."
- 132. Faxon<sup>5</sup>, b. Jan. 27, 1718-19. At the age of 12 years he was placed under the guardianship of his brother, Thomas Deane. His name has not been found on any record since that date, July 16, 1731.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

## 86.

LYDIA FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)  
b. in Braintree, March 25, 1731, dau. of Josiah and Deborah (Thayer) Faxon, m. about May 29, 1756, William Harmon, b. April 3, 1735, son of William and Sarah (Marquand) Harmon. He was a farmer, and resided at Braintree. "An order was drawn on the treasurer to pay Lieut William Harmon £10 lawful money, it being what the Town granted him as a gratuity for his services and sufferings at Canada as an officer in the year, 1776." (Selectmen's Book, Braintree Records.) She died July 14, 1829, at Mrs. Horton's, æt 98. Mr. Harmon d. Sept. 14, 1807. The position of the Harmon estate is given on the map.

Children born in Braintree :

133. Lydia<sup>6</sup>, b. March 23, 1757.
134. Rebecca<sup>6</sup>, b. Nov. 18, 1758 ; m. Joseph Marshall of Dorchester, July 19, 1784. He died April 28, 1840, æt. 78. He was a merchant.
135. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, b. June 11, 1760.
136. Martha<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 11, 1761 ; published to Micah Thayer, Jr., Dec. 2, 1791.
137. Azubah<sup>6</sup> or Abigail, b. May 11, 1763 ; m. John P. Richardson, Feb. 24, 1803. He d. Nov. 3, 1816, æt. "43." (Quincy Records.)
138. William<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1764 ; m. Eunice Balch of Dorchester, May 29, 1796. He was a farmer.
139. Bathsheba<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1766 ; m. Aug. 12, 1790, Enoch Horton. He d. in Quincy Jan. 13, 1832, æt. 68. He was a farmer and boot-maker. He kept the toll-gate at Neponset Bridge many years.
140. Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, b. March 7, 1769 ; m. Abigail Hunt of Quincy, Dec. 6, 1798. He d. Sept. 9, 1853. She d. March 8, 1862, on her 86th birthday. He was a farmer.
141. Phebe<sup>6</sup>, b. June 7, 1772 ; m. John Balch. She d. in Medfield Sept. 1861. He d. April 2, 1849.

## 88.

ISAIAH FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)  
b. in Braintree Aug. 2, 1734, son of Josiah<sup>4</sup> and Deborah (Thayer) Faxon, m. Catherine Fitz-Gerald of Rox-



bury, Oct. 13, 1757. This Isaiah<sup>5</sup> probably d. Feb. 12, 1810. The only record of the death seems to be an entry in the Boston Gazette of Feb. 1810. "Isaiah Faxon, æt. 32 (perhaps meant for 82). His funeral will be from No. 4 Back St. this afternoon at three o'clock; friends and relatives are requested to attend without a more particular invitation." Mr. Samuel Leeds, a son of Martha<sup>6</sup> remembers, as he thinks, going to this funeral in his boyhood, at the request of his parents. He remembers that he was an old man. The mistake in the age is not remarkable, when we consider that one who transcribed the record from the Boston Gazette for the city of Boston made the name Josiah instead of Isaiah, an error which caused much useless searching. After his death his widow probably removed to Peterboro, N. H., with her son Jonathan. She d. at that place Oct. 14, 1826, æt. 91. He lived in Braintree, as did his son Jonathan, and we find occasional mention of some of his children on the records; but none of the births are found there. An entry on the selectmen's order book indicates that he was living at Braintree in 1789. He is called "yeoman" in Suffolk Deeds, 161: 249, Dec. 17, 1777.

Children born in Braintree:

- †142. Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, b. —; m. Sept. 3, 1780, Rachel McMillan.
- †143. Deborah<sup>5</sup>, b. Feb. 1758; m. Solomon Barbour, April 29, 1780.
- †144. Catherine<sup>6</sup>, b. — 1761; m. Timothy Field, April 10, 1783.
- †145. Jonathan<sup>6</sup>, b. July 23, 1765; m. Abigail Ellis, 1792.
- 146. Josiah<sup>6</sup>, b. 1767; d. 1838, æt. 71. He was a flour merchant and did business at Alexandria, Va. In the latter part of his life he lived at Boston, or Dorchester. He was once published to Sally Wilkinson, but never married.
- †147. Martha<sup>6</sup>, b. April 27, 1771; m. Samuel Leeds, May, 1790.
- 148. Polly<sup>6</sup>, b. 1773; d. Feb. 28, 1866. Unmarried.

## 90.

RUTH FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, April 3, 1717, dau. of Thomas<sup>4</sup> and Ruth (Webb) Faxon, m. Oct. 28, 1735, Aaron Hayward. She d. June 22, 1745. Aaron Hayward m. again; but it

has not been possible to trace the subsequent history of the family. They resided in Braintree.

Children, born in Braintree :

149. Aaron<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1736; m. 1st, Mary ——. She d. and he m. 2nd, Alathea Allen, published April 30, 1777. Aaron and Mary had three children whose births are recorded in the Braintree records, viz.: Ruth<sup>7</sup>, b. July 18, 1762; Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, b. May 18, 1764; and one not named, b. July 23, 1770. We find a few years later the record of four children of Aaron Hayward and Alathea, viz.:—Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. May 30, 1778; Phebe<sup>7</sup>, b. June 13, 1780; Samuel<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1782; Samuel<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1788.
150. Thomas<sup>6</sup>, b. June 9, 1738.
151. Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, b. ———; d. Aug. 10, 1742.
152. Didymus<sup>6</sup>, b. March 15, 1741; d. May 5, 1741.
153. Simeon<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1743; m. June 7, 1766, Hepzibah Curtis. They had three children, as appears by the Braintree records, viz.:—Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. June 7, 1768; Hepzibah<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1773; Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. June 14, 1785.

## 92.

HANNAH FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, July 24, 1721, dau. of Thomas<sup>4</sup> and Ruth (Webb) Faxon, m. April 19, 1739, Samuel Sever or Seaver, son of Joshua and Mary (Cooke) Sever, b. Dec. 13, 1715. He d. Sept. 28, 1756, "being killed instantly by the bursting of one of the cannon at Castle William," where he resided.

Children :

154. Samuel<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 22, 1739; d. Jan. 13, 1739-40.
155. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, b. March 13, 1750.
156. Hannah<sup>6</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1753.

## 93.

PRISCILLA FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., April 13, 1723, dau. of Thomas<sup>4</sup> and Ruth (Webb) Faxon, m. Feb. 7, 1751, Daniel Hayford, Jr., son of Daniel and Anne (Webster) Hayford of Pembroke, Mass. (Daniel Hayford and Anne Webster were married Feb. 7, 1723. He afterwards married Deliverance Boles of Pembroke, May 24,

1733.) He removed to Tamworth Iron Works, N. H. He was a farmer. The place of burial of Daniel Hayford and his wife, Priscilla is Tamworth Iron Works Cemetery. He d. about 1813, six months after decease of his wife. She d. about 1812-1813 aged about 90 years.

Children, b. in Pembroke, Mass.:

157. Daniel<sup>6</sup>, b. March 12, 1752.

158. Edward<sup>6</sup>, b. —; m. Dec. 28, 1775, Abigail Ramsdell of Pembroke. She d. 1779, at 22 years. He m. 2nd, 1779, Lenity, widow of Nathan Kingman. She was Lenity Thomas of Marshfield, Mass. He was a farmer, and removed to South Tamworth, N. H., where he d. 1844. \*

159. Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1755; m. Philena Gannett, b. 1768 in Bridgewater, Mass., dau. of Seth<sup>4</sup> and Susanna (Allen) Gannett. Seth Gannett<sup>4</sup> was the son of Joseph<sup>3</sup> and Hannah (Hayward) Gannett. Joseph Gannett<sup>3</sup> was the son of Joseph<sup>2</sup> who m. a widow Sharp; and the latter, Joseph<sup>2</sup> was the son of Matthew<sup>1</sup> of Scituate, Mass., who was b. in England in 1618. Seth<sup>4</sup> had a brother, Capt Joseph<sup>4</sup>, whose son, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, was the father of Jane Bailey Gannett, who m. Luther Faxon<sup>7</sup> (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Elisahib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*). Soon after his marriage Nathaniel Hayford<sup>6</sup> removed to Tamworth, N. H., where he resided till his decease, April 25, 1851. The following article from the *Congregational Journal* published at Concord, N. H., May 29, 1857, will be a better account, than can now be obtained from any other source, of one who lived to the advanced age of 96 years: "He was born in Pembroke, Mass., Sept. 16, 1755. He was the son of Mr. Daniel Hayford, who with his wife, the mother of the deceased, lived to be ninety years old and upward. They had three children, all sons, Daniel, Edward and Nathaniel, who all lived to the advanced age of about ninety-six years. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary War the deceased was nineteen years old; and, soon after the battle of Lexington, he enlisted in the service of his country and marched to Boston. At the time of the battle on Bunker Hill he was stationed on Winter Hill. He was in the battle on Rhode Island, in the battle in New York, in the battle at Monmouth, N. J., besides several skirmishes with the enemy. He was in the war between four and five years; and for many years has drawn a pension to sustain him in his old age. Soon after the close of the war he removed to Burton (now

---

\*Edward Hayford<sup>6</sup> had a daughter Priscilla<sup>7</sup> whom m. Matthew Gannett, son of Seth and Susanna (Allen) Gannett. They had four sons, Allen<sup>8</sup>, Charles<sup>8</sup>, Faxon<sup>8</sup>, and Consider<sup>8</sup>.

Albany), N. H., and about this time was married to Philena Gannett, a native of Bridgewater, Mass., with whom he lived in the married state about 65 years. She still survives her husband at the age of 83. Soon after his marriage Mr. Hayford removed to Tamworth, where he lived till his death. The deceased outlived nearly all his generation. He lived till nearly every officer and soldier under whom he served, and who shared with him the hardships and dangers of the march, the camp, and the battle-field had gone down to the dust. It was a soul-stirring spectacle to look into the coffin of this man, and, as we gazed upon the sleeping dust, to reflect upon the varied scenes of nearly a hundred years through which the sleeper had passed. Allowing thirty years to a generation, he had lived till more than three generations of his fellow men had passed off the stage. We could but think of the great changes which had taken place in his beloved country in his day. He had lived in the time of four wars in which his country was engaged,—that of the French and Indian, the Revolutionary, the last war with Great Britain, and that with Mexico. Mr. Hayford retained his bodily and mental powers in a remarkable measure for a man of his years. The last winter he was able to chop considerable wood at his door, and at the last March election went to the ballot box and deposited his vote. Nearly fifty years ago he hopefully enlisted under the banner of the "Prince of Peace" and with his wife united with the Congregational Church in Tamworth. His last end was peace. In his last moments he spoke calmly of death and his "desire to depart and be with Christ." After closing his own eyes he "fell asleep." His widow, Philena, died March 26, 1858, aged 90 years.

## 94.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 19, 1724, son of Thomas<sup>4</sup> and Ruth (Webb) Faxon, m. Aug. 24, 1749, Joanna Allen\* b. Jan. 24, 1731-2, in Braintree, Mass., dau. of Abijah and Joanna (Bolter) Allen. She d. in Bennington, Vt., June 19, 1814. He d. in Deerfield, Mass., June, 1792. The probate records of North-

---

\* Joanna (Allen<sup>3</sup>) Faxon was the descendant of Samuel Allen<sup>1</sup> the emigrant; also the granddaughter of Abigail Savil the granddaughter of William Savil the emigrant. Abigail Savil was connected through her mother Hannah (Adams) Savil with the Adams Family from whom was descended Samuel Adams, the signer of the Declaration of Independence, and John Adams, President of the United States. (Vinton Memorial.)

ampton, Hampshire county, Mass., show, July 3, 1792, that his son Thomas Faxon<sup>6</sup> of Conway, and his son-in-law John Locke of Deerfield, were administrators of his estate. Amount of inventory £138 15s. 1d.

Thomas Faxon<sup>5</sup> was a man of small stature, very active, and if we may judge from the frequent transfers of real estate, a man of means for those days. These transfers also show his residence at different times, as in Plymouth records, January 13, 1748, we find a deed of Daniel Crocker to Thomas Faxon of Pembroke.

September 17, 1753, Thomas and Joanna Faxon of *Hanover* to Samuel Ramsdell, Jr. (Plymouth Deeds 58: 100.)

He returned soon after to Braintree, and the baptismal record of his children is found in the parish records of the North Precinct from 1755 to 1768; and sales of land are recorded in Suffolk deeds previous to 1771. About this time (1771) he removed to *Leicester*, where his son Samuel was born, and soon after to Deerfield, as Springfield records show a deed dated June 16, 1772, from Samuel Bardwell of Hatfield to Thomas Faxon of *Deerfield*.

In Temple's Ecclesiastical History of Whately we find mentioned "Thomas Faxon of Staddle's Hill." This locality is in the north part of Whately, and was formerly a part of Deerfield; but the people living in that vicinity were in the habit of attending church in Whately, and a number of his family were members of the church there.

Many traditions are still extant of his patriotism during the Revolution, and Mass. Archives show the following instances of service:

Vol. 23: 10. Thomas Faxon was a private in Capt. Joseph Stebbin's company of Col. David Wells' regiment in an expedition in the Northern Department, from September 28 to October 18, 1777.

Vol. 4: 92. Thomas Faxon appears on a muster roll of six months men, for pay belonging to the town of Deerfield, agreeable to a resolution of Court of October 5, 1781. Time of marching, July 29, 1780. Time of discharge, December 15, 1780.

Vol. 35: 213. Thomas Faxon, age 46, light complex-

ion, 5 feet 2 inches, Deerfield, Hampshire county, arrived at Springfield, July 30, appears on the descriptive list of six months men who marched to Springfield with Capt. Greenleaf, July 31, 1780.

There is evidently an error in the age 46 years, given in the last transcript. He was at that time 56 years of age.

#### Children :

160. Priscilla<sup>6</sup>, b. July 27, 1750 ; d. November 5, 1820 ; m. July 20, 1773, Edmund Taylor. No children.\*
- †161. Ruth<sup>6</sup>, b. October 29, 1752, in Pembroke, Mass. ; m. May 12, 1774, John Locke.
- †162. Thomas<sup>6</sup>, b. February 19, 1755, in Braintree, Mass. ; m. 1st, Rachel Davis ; 2nd, Deborah Tobey.
- †163. Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, b. September 25, 1757, in Braintree, Mass. ; m. Feb. 4, 1784, Lydia Stiles.
164. Joanna<sup>6</sup>, b. January 22, 1760, in Braintree, Mass. ; d. August 1778.
- †165. Bathsheba<sup>6</sup>, b. March 3, 1762, in Braintree, Mass. ; m. Sept. 15, 1783, David Saxton, Jr.
166. Matilda<sup>6</sup>, b. April 2, 1764, in Braintree, Mass. ; d. 1765.
- †167. Calvin<sup>6</sup>, b. August 15, 1766, in Braintree, Mass. ; m. April 3, 1790, Electa Barnard.
- †168. Reuben<sup>6</sup>, b. September 25, 1768, in Braintree, Mass. ; m. Jan. 1, 1795, Rhoda Frost.
- †169. Samuel<sup>6</sup>, b. January 24, 1771, in Leicester, Mass. ; m. July 24, 1796, Patty Spooner.
170. Francis<sup>6</sup>, b. January 22, 1775, in Deerfield, Mass. ; d. 1775.

### 103.

EDWARD FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Aug. 25, 1748, son of Edward and Hannah or Anna (Blanchard) Faxon, m. June 16, 1770, Zerviah Thayer, dau. of Micah and Mehitable Thayer of Braintree (b. March 5, 1753). He was a farmer and when a young man removed to Randolph

---

\*This is the positive statement of a nephew and niece of Priscilla (Faxon) Taylor, still living. The Records of Williamsburgh, Mass., give the following :

"Priscilla Faxon dau. of Edmund Taylor and Dotia his wife, was b. Oct. 23, 1821. Laura dau. b. Nov. 26, 1824. Edmund Clark son b. Sept. 4, 1826."

This Edmund Taylor may have been a nephew of Edmund Taylor who m. Priscilla Faxon<sup>6</sup> or perhaps an adopted son.

It also appears by deed of Lebbius Curtis *et al.* of Williamsburgh that Edmund Taylor once owned the blacksmith shop, with land mentioned in said deed, 1809-1810.

and resided in the southeasterly part of the town at a place still known as "Faxon's Corner." This is now within the precincts of the lately incorporated town of Holbrook. He d. Sept. 10, 1809\*, æt. 61. She d. March 17, 1837, æt. 84. We find on the records of the Middle Precinct Church the baptism of Elisha, 1774; Mehitable, 1774; Daniel, 1775; and it is probable that he was attending that church till 1777. The first four were probably born at the old homestead in Braintree.

Children b. in Braintree :

- †171. Elisha<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 7, 1771; m. 1st, Ruth Cobb, Nov. 16, 1797; 2nd, Hannah Whiting, Oct. 1818.
- 172. Mehitable<sup>5</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1773; d. Sept. 27, 1785.
- †173. Daniel<sup>5</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1775; m. Olive Thayer, April 23, 1799.
- †174. Edward<sup>6</sup>, b. June 18, 1777; m. Relief Thayer, 1802.

Children b. in Randolph, Mass. :

- †175. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 1781; m. Abigail Beals, March 29, 1802.
- 176. Micah<sup>6</sup>, b. April 13, 1783; m. April 13, 1811, Betty Torrey, dan. of Jacob Torrey of Leverett, Mass. She d. July 16, 1851. He m. 2nd, Rectina Fuller, dan. of Cyrus Fuller of Halifax, Mass., April 28, 1852. He was the first shoe manufacturer in North Bridgewater, Mass. He carried his shoes to market on horseback. He removed to North Bridgewater from Randolph, Mass., in 1811. He d. Feb. 6, 1873, leaving no children. She d. Nov. 10, 1873.
- 177. Zerviah<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1790; d. Aug. 9, 1814.
- †178. Polly<sup>6</sup>, b. July 29, 1794; m. Nov. 14, 1816, Ephraim Whitcomb.

Randolph was incorporated March 9, 1793. The last four children were probably born in the South Precinct of Braintree, afterwards Randolph. No record has been found.

## 112.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b in Braintree, Nov. 10, 1727, son of Eliashib and Elizabeth (Crane) Faxon, m April 12, 1749, Sarah Allen. He removed with his father Eliashib<sup>4</sup> to Pembroke, Mass. (Plymouth Deeds) After the death of the latter he removed to Halifax, Mass., and was

---

\* Given on family Bible of Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Sept. 12, 1809, æt. 60 years, 27 days.

located there Nov. 17, 1769. He continued to reside there until the time of his death, 1776. An entry in the inventory and settlement of his estate of "money received from the treasurer for his services," indicates that he served in the Revolutionary War. (Plym. Prob.) The record of his marriage is found on the book of the First Church of Braintree. A comparison of dates and facts, and a statement in the will of Widow Doble, (Suff. Prob. 75: 60,) render it probable that Sarah Allen was the dau. of Benjamin and Deborah Allen of Braintree. She died before 1774, as the same will shows. Elisha<sup>5</sup> was a farmer.

#### Children:

- 179. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1749; (Pembroke Rec.) d. young.
- †180. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, b. 1751; m. Stephen Washburn, 1770.
- †181. Elisha<sup>6</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1753; m. Sarah Cushing, 1780.
- †182. Mary<sup>6</sup>, bapt. June 6, 1756; m. Jonathan Curtis, Sept. 15, 1777.
- †183. Samuel<sup>6</sup>, b. July 10, 1758; m. Priscilla Thomas, Dec. 11, 1783.
- †184. Allen<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1761; m. Margaret Smith, Oct., 1791.
- †185. Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, bapt. May 12, 1764; m. 1st, Ruth Bryant, Dec. 20, 1787; 2nd, Rebecca Stone, Jan. 8, 1792.
- †186. William<sup>6</sup>, b. 1769; m. 1st, Wealthy Watson, March 23, 1794; 2nd, Phebe Lawrence, Oct. 16, 1803.
- 187. Susanna<sup>6</sup>, b. ———; d. young. She is mentioned in the will of Susanna Doble, whose maiden name was Allen, thus:—

"Item I give to Susanna Faxon the Daughter of Sarah Faxon Dec<sup>d</sup> (a child) Twenty pounds to be paid by my Executor at the age of Twenty one Years with interest from my Decease to the time of payment to be paid Annually to one of my sisters that is disposed to take said Child, for the well bringing of it up But if said child decease before then to be equally divided between her Brothers and Sisters, the said Twenty pounds." (Suff. Prob. 75: 60.) Jesse Sturtevant of Halifax was appointed guardian, July 7, 1777.

Of the above children the first seven were probably born in Pembroke, and the last two in Halifax.

#### 113.

ELIJAH FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, Nov. 24, 1731, son of Eliashib and Elizabeth (Crane) Faxon, m. Dec. 28, 1752, Beulah



Wild, dau of William and Ruth (Hersey) Wild, b. May 17, 1734. He was a farmer. After the removal of the father to Pembroke, he resided at Bridgewater. He was at that place, April 14, 1759. (Plymouth Deeds 48 : 112.) He was a private in the King's service, Capt. Lemuel Dunbar's company, from April 2 to Nov. 1, 1759. (Mass. Archives.) He afterwards resided in Hanson, then the west part of Pembroke. After his death in 1763, his widow returned to Braintree, where she married, June 20, 1776, Micah Thayer. He probably d. March 10, 1797, æt. 72 years. Elijah<sup>5</sup> was also a "cordwainer."

In the will of Eliiah Faxon<sup>5</sup> his children are named in the following order, viz. :

"Barnabas, Asaph, Elijah and Betty." This agrees with the date of baptism given on the records of the First Church of Pembroke, afterwards the First Church of Hanson, Mass., for Barnabas, Asaph and Betsey. Elijah<sup>5</sup> was admitted to that church Oct. 20, 1750. His father, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, was then a resident of Pembroke. The order of names given in the will is adopted. The arrangement given on page 516 of the Vinton Memorial is contrary to the evidence. Ruth<sup>6</sup>, the dau. of Thomas Faxon<sup>5</sup>, was not of this family.

The following is a description of the land which Eliashib Faxon conveyed to his son Elijah Faxon, then said to be of Bridgewater. Consideration, £160. Plymouth Deeds, 48 : 112.

"A certain piece or parcel of land lying in Pembroke in New England containing fifty acres be the same more or less, and is bounded as followeth, viz. :—Beginning at the westerly corner of the land of Sabeth Cole's at the corner of my rye field, so running by the rye field till it comes to the line between Solomon Leavitt and myself, then turning and running southerly by said way till it comes to said Cole's line, then in the line between said Cole and myself till it comes to a fence, then by the fence till it comes to a stake and stones, then turning and running in said Cole's range till it comes to a spruce tree in the Dead Swamp, then turning and running in the range between Capt. Nehemiah Cushing and myself till it comes to the land of Capt. Josiah Cushing, then in said line till it comes to the corner between Josiah Cushing and myself, then turning and running in said range till it comes to the highway, then by said way till it comes to the land of Sabeth Cole, then by said Cole's line to the bounds first mentioned."

## Children born in Pembroke, Mass. :

188. Barnabas<sup>6</sup>, bapt. Oct. 20, 1754; unmarried. In the Revolutionary War, he was in the privateer service. He served on board the armed vessels, *Resolution*, 1781; (Mass. Rev. Rolls 40: 102,) and the *General Putnam*, 1777, (40: 112,) and probably others. He d. soon after the close of the war.
- †189. Asaph<sup>6</sup>, bapt. Aug. 15, 1756; m. Rachel Wild, published Oct. 8, 1780.
190. Elijah<sup>6</sup>, b. ———; unmarried. He was wounded at the battle of Bemis Heights, Sept., 1777, and died next day.
- †191. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, or Betsey<sup>6</sup>, bapt. Oct. 4, 1761; m. Jonathan Thayer, published July 5, 1780.

## 119.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Feb. 19, 1724, son of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Anna (Brackett) Faxon, m. 1st, Sept. 22, 1746, Elizabeth Hobart; she d. April 5, 1752; 2nd, Sept. 14, 1753, Mrs. Anna (Porter) Clark of Danvers, widow of Peter Clark, eldest son of Rev. Peter Clark of Danvers, Mass. (Rev. Peter Clark, grad. H. C., 1712; ordained June 5, 1717, m. Deborah Hobart, dau. of Peter Hobart of Braintree, Mass. They had 13 children; Peter, the eldest, grad. H. C., 1739. He m. Anna Porter of Danvers, Oct. 22, 1741. His grandfather, Dea. Peter Hobart gave him a farm in Braintree. He resided in the latter place till his death.) He m. 3rd, Phebe Hayden, Dec. 26, 1766, probably dau. of Nehemiah and Rachel (Vinton) Hayden of Braintree. A few years before his death he removed to West Hartford, Conn. His son in 1772, soon after attaining his majority, had established himself in business at that place. (Ebenezer, the potter.) He d. in 1801. The dates in this particular family have not been found on the town records. They have been derived from various sources. Thomas<sup>5</sup> was admitted "half way to Heaven," (see records of Second Precinct Church,) in 1748, and the baptism of his children occurs regularly, and is, in cases where the exact date of birth is known, in the same year, with a single exception. He lived on Washington street, in North Braintree, (see map) and is called "Yeoman" by his father.

## Children born in Braintree :

192. Thomas<sup>6</sup>, b. March 18, 1747-8 ; d. June 12, 1752.  
 †193. Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1749 ; m. Feb. 8, 1776, Eleanor Whitman.  
 194. Elihu<sup>6</sup>,\* b. Aug. 10, 1751 ; d. Feb. 1, 1752.  
 195. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1754 ; d. April 18, 1807. That she was a teacher appears by an order for £3, for keeping school three months in the Middle Precinct. (Braintree Rec., Feb. 7, 1787.) Unmarried.  
 196. Thomas<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1757 ; d. Aug. 7, 1789.  
 †197. Anna<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 14, 1762 ; m. Charles Whitmarsh, Nov. 27, 1782.  
 †198. Phebe<sup>6</sup>, bapt. 1770 ; m. Samuel H. Hersey, Dec. 31, 1793.  
 †199. Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, bapt. 1771 ; m. 1st, Joanna Pratt, Oct. 4, 1795 ; 2nd, Esther Pratt, Feb. 14, 1802 ; 3rd, Lucy Lufkin.  
 200. Betsey<sup>6</sup>, bapt., 1775.

## 120.

MARY FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, March 8, 1712-13, dau. of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Anna (Brackett) Faxon, m. April 3, 1735, Nathaniel Thayer, son of Nathaniel and Relief (Hyde) Thayer (b. Oct. 7, 1709).

## Children born in Braintree :

201. Mary<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1735 ; d. Jan. 29, 1753.  
 202. Elihu<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1737 ; d. Aug., 1738.  
 203. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1739 ; d. March, 1740.  
 204. Relief<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1741 ; m. Samuel Spear, Nov. 15, 1766. They had one son, Calvin<sup>7</sup>.  
 205. Anna<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1743 ; d. Nov. 1748.  
 206. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 15, 1745 ; d. Nov. 24, 1748.  
 207. Elihu<sup>6</sup>, b. March 18, 1746 ; grad. Nassau Hall, 1769 ; ord. pastor at Kingston, N. H., Dec. 18, 1776 ; D. D. ; an eminent minister. Died April 3, 1812.  
 208. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1749 ; d. unmarried, July 10, 1795, æt. 46.  
 209. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, b. April 18, 1754 ; m. Hannah Penniman, dau. of Dea. James and Dorcas (Vinton) Penniman, b. Aug. 19, 1756. He d. Aug. 13, 1829. She d. March 6, 1832. They had three sons, Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>7</sup> and Thomas<sup>7</sup>.  
 210. Calvin<sup>6</sup>, b. July 15, 1756 ; m. Feb. 14, 1792, Sarah Penniman, dau. of Maj. Stephen and Sarah (Hollbrook) Penniman, b. Jan. 11, 1766. She d. Feb. 13, 1800, æt. 34. They had two sons, Calvin<sup>7</sup> and Elihu<sup>7</sup>. He m. 2nd,

---

\*Given as Elisha on one record of birth in Braintree.

May 16, 1805, Hannah Nash. They had one dau., Sarah<sup>7</sup>. He d. Nov. 12, 1814. She d. Jan. 14, 1852.

NOTE.—The above family is compiled almost entirely from the Vinton Memorial.

## 121.

ABIGAIL FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, July 26, 1715, dau. of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Anna (Brackett) Faxon, m. Feb. 20, 1746, Caleb Thayer, son of Nathaniel and Relief (Hyde) Thayer (b. Feb. 10, 1716). He died, 1760.

Children born in Braintree :

- 211. Abigail<sup>5</sup>, b. June, 1746; m. May 3, 1764, Capt. Isaac Thayer, son of Abraham and Sarah Thayer. He was b. May 9, 1742, and d. Jan. 29, 1827. She d. Nov. 24, 1811, in 68th year of her age (headstone).
- 212. Caleb<sup>6</sup>, b. June 2, 1748; d. in infancy.
- 213. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, b. April 11, 1752; m. Nov. 28, 1776, Dorcas Faxon, dau. of Azariah and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon. He was a housewright. He d. Feb. 8, 1829. She d. Feb. 4, 1840, æt. 84.
- 214. Alice<sup>5</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1755; d. young.

## 123.

JAMES FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Nov. 7, 1720, son of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Anna (Brackett) Faxon, m. 1st, March 15, 1744, Relief Thayer, dau. of Nathaniel and Relief (Hyde) Thayer, b. March 11, 1723. She d. suddenly, 1774. He m. 2nd, Widow Mary Denton, Aug. 19, 1775. She d. April 3, 1805, æt. 73. He was a captain in the militia, and was a man of influence, high social position, and independent character. He was of unimpeachable reputation for honesty and Christian character. Recognizing the importance of a public profession of faith, he sought admission to the church of the Middle Precinct. It was in a troubled time of that much tried church. Difficulty with a neighbor, a member, led to delay and refusal. In his life, however, he was always the Christian gentleman. His contempt for the spirit which excluded him from formal membership, which he never af-

terwards requested, is graven on his tomb-stone, a slab of slate, near that of his father.

“Blest in the promised Seed, supremely blest,  
His ransomed soul hath entered into rest;  
Now insolence of pride, and priestly spite,  
Shall strive in vain to rob him of his right.”

He died June 21, 1797. Widow Mary Denton was a school-teacher, and taught school in Braintree after her marriage. The Order Book shows that she taught in 1765, 1772, 1775 and 1777.

Children born in Braintree :

- †215. James<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1744 ; m. Mary Field, published May 20, 1775.
- †216. Richard<sup>6</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1746 ; m. Susanna Spear, Sept. 3, 1771.
- †217. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, b. Feb., 1750 ; m. Mary Vose, Dec. 31, 1770.
- 218. Relief<sup>6</sup>, b. Jan., 1752 ; m. Caleb French, July 9, 1784. He was the son of Deacon Moses and Elizabeth (Hobart) French, and was b. Dec. 15, 1757. He was at one time a deputy sheriff. They had no children. He d. July 15, 1823. She d. Dec., 1836. Residence, Braintree.
- †219. Eleb<sup>6</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1756 ; m. Ruth Ann Hathaway, Nov. 28, 1782.
- †220. Caleb<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1758 ; m. Lydia Hathaway, Jan. 14, 1794.
- 221. Mary<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1760 ; d. 1827 ; unmarried
- †222. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, b. July 26, 1763 ; m. Caleb Hobart, Feb. 3, 1791.
- †223. Eunice<sup>6</sup>, b. June 19, 1765 ; m. James Gridley, March 25, 1792.

## 126.

AZARIAH FAXON<sup>5</sup>, (*Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, March 23, 1731, son of Richard<sup>4</sup> and Anna (Brackett) Faxon, m. Nov. 1, 1753, Dorcas Penniman, b. Nov. 8, 1733, dau. of Dea. James and Dorcas (Vinton) Penniman. He d. July 2, 1802. She d. 1820, æt. 87. He was a graduate of Harvard College, 1752. He was a teacher, and instances of payment for services as such occur on the records of Braintree. He was a farmer, and was generally esteemed for his ability and high character. He and his wife were admitted to the church, or “owned the covenant,” Oct. 13, 1754. On the town records of Braintree are found

instances of payment for teaching school in 1754, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777. He lent the town £150 June 29, 1780, to hire men into the public service; and £90 more July 1, 1780. He received an order for £15, "being in full for a gratuity to his two sons, Francis and John, for their sufferings at New York in the year 1776, they being in the Continental service that year."

Children born in Braintree :

- †224. Azariah<sup>6</sup>, b. June 18, 1754; m. Widow Rhoda Short.
- †225. Dorcas<sup>6</sup>, b. June 8, 1756; m. Nathaniel Thayer, Nov. 28, 1776.
- †226. Francis<sup>6</sup>, b. July 3, 1759; m. Dorcas Wild, June 29, 1783.
- †227. John<sup>6</sup>, b. June 7, 1763; m. Lydia Gardiner Champlin.
- †228. James<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1764; m. 1st, Catherine Chamberlain, June 24, 1793. 2nd, Widow Susanna (Boyce) Hale, Dec. 27, 1825.
- 229. Thomas Penniman<sup>6</sup>, b. Dec. 16, 1765; d. Dec. 7, 1787. He was drowned in Boston Harbor on his return from a voyage; unmarried.
- 230. Stephen<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1767; d. same day.
- †231. Abigail<sup>6</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1767; m. Elisha Wild, April 4, 1764.
- †232. Elisha<sup>6</sup>, b. July 26, 1771; m. 1st, Desire Hallam, Nov. 27, 1794; 2nd, Maria Day, May 23, 1833.
- †233. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1773; m. David Wellman, April 12, 1795.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

142.

ISAIAH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., son of Isaiah<sup>5</sup> and Catherine (Fitz-Gerald) Faxon, m. Sept. 3, 1780, Rachel McMillan; b. about 1757, dau. of Timothy McMillan of Roxbury, Mass. She d. Sept. 25, 1839, æt. 82.

Children born in Roxbury, Mass. :

- 234. Samuel<sup>7</sup>, b. 1786; d. Feb. 13, 1821; never married; occupation, mariner.
- †235. Isaiah<sup>7</sup>, b. 1787; m. about March 2, 1808, (the date of publishment) Rachel Young.

## 143.

DEBORAH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb, 1758, dau. of Isaiah<sup>5</sup> and Catherine (Fitz-Gerald) Faxon, m. April 29, 1776, Solomon Barbour, b. Jan 15, 1747, in Weymouth, Mass, son of Solomon and Temperance (Hadway or Hadaway) Barbour. Soon after his marriage he removed to Portland, Me. He was at that time a baker by occupation. He afterwards removed to Deer Isle, Me., where he was engaged in farming. His descendants still reside there. She d. April 17, 1853. He d. June 20, 1827. She is said to have been 95 years and 2 months old at the time of her decease. The record of this family has been prepared with the assistance of Mr. Isaiah Faxon Barbour and Mrs. Bertha E. Stinson. Mr. Barbour examined all existing records. Some of the dates of birth are wanting, and hence it is possible that the names of children are not in the right order. According to the statement of Mrs. Stinson, Solomon Barbour moved to Deer Isle soon after the birth of his son Josiah<sup>7</sup>. By a first wife\* Solomon Barbour had a son Solomon who went to New York when young. Of him nothing further is known by the family.

## Children:

236. John<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 27, 1777; m. Jan. 16, 1806, Jane Gibson, b. 1782, dau. of James and Isabel (McGlaupheen) Gibson. Farmer, residence, Deer Isle, Me. He d. Sept. 24, 1865. She d. May 20, 1858, æt. 75 years, 9 months, and 5 days.
237. Benjamin<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1781; m. Hannah Robbins of Deer Isle, Me., b. May 15, 1783, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah (Estabrook) Robbins. He was a master mariner. He d. April 9, 1835, at Porto Rico. She d. at Newburyport, Mass., which was their place of residence, April 19, 1825. Ebenezer Robbins and Sarah Estabrook were married in Malden, Mass., April 15, 1773.
238. George<sup>7</sup>, b.——. He was a mariner, and embarked for Ireland when young, and was never afterwards heard of. Probably lost at sea.
239. William<sup>7</sup>, b. ——; d. at age of two years.
240. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. 1785; m. March 14, 1803, Adam Thompson, b. Dec. 15, 1776, son of Thomas and Mary (Foster) Thompson. He was a mariner and farmer and resided in Deer

---

\*Solomon Barbour of Boston and Polly Pray of this town were married Nov. 9, 1770. (Braintree Records.)

- Isle. He d. Dec. 29, 1836. She d. July 5, 1865, at. 80 years.
241. Catherine<sup>7</sup>, b. May 17, 1788; m. March 4, 1814, Dea. Stephen Babbidge, b. Jan. 12, 1786, son of Stephen and Hannah (Staples) Babbidge. She d. Jan. 19, 1840, at. 52 yrs. He d. Dec. 6, 1850, at. 64 years, 10 months.
242. Sally<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. at age of 11 years.
243. Josiah<sup>7</sup>, b. 1794; m. Sept. 20, 1819, Susan Stinson, b. May 12, 1795, dau. of Dea. William and Mary (York) Stinson. She d. June 18, 1828. He m. 2nd, Aug. 6, 1829, Hannah Stinson, b. May 17, 1800, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca (McClure) Stinson. She d. Feb. 17, 1872. He was a farmer, and resided in Deer Isle. He d. Jan. 17, 1870.
244. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1796, in Eagle Isle near Deer Isle; m. April 6, 1820, Elizabeth Small, b. 1802, dau. of Thomas and Annie (Saunders) Small. She d. Aug. 16, 1862, at. 60 years. He is a farmer and resides in Deer Isle, Me.
245. Isaiah Faxon,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1799; m. Dec. 17, 1825, Lucretia Kimball, b. April 24, 1810, dau. of George and Lucretia (Amazen) Kimball. He is a cooper, and resides in Camden, Me.

## 236a.

Children of John<sup>7</sup> and Jane (Gibson) Barbour, b. in Deer Isle, Me. :

- Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. May 25, 1803; m. Dec. 16, 1830, Samuel J. Greenlaw of Deer Isle, b. Aug. 15, 1804, son of Richard and Mary (Jordan) Greenlaw. She d. Jan. 5, 1868. He is now living at Deer Isle, and is by occupation a farmer.
- George<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1806; m. July 10, 1834, Nancy Greenlaw, b. Sept. 14, 1806, dau. of Richard and Mary (Jordan) Greenlaw. She d. Sept. 4, 1874, at. 68 years. He is a farmer, and resides in Deer Isle, Me. (He d. Mar. 13, 1878.)
- Samuel G<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1810; m. May 29, 1838, Rebecca N. Sawyer, b. Feb. 5, 1813, dau. of David and Rebecca (Crockett) Sawyer. He is a farmer, and resides in Deer Isle, Me.
- Solomon<sup>8</sup>, b. May 25, 1815; m. Feb. 7, 1843, Harriet N. Staples, b. Aug. 20, 1825, dau. of Abel E. and Rebecca B. Staples. He is a cooper, and resides in Swan's Isle, Me.
- Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Mar. 26, 1818; m. Sept. 13, 1835, Levi D. Morey, b. Mar. 30, 1813, son of William and Mary Morey. He is a farmer. Residence, Deer Isle, Me.
- Maria W<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1822; m. Sept. 5, 1841, Capt. John Staples of Swan's Isle, b. Oct. 19, 1819, son of Abel E. and Rebecca B. Staples. She d. Mar. 29, 1874. He is a mariner, and resides in Swan's Isle.



John<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1827; m. Nov. 25, 1849, Matilda W. Woodside, b. Dec. 19, 1825, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Jane (Eaton) Woodside. He is a joiner, and resides in Westboro, Mass.

## 237b.

Children of Benjamin<sup>7</sup> and Hannah (Robbins) Barbour:

Sarah Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1806; m. Sept. 25, 1826, Samuel B. Stone, b. Dec. 8, 1800, son of Daniel and Mary S. (Bayley) Stone of Newburyport, Mass. She d. Sept. 28, 1830. He was by trade a hatter, but afterwards engaged in mercantile business. He resided for a time at Newburyport, Mass.; but afterwards at Bangor, Me. He d. July 22, 1874.

William<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1808; d. Oct. 27, 1810.

Elizabeth Robbins<sup>8</sup>, b. June 1, 1810; m. July 6, 1830, Robert Bayley, a merchant of Newburyport, Mass. They reside at that place. He is of the firm of Robert Bayley & Son, importers of sugar, molasses, etc.

Hannah<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1812; m. William Treddick of Dover, N. H. He is deceased. She resides in Boston, Mass.

Mary Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1815; m. Dec. 7, 1832, Humphrey C. Knapp, b. June 9, 1812, son of Anthony and Betsey (Cook) Knapp. She d. Nov. 1, 1873. He is a merchant and resides in Boston.

Almira<sup>8</sup>, b. July 6, 1817; m. Rufus Smith, a merchant of Newburyport, Mass. He is deceased. She resides in Boston.

Benjamin<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 3, 1822; m. Jan. 16, 1849, Hannah M. Brown, b. Sept. 22, 1827, dau. of David and Abigail (Hobbs) Brown. He is a master mariner. Residence, Newburyport, Mass.

Martha Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. April, 18, 1825; m. June 10, 1844, Joseph Foss, b. June 10, 1823, in Dixfield, Me., son of Joseph and Lucy Foss. He is an engineer, and resides in Cambridgeport, Mass.

## 240c.

Children of Adam and Mary (Barbour<sup>7</sup>) Thompson:

Adam<sup>8</sup>, b. Mar. 16, 1806; m. Dec. 22, 1830, Lucy Haskell, b. July 13, 1812, dau. of Tristram and Elizabeth (Barton) Haskell. He d. Aug. 21, 1865. He was a farmer, and resided in Deer Isle, Me. She is living at North Deer Isle.

Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1807; m. John Kinney, b. Mar. 4, 1800. He was a soldier in the Mexican war. He d. Sept. 12, 1858. She d. Oct. 10, 1866.

Dudley<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 17, 1808; m. Betsey Haskell. He was a sailor and resided at Deer Isle, Me. He d. at sea Jan., 1847,

- and was buried in the sea off Cape San Antonio. She is living at North Deer Isle, Me.
- Joan<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1810; d. Mar. 15, 1833.
- Deborah<sup>s</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1812; m. Thomas Churchill. He was a farmer, and resided in Deer Isle, Me. He is deceased. She d. May 12, 1838.
- John<sup>s</sup>, b. May 12, 1813; m. Mary B. C. Hardy, b. June 10, 1800, dau. of Peter and Sarah (Campbell) Hardy. He is a farmer and sailor, and resides in Deer Isle, Me.
- Jane<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1815; m. George W. Torrey, b. Oct. 11, 1814. He was a farmer, and resided in Deer Isle, Me. He d. Dec. 3, 1866. She d. Jan. 28, 1867.
- Thomas<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1817; m. Jan. 19, 1845, Louisa Bray, b. Nov. 23, 1817, dau. of Mark and Rhoda Bray. He d. May 4, 1873. He was a sailor, and resided in Newburyport, Mass., where his widow still lives.
- Solomon<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1819; m. Sophronia Ingalls, b. May 4, 1829, dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca (Benjamin) Ingalls. He is a farmer, and resides in Deer Isle, Me.
- Benjamin<sup>s</sup>, b. May 8, 1821; d. Dec. 3, 1853. He was a farmer and sailor, and resided in Deer Isle, Me.
- William<sup>s</sup>, b. May 13, 1822; went on a voyage to sea about thirty-five years ago and has never been heard from since; supposed to have been lost at sea.
- Edward B.<sup>s</sup>, b. May 24, 1825; m. Elizabeth Jane Wells, b. May 24, 1825, dau. of Frank and Mary (Stinson) Wells. She d. May, 1857. He is a farmer, and resides in North Deer Isle, Me.
- Hiram<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1827; m. Emeline L. Gray, b. May 31, 1831, dau. of Joseph H. and Joanna V. (Weed) Gray. He is a farmer and sailor, and resides in Deer Isle, Me.

## 241d.

Children of Dea. Stephen and Catherine (Barbour<sup>r</sup>) Babbidge:

- Mary<sup>s</sup>, b. ———; m. ——— Residence, North Bangor, Me.
- Levi<sup>s</sup>, b. ———; m. ——— Mary Joyce. Residence, Rockland, Me.
- Charles<sup>s</sup>, b. ———; m. ——— Clara Spencer. Residence, Rockland, Me.
- Amos<sup>s</sup>, b. ———; lost at sea, 1851.
- Lydia T.<sup>s</sup>, b. April 12, 1822; m. July 8, 1846, Thomas Warren, b. Aug. 4, 1819, son of Hon. Richard and Elizabeth Warren of Deer Isle, Me. Residence, Deer Isle, Me. He is a collector of customs.
- William<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1824; m. Feb. 4, 1847, Susan L. Warren, b. in Deer Isle, March 14, 1825, dau. of Hon. Richard and Elizabeth Warren of Deer Isle. She d. Feb. 3, 1875. He m. 2nd, June 10, 1876, Emily M. Knowles, b. in

Eden, Me., April 25, 1835, dau. of Thomas and Judith Knowles. He is a merchant and resides in South Deer Isle, Me.

Deborah<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1827; m. Seth Webb, b. Aug. 24, 1823, son of William and Eliza (Smith) Webb. She d. March 14, 1874. He is a merchant and resides in Deer Isle, Me.\*

Amanda<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1829; m. March 28, 1850, Francis Hilferty Smith of Orrington, Me., b. Feb. 24, 1824, son of James and Melitable Atwood (Doane) Smith, formerly of Dedham, Mass. Mr. Smith was formerly a mason, but has been recently engaged in commission business.

## 243e.

Children of Josiah<sup>r</sup> and Susan (Stinson) Barbour:

Stephen<sup>s</sup>, b. March, 5, 1824; m. June 16, 1856, Durenda Hamblin, b. June 5, 1832, dau. of Daniel and Rhoda Hamblin. She d. July 2, 1858. He is a farmer, and resides in Deer Isle, Me.

Benjamin<sup>s</sup>, b. April 11, 1826; m. Jan. 7, 1852, Annie B. Tyler, b. April 17, 1832, dau. of Peter P. and Phoebe N. Tyler. He is a stone-cutter, and resides at Green's Landing, Deer Isle, Me.

Warren<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1830; m. Sept. 26, 1855, Mary Helen Sweetzer, b. July 22, 1837, dau. of William and Mary Ann Sweetzer. He is a stone-cutter, and resides at Green's Landing, Deer Isle, Me.

Susan<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1830; m. Jan. 13, 1851, William Thompson, b. May 9, 1831. He was a fisherman. He d. Aug. 25, 1871. Residence, Deer Isle, Me.

William<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1833; d. June 28, 1838.

Timothy<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 14, 1835; unmarried. Residence, Deer Isle, Me. Occupation, fisherman.

## 244f.

Children of Charles<sup>r</sup> and Elizabeth (Small) Barbour:

Elizabeth<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1822; m. March 6, 1839, Peter Andersen.† She d. Feb. 17, 1841.

---

\*After the death of Deborah, Seth Webb m. Dec. 7, 1875, Ariadne L. Kimball, b. May 29, 1829, dau. of George W. and Lucretia (Amazen) Kimball. In 1878 Mr. Webb represented the town of Deer Isle in the legislature.

†Peter Andersen was b. in the interior of Russia, on the River Volga, Aug. 24, 1812, and is the son of Nickfer and Celestia Coriloff. The difficulty of pronouncing the Russian name induced him to assume that of Andersen.

- Anna S.<sup>s</sup>, b. May 28, 1824; m. Nov. 17, 1842, Peter Andersen. He is a mariner. Residence, Brooklin, Me. She d. March 15, 1867.
- Daniel<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 12, 1826; d. March 2, 1826.
- Charles<sup>s</sup>, b. March 10, 1828; m. 1st. Sept. 25, 1853, Abigail Sweetzer, b. July 20, 1832, dau. of William and Mary Ann (Fifield) Sweetzer. She d. July 4, 1867. He m. 2nd, Nov. 15, 1869, Mary Archibald, b. Dec. 10, 1833, dau. of Robert Horton and Zeporah (Jones). He is a farmer, and resides in West Deer Isle.
- Thomas S.<sup>s</sup>, b. March 29, 1830; m. Nov. 29, 1853, Deborah Fifield, b. Feb. 15, 1833, dau. of Joseph and Sarah W. Fifield. He was a mariner. Residence, West Deer Isle, Me. He d. Sept. 6, 1856. She is still living.
- Lucinda<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1833; m. Jan. 12, 1858, Walter B. Hamblin, a mariner, b. Aug. 4, 1827, son of Daniel and Rhoda Hamblin. Residence, Deer Isle, Me. She d. Nov. 20, 1862.
- Lucetta<sup>s</sup>, b. March 27, 1835; m. 1st, March 1, 1855, Ezekiel B. Kenney, b. Oct. 17, 1832, son of John and Mary Kenney. He was a mariner, and resided in Deer Isle. He d. Feb. 17, 1873, in Rio Janeiro, Brazil. She m. 2nd, Jan. 19, 1875, Ezra Gott, b. April 28, 1841, son of Joseph and Martha L. Gott; a mariner of West Deer Isle, at which place they reside.
- John<sup>s</sup>, b. Aug 21, 1839; d. April 21, 1842.
- James<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 3, 1841; d. Feb. 1, 1858.
- Bertha Elizabeth<sup>s</sup>, b. May 10, 1844; m. 1st, Feb. 26, 1863, Ira Stinson, b. Dec. 19, 1840, son of Jesse and Elizabeth S. Stinson, a mariner of West Deer Isle. He was washed overboard at sea, March 22, 1865. She m. 2nd, Oct. 28, 1866, James E. Stinson, b. March 19, 1845, son of Jesse and Elizabeth S. Stinson. He is a mechanic, and resides in West Deer Isle.

## 245g.

Children of Isaiah<sup>7</sup> and Lucretia (Kimball) Barbour:

- Eliza Ann<sup>s</sup>, b. April 25, 1827; m. Robert William Armstead, b. May 14, 1826, son of John and Clarissa (Winn) Armstead. He is a merchant, and resides in Cleveland, Ohio.
- George William<sup>s</sup>, b. May 25, 1829; drowned at George's Bank, Feb. 24, 1862, in the great gale of that year. He was master of the Anglo Saxon from Gloucester, Mass.
- Isaiah<sup>s</sup>, b. March 31, 1832; m. Feb. 13, 1861, Victoria Farnsworth, b. March 20, 1840, dau. of Robert and Jane (Gilkey) Farnsworth. He is a cooper. Residence, Camden, Me.
- Simon S.<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1835; m. June 20, 1859, Julia A. Mills, b. Sept. 8 1841, dau. of Moses and Annie Mills. He is a cooper. Residence, Vinalhaven, Me.

Solomon K.<sup>8</sup>, b. 1836 ; d. 1854.

Benjamin A.<sup>8</sup>, b. 1840 ; d. 1844.

Eugenia L.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1842 ; m. 1st, July 23, 1867, Rufus Warren Lincoln, b. June 8, 1828, son of Rufus Warren and Dametta Lincoln. He was a superintendent of hacks. He d. Sept. 6, 1874. She m. 2nd, Oct. 18, 1876, Joshua W. Arey, b. Aug. 9, 1839, son of Philip and Polly (Delano) Arey. Residence, Gloucester, Mass. He is a stone-cutter

Ariadne K.<sup>8</sup>, b. June 1, 1845 ; m. Nov. 25, 1870, William H. Fletcher, b. June 1, 1845, son of Thomas and Ann Fletcher. He is a carpenter Residence, Camden, Me. She d. Feb. 5, 1876.

## 144.

CATHERINE FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., about 1761, dau. of Isaiah<sup>5</sup> and Catherine (Fitz-Gerald) Faxon, m. April 10, 1783, Timothy Field of Dorchester, Mass., b. Oct. 9, 1757,\* son of John and Susanna Field. He was a shoemaker, and resided in Dorchester, Mass. He d. Dec., 1835. She d. Oct. 20, 1845.

Children born in Dorchester, Mass :

246. Timothy, Jr.<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1785 ; m. July 24, 1807, Widow Sarah Stoddard, b. Feb., 1782, (maiden name Wilder), dau. of Thomas and Bethia (Gardner) Wilder. (Her first husband was Knights Stoddard.) Her parents were of Hingham, Mass., where she was born. He d. May 28, 1821. She d. Feb., 1857. He was a shoe-maker, and resided in Dorchester, Mass. She d. in Roxbury, Mass.
247. Deborah<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 16, 1786 ; d. Jan. 20, 1876 ; unmarried.
248. Martha<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1789 ; m. Oct. 21, 1810, Robert Wilder, b. July 22, 1790, son of Thomas and Bethia (Gardner) Wilder. He was a tailor, and resided in Boston and Dorchester. He d. Sept. 19, 1832. She d. Jan. 23, 1832.
249. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. April 9, 1791 ; m. May 16, 1826, Dea. Elisha Hunt, b. Nov. 30, 1771, son of Ephraim and Delight (Mann) Hunt. He was a carpenter, and resided in Boston. He d. June 21, 1845. She d. May, 1876.
250. Nancy<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1793 ; d. June 5, 1853 ; unmarried.
251. John<sup>7</sup>, b. April 8, 1796 ; m. April 20, 1820, Abigail Thayer, b. 1791, dau. of Zacchens and Joanna (Wiswell) Thayer. She is about 85 years old, and is still living at Dorchester. He is a farmer and resides at the latter place.
252. Josiah<sup>7</sup>, b. April 8, 1796 ; m. April 11, 1822, Mary Dearborn, b. July 13, 1803, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary (Patterson)

\*On Braintree Records, Sept. 16, 1757.

- Dearborn of Saco, Me. He d. April 26, 1872. He was a shoe-maker, and resided at Randolph, Mass., where his widow is still living.
253. Catherine<sup>7</sup>, b. June 10, 1798; m. Dec. 3, 1818, James McIntosh, b. Jan. 31, 1797, son of James and Polly (Blackman) McIntosh. He is a cordwainer, and resides in Elmer, Salem county, N. J.
254. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1800; resides in Dorchester; unmarried.
255. Fanny Gerald<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1803; m. May 5, 1825, Samuel Wallis Kimball, b. Dec. 5, 1800, son of Moses and Annie (Dresser) Kimball. He d. Jan. 1, 1862. He was a morocco-dresser, and resided at Lynn, Mass., where his widow is still living.
256. Susanna Newcomb<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1807; m. April 9, 1829, William Glover Gill, b. Nov. 9, 1806, son of Benjamin and Content (Porter) Gill. He d. 1850. She d. Feb. 24, 1844. He was a marketman. Residence, Randolph, Mass.

## 145.

JONATHAN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., July 23, 1765, son of Isaiah<sup>5</sup> and Catherine (Fitz-Gerald) Faxon, m. 1792, Abigail Ellis of Sandwich, Mass., b. 1769. He removed to Peterboro, N. H., about 1797. His parents perhaps resided there with him. He d. April 13, 1849, æt. 83. She d. April 11, 1843, æt. 74. He was one of the earliest supporters of the Baptist Church at Peterboro, N. H., and was a deacon of the same. He was highly esteemed, and is still remembered with affectionate regard by the oldest residents of Peterboro. He was a farmer.

## Children :

257. Jonathan<sup>7</sup>, b. ———, Sept., 1796; d. Oct. 15, 1862, æt. 66. He was a farmer. He never married.
- †258. Eliza<sup>7</sup>, b. April 30, 1800; m. Ethan Hadley, 1822.

## 147.

MARTHA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., April 27, 1771, dau. of Isaiah<sup>5</sup> and Catherine (Fitz-Gerald) Faxon, m. July 8, 1790, Samuel Leeds, 3rd, of Dorchester, Mass., b.

1769, son of Samuel and Ann (Atkins) Leeds. He was a mariner. Residence, Dorchester. He d. 1851. She d. at Dorchester, Sept. 4, 1844, æt. 73 years.

Children born in Dorchester, Mass. :

259. George<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 8, 1791 ; never married ; d. at East Boston at the house of Henry Leeds, Sept. 11, 1870.
260. Samuel<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1793 ; m. in Boston, April, 1818, (by Mr. Huntington of the "Old South,") Eliza Tewksbury, b. July 29, 1795, dau. of Andrew and Mary (Williams) Tewksbury of Chelsea, Mass. He was a merchant and resides in Boston.
261. Martha<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 31, 1795 ; m. March 19, 1817, Thomas Pierce, Jr., b. in Dorchester, June 1, 1790, son of Thomas and Susannah (Tolman) Pierce. She d. July 27, 1865. He d. April 3, 1875. He was a farmer, and resided in Dorchester, Mass. He was in the 6th gen. from Robert Pierce, who settled in Dorchester in 1630.
262. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1796 ; d. Oct. 14, 1799.
263. Ann Atkins<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 20, 1799 ; m. April 13, 1815, Silas Chase. He d. Oct. 31, 1820, æt. 31 years ; and she m. 2nd, William Jones of Newburyport, Mass. He removed to South America, where he d. many years ago. She d. March 26, 1869.
264. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 30, 1801 ; m. April 25, 1822, James Cheever of Boston, b. Dec. 27, 1798, son of John and Betsey (Handlin) Cheever. He d. Nov. 15, 1874. She d. April 14, 1872. He was a dealer in hides and leather.
265. Henry<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 2, 1803 ; m. 1st, April, 1826, Eliza Small of Provincetown, Mass., dau. of Daniel and Ann (Atkins) Small, b. 1805. She d. April, 1832. He m. 2nd, Oct. 21, 1833, Mary Smith of Boston, b. Oct. 21, 1811, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Hayden) Smith. He is a merchant and resides at Chelsea, Mass.
266. Eunice<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 3, 1805 ; d. Jan. 15, 1805.
267. Frederick<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 27, 1807 ; m. 1st, Sept. 4, 1834, Elizabeth C. Johnson, b. in Charlestown, Mass., Jan. 25, 1813, dau. of Isaac and Nancy (Gibbs) Johnson. She d. June 24, 1854. He m. 2nd, April 27, 1857, Abigail B. Robbins, b. at Rutland, Mass., Aug. 30, 1816, dau. of Rowland and Lydia (Gates) Wheeler. He is a currier and resides in Melrose, Mass.
268. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1809 ; m. 1st, Charles Gill, b. April 3, 1801, son of John and Mary (Withington) Gill. He was a butcher and resided in Randolph, Mass. He d. Oct., 1847. She m. 2nd, June, 1854, Jonathan Mann, Jr. He resides in Milton, Mass.
269. Warren<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1811 ; m. July 18, 1832, Mary Alden, b. July 18, 1816, dau. of Samuel and Ruth Porter (Horton) Alden. He is a farmer and resides in Medfield, Mass.
270. Eleanor<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 24, 1814 ; d. Feb. 26, 1815.

## 161.

RUTH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Pembroke, Mass., Oct. 29, 1752, dau. of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. May 12, 1774, John Locke, b. June 10, 1752, in Woburn, Mass., son of John and Mary (Reed) Locke. She d. at Choconut, Susquehanna county, Penn., Oct. 16, 1817. He d. at same place, March 31, 1834.

He was a mason and marble worker, and resided in Deerfield and Whately, Mass., where, "at a legal meeting of the town, held the first Monday of March, 1778, it was voted that John Locke be allowed to make brick on the road near Capt. Henry Stiles' house." He held two elective town offices there in 1782, and perhaps at other times. He removed about 1815 to Choconut, Penn. He was a "minute man" in the company of Capt. Jonas Locke of Deerfield, and was out after the Lexington alarm thirty-three days.

## Children :

271. John<sup>7</sup>, b. May 16, 1775, in Deerfield, Mass.; d. Sept. 12, 1860; m. Ruhamah Lovejoy, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Locke) Lovejoy. A mason by trade.
272. Henry<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 8, 1777, in Deerfield, Mass.
273. Joanna<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 15, 1778, in Whately, Mass.; d. July 16, 1864; m. July 17, 1795, Abiah Wadsworth Mayhew, son of Zephaniah and Letitia (Wadsworth) Mayhew, b. Sept. 14, 1774, in the Island of Martha's Vineyard, town of Chilmark, Dukes county, Mass. He d. April 29, 1850.
274. Lucy<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1780, in Whately, Mass.; m. a Kendall.
275. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 30, 1783, in Whately, Mass.
276. Priscilla<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1784, in Whately, Mass.; d. July, 1865; m. Dec. 4, 1806, Andrew Robinson, b. Sept. 1, 1781, in Bennington, Vt., son of Joseph and Mary (Lucas) Robinson. He d. July, 1867.
277. Ruth<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1786, in Deerfield, Mass.; d. 1816; m. Thomas Caple.
278. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 27, 1788, in Deerfield, Mass.; d. April 14, 1855; m. 1807, Nahum Taft, b. July 21, 1779, son of Grindal and Abigail (Partridge) Taft. He d. April 18, 1860.
279. Edmund Taylor<sup>7</sup>, b. March 10, 1791, in Deerfield, Mass.; d. Aug. 9, 1851, in Union, N. Y.; m. Nov. 17, 1811, in Hoodsick, N. Y., Samantha Atwood, b. May 5, 1794, in Bennington, Vt. She d. June 3, 1865, in Vinton, Iowa.
280. Nathaniel Reed<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1793, in Deerfield, Mass.; m. 1st, June 18, 1817, Hester Ross. She d. July 11, 1840.



He m. 2nd, Nov. 8, 1840, Philomela Taft, b. Aug., 1797; d. Nov. 8, 1875, dau. of Grindal and Abigail (Partridge) Taft. He m. 3rd, Oct. 12, 1876, Almira Doty (Faxon<sup>7</sup>) Lockwood, b. Jan. 31, 1806, dau. of Reuben and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon<sup>6</sup>. He resides at Oak Grove, Lucas county, O.

## 162.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 19, 1755, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st, Rachel Davis, b. April 15, 1756, in Somers, Conn., dau. of Dr. Isaac and Rachel (Sheldon) Davis, of Somers, Conn. She d. Jan., 1794, in Conway, Mass. He m. 2nd, (published Sept. 20, 1796,) Deborah Toby, b. March 9, 1770, in New Bedford, Mass., dau. of Prince and Jane (Delano) Toby. She d. Oct. 3, 1840, at Coldwater, Mich. He died Jan. 3, 1827, at York, Livingston county, N. Y.

Thomas Faxon "was of rather large stature, very dignified, sociable, affable and a man that would command respect anywhere; a Christian." He was a farmer and shoe-maker. He lived at Conway, Mass., until about 1802 or 1803, when he removed to Whitestown, Oneida county, N. Y.; and from there about 1822 to York, Livingston county, N. Y., where he resided until his death.

Children b. in Conway, Mass.:

- †281. Fanny<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1778; m. March 7, 1805, Justus Sackett.
- 282. Alpheus<sup>7</sup>, b. March 6, 1781; d. 1792.(?)
- †283. Rachel<sup>7</sup>, b. June 25, 1783; m. March 16, 1809, Ira Cook.
- 284. Abigail<sup>7</sup>, b. July 2, 1786; d. Jan. 29, 1859, in Utica, N. Y.; m. Oct. 31, 1805, John Parsons, b. March 31, 1780, d. June 3, 1869, son of Rev. John and Catherine (Hoe) Parsons. No issue.
- †285. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. April 18, 1788; m. Willard C. Conkey.
- †286. Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 16, 1791; m. Sept. 13, 1814, Corinna Lewis.
- 287. Theodore Saxton<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1794; m. Aug. 19, 1828, Irene Miller Alverson, b. June 14, 1802, in Utica, N. Y., dau. of William and Chloe (Starr) Alverson. She d. April 29, 1868. No issue.

Hon. Theodore S. Faxton (as he writes his name) first came to Utica, N. Y., where he has since resided, in 1812, and soon after obtained a posi-

tion as driver on the line of stages between Albany and Buffalo; and held the reins of four-in-hand every day until 1817, except for the space of six months, which time was spent in school.

After 1817 Jason Parker, the old stage manager, brought him to Utica and placed him in charge of his business in that city. In 1822 he purchased an interest in the business and remained connected therewith until 1835, in which year the firm of Faxton, Childs & Co. was organized to carry on the real estate business, an enterprise which proved highly remunerative. They continued in this business for eighteen years, and then Mr. Faxton engaged with other parties in the packet-boat business. In connection with the late Alfred Munson he organized the first American line of steamers on the St. Lawrence river, and continued as managing director for a number of years.

Mr. Faxton deserves particular credit for the part he took in developing that great invention, the magnetic telegraph. In 1845 he negotiated with Prof. Morse, the inventor, for an interest in the telegraphic business and in company with others organized the New York, Albany and Buffalo telegraph company, of which he was president and superintendent for seven years, labored hard to make it a success and succeeded admirably. In addition to the above, Mr. Faxton was one of the originators of the Utica Steam Cotton Mills, the Utica Water Works Company, the Globe Woolen Mills (of which he is now president), the Second National Bank, over whose affairs he has presided since its incorporation, and was interested in the organization of the Utica and Schenectady railroad. He gave the first \$100 contributed to found the Utica Mechanics Association, and has been president of it for several terms.

He was one of the originators of the Utica and Black River Railroad Company, and held the office of president for a long time.

Mr. Faxton never took an active part in politics, but was often called to positions of honor and trust by his fellow citizens. In 1831 he was chosen trustee of the village of Utica, was elected an alderman in 1836 and Mayor in 1864, and was a delegate to the Whig National Convention in 1844. In 1851 he was appointed by the New York State Agricultural Society, a delegate to the London Industrial Exposition, and sailed from New York on the 10th of May of that year. During his absence he made a short trip on the continent. In 1856 he was elected president of the State Agricultural Society.

In addition to the railroads, telegraph, packet and steamboat lines, banks, manufactories and other enterprises that have added wealth and prosperity to Utica, Mr. Faxton has founded three other institutions that will perpetuate his name and add honor and blessings to his memory—the Old Ladies' Home on Faxton street, Faxton Hall, built by him for the education of the children of factory operatives, and Faxton Hospital, completed in April, 1875. The following extract from a letter written by Hon. Thurlow Weed to the treasurer of Faxton Hospital may aptly conclude the foregoing sketch, for many of the facts of which the Utica Herald should have credit:

"NEW YORK, June 26, 1875.

"Dear Sir:—My daughter has just read in a copy of the Utica Herald, which was kindly sent to me, an interesting account of the completion of the Faxton Hospital, of which beneficent institution I desire to become a Life Member.

"Few persons survive who have known Theodore S. Faxton longer and more intimately than myself.

"In the winter of 1813 when Sackett's Harbor was threatened by the British, he and I volunteered our services in its defense. In the spring of that year, while I was a journeyman in the office of the Herkimer American, Mr. Faxton, then familiarly known by the sobriquet of 'Dorie,' was driving stage, Herkimer being one end of his route. There we became intimate. His intervals of leisure were passed with me in the printing office, where, in our conversation, he came to the conclusion that a few months schooling would add to his chances of success in the battle of life. In the year 1814, when I was traveling on foot, with slender means, from Albany to Herkimer, I was fortunate enough to find my

friend 'Doric' at East Canada Creek, where he paid for my dinner and invited me to ride free by his side on the box, to Herkimer. It affords me pleasure to balance this little account, sixty-one years after this friendly obligation was incurred, by a subscription to Mr. Faxon's Hospital.

\* \* \* \* \*

"But I am straying too far away from the Hospital. Please find check enclosed for \$100.

"Very truly Yours,

THURLOW WEED."

†288. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>, b. July 13, 1797; m. April 2, 1832, Hollis Bond.

289. Reuben<sup>7</sup>, b. March 17, 1799; d. Sept. 1, 1805.

†290. Caroline<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 27, 1801; m. March 7, 1829, George Russell.

Children born in Whitestown, N. Y.:

†291. Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1803; m. June 2, 1834, Delia E. Faxon.

†292. Emily<sup>7</sup>, b. April 1, 1805; m. Jan. 4, 1838, Hollis Bond.

†293. Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup>, b. May 28, 1808; m. Sept. 25, 1832, Miranda Russell.

294. Josiah Goddard<sup>7</sup>, b. April 5, 1810; d. Dec. 15, 1830.

295. A daughter, b. Dec. 27, 1813; d. Feb. 14, 1814.

## 163.

JACOB ALLEN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Sept. 25, 1757, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. Feb. 4, 1781, Lydia Stiles, b. in Deerfield or Whately, Mass., dau. of Captain Henry and Ruth (Wells) Stiles of Whately, Mass. She d. 1825-6. He d. May 5, 1828. A mason by trade. In personal appearance he was tall, fine looking, of dignified and commanding presence.

He was a revolutionary soldier, and in his latter days received a pension from the United States Government. The following record of his services has been found in the (Mass. Archives, Vol. 24: 125.) The name of Jacob Allen Faxon is on the roll of Capt. Salmon White's company of the regiment of David Wells, which went on an expedition to Ticonderoga at 20s per month. Enlisted May 10, 1777, discharged July 10, 1777, distant from home 180 miles, allowed eight days to return. (Vol 42: 111.) Allen Faxon of Deerfield is one of a list of men received of the Hon. Noah Goodman, Esq, to serve nine months, agreeable to a resolution of the General Court of the 4th of June, 1779. Receipt signed

by Justin Ely, commissioner of men of Hampshire county. Date, October 29, 1779.

He removed soon after his marriage to the eastern part of the state of New York, as the records of Greenfield, (Franklin county,) Mass., contain a deed dated December 8, 1787, of Jacob Allen Faxon, brick-layer, of New Canaan, Columbia county, New York, to Thomas Faxon, cordwainer of Deerfield; consideration, £50; 5 acres with buildings thereon.

March 14, 1801, Jacob Allen Faxon, brick-layer, deeded to Thomas Faxon of Conway for \$160, both lots in Whately. He was at this time of Hoosick, Rensselaer county, New York.

Children born in Hoosick, N. Y.:

†296. Matilda<sup>7</sup>, b. 1787; m. Chauncy Stewart.

†297. Henry<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 1, 1783; m. March 20, 1804, Annis Dodge.

Children born in Deerfield, Mass.:

†298. Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, b. April 2, 1785; m. 1st, April, 1806, Sally Sharpe; 2nd, Dec. 13, 1810, Mary Dyer.

299. Ansel<sup>7</sup>, b. 1791; d. Nov., 1816. A shoe-maker, unmarried.

Children born in Hoosick, N. Y.:

†300. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1792; m. Dec. 10, 1811, William Hitchcock.

301. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. 1814, in Green Bay, Wis., while in the army as a substitute for his brother Henry.

302. Jacob<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. young.

†303. Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. Betsey Elliott.

†304. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. Andros Bordwell.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y.:

†305. Rodney Stiles<sup>7</sup>, b. June 30, 1802; m. Juliette Amanda Acker.

†306. Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, b. July 20, 1805; m. 1st, Nov. 28, 1827, Mary Ann Allen; 2nd, July 13, 1838, Edna Dickinson.

†307. Adolphus<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 4, 1807; m. Sept. 1831, Sarah Allen.

308. Matilda<sup>7</sup>, b. ———.

## 165.

BATHSHEBA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., March 3, 1762, dau. of Thomas Faxon<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. at Whately, Mass., Sept. 15, 1783, David

Saxton, Jr., b. March 10, 1763, son of David and Rebecca (Barnard) Saxton. He was a shoe manufacturer, and resided in Deerfield, Mass. He d. Sept. 14, 1824. She d. Oct. 20, 1832. The date of Bathsheba's<sup>6</sup> birth is given by her dau. March 4, 1763. She also gives the date of decease of Mr. Saxton, Sept. 14. The date of birth, March 3, 1762, is from the Braintree record. Other records give date of birth of Mr. Saxton, March 11, 1763, and the date of death, Sept. 24, 1824. The date of baptism of Bathsheba<sup>6</sup> on the records of the Braintree Church, is March 14, 1762, and seems to indicate the correctness of the date of birth on Braintree Records.

#### Children born in Deerfield, Mass. :

309. Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1785 ; d. Aug. 7, 1786.
310. Thomas Faxon<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 21, 1788 ; m. Dec. 20, 1810, Anrelia Stebbins, b. Aug. 7, 1791, dau. of Col. Joseph and Lucy (Frary) Stebbins. He was a doctor of medicine, and resided in Boston, Mass. He d. at Woburn, Mass., Aug. 17, 1849. She d. at Boston, Jan. 1, 1852.
311. Theodovick<sup>7</sup>, b. July 11, 1790 ; d. July 20, 1791.
312. Theodovick<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 3, 1792 ; d. July 18, 1793.
313. Charles Allen<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1794 ; m. Jan. 21, 1822, Caroline Maria Sumner, b. Sept. 29, 1802, dau. of John H. and Hannah (Fitch) Sumner of Claremont, N. H. He resided in Boston at the time of his decease, and was a book-keeper. He d. Aug. 26, 1857. His widow resides in Cambridgeport, Mass.
314. Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. April 11, 1796 ; m. Nov. 19, 1817, Russell Wells, b. Nov. 18, 1794, son of Obed and Caroline (Grinnell) Wells of Deerfield, Mass. He was a printer and resided in Greenfield, Mass. He d. June 29, 1842. She m. 2nd, May 1, 1856, William Mead, a retired merchant. He d. Jan. 5, 1858, at. 67 years. She resides in New York City.

#### 310a.

Children of Thomas Faxon Saxton<sup>7</sup>, born in Claremont, N. H. :

- Charles Maurice<sup>8</sup>, b. May 27, 1812 ; m. in Boston Dec. 27, 1836, Sarah Ann Coburn, dau. of Josiah and Sarah Coburn. She d. in Boston, Nov. 17, 1866, at. 52 years, 10 mos. 21 days. He m. 2nd in Castleton, Vt., Nov. 9, 1868, Mary E. Beedle, dau. of Moses and Lucina Beedle. His children are given under 310b.
- Helen Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. March 7, 1814 ; d. March 8, 1814.

Frederic Fitzalban<sup>8</sup>, b. May 17, 1815 ; d. Nov. 26, 1815.

Francis Sylvester<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1816 ; d. Aug. 1, 1862.

Caroline Aurelia<sup>8</sup>, b. April 17, 1819 ; m. Nov. 26, 1840, David Watson of Guilford, N. H. She resides in Boston, Mass. They have had the following children : *David Saxton*<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1842 ; d. Sept. 12, 1849 ; *Emily Anna*<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 27, 1844 ; *Caroline Aurelia*<sup>9</sup>, b. July 14, 1847 ; d. Aug. 14, 1849 ; *David Saxton*<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 4, 1850 ; *Carrie Aurelia*<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1852 ; m. April 20, 1876, Alpheus Moses Hawes of New York ; *Charles Herbert*<sup>9</sup>, b. July 3, 1855.

These children of Caroline Aurelia<sup>8</sup> were all born in Boston, Mass., except the last, who was b. in Somerville, Mass.

Child born in Deerfield, Mass. :

Henry Laurens<sup>8</sup>, b. June 23, 1821.

Child born in Weathersfield, Vt. :

Mortimer Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. June 9, 1823 ; m. Comfort Hanscom of Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 8, 1846. He d. Oct. 11, 1862. They have had the following children : *Alice Maud*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Elliot, Me., Dec. 10, 1847 ; d. Jan. 3, 1848 ; *Florence*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 20, 1848 ; d. April 18, 1851 ; *Aurelia Stebbins*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1851, in Somerville, Mass., d. July 14, 1853.

### 310b.

Children of Charles Maurice Saxton<sup>8</sup> :

Charles Frederick<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1839 ; m. Aug. 18, 1860, Gertrude F. Ross, in Newark, N. J., dau. of Edwin and Sarah J. (Moore) Ross. They have : *Nellie*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Newark, N. J., Jan. 30, 1862 ; *Edward Ross*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Harrisburgh, Pa., Feb. 15, 1865.

Caroline Aurelia<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1839 ; m. in Orange, N. J., Oct. 4, 1860, Rev John H. Frazer, son of Henry and Jane (Fisher) Frazer. They have had *Sarah*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Orange, N. J., June 4, 1862 ; *Abraham Baldwin*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Tom's River, N. J. ; d. at same place, Dec. 21, 1863 ; *Charles Saxton*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Bloomingburgh, N. Y., April 23, 1867 ; d. at same place, Sept. 5, 1868 ; *Helen Gifford*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., April 11, 1874.

Josiah Coburn<sup>9</sup>, b. in New York City, Aug. 14, 1841 ; m. in New York City, June 8, 1861, Mary Louise Chadsey, dau. of George W. and Caroline (Biggam) Chadsey. Their children are ; *Maud Hyatt*<sup>10</sup>, b. in New York, March 24, 1866 ; *Mabel Morris*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 27, 1868 ; *Marguerite Stebbins*<sup>10</sup> b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May

22, 1870; *Mildred Louise*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Orange, N. J., Sept. 26, 1874; *Madeline Faxon*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Orange, N. J., Aug. 4, 1876.

Marcus Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. in New York City, Oct. 4, 1843; m. in Kansas City, Mo., Mary Juliet Scales; dau. of Rev. William and Caroline Carter (Chamberlain) Scales. She d. in St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 3, 1871. He m. 2nd, in Upper Alton, Ill., Feb. 28, 1874, Mary Jane Joslin, dau. of E. Milton and Pauline (Bishop) Joslin. His children: *Mary Louise*<sup>10</sup>, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1867; d. Dec. 18, 1867; *Mark*<sup>10</sup>, b. in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1870; d. Feb. 7, 1871; *Milton Herbert*<sup>10</sup>, b. in St. Louis, Mo., May 2, 1875.

Sarah Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1846; m. in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 11, 1872, Almon Skinner, son of Solomon and Jemima (Smith) Skinner.

Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1849; m. in West Randolph, Vt., Dec. 29, 1874, Lucy M. ———.

Francis Woodworth<sup>9</sup>, b. in West Randolph, Vt., Dec. 18, 1870; d. July 23, 1871.

Mary Lucina<sup>9</sup>, b. in same place, May 8, 1872.

Clarence Moses<sup>9</sup>, b. in same place, April 6, 1874; d. Sept. 13, 1874.

### 313a.

Children of Charles Allen Saxton<sup>7</sup> and Caroline Maria (Sumner) Saxton, born in Weathersfield, Vt.:

John Henry Sumner<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1822; m. Dec. 19, 1850, at Providence, R. I., Sarah McAllister Gilmore, youngest daughter of Adam and Polly Gilmore, b. in Bedford, N. H., Oct. 2, 1822.

Charles Godfrey Stevens<sup>8</sup>, b. July 2, 1824; m. in Nashua, N. H., Oct. 5, 1853, Arabella E. Burke of that place (divorced).

Children born in Hartland, Vt.:

David Hubbard Sumner<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1826; m. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1849, Jane Isabel Jenkins, dau. of William H. and Isabel M. Jenkins of England, b. in Halifax, N. S., Dec. 14, 1825.

Lucy Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1829; m. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1849, James George, son of Daniel and Mary B. George, b. in Warner, N. H., April 18, 1821. She d. at Batavia, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1860.

Adaline Matilda<sup>8</sup>, b. March 27, 1832; m. in Boston, Mass., Feb. 3, 1851, DeWitt Clinton Butler, son of Samuel S. and Susannah L. Butler, b. in Stratford, N. Y., March 7, 1824.

Mary Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 20, 1834. She resides in Cambridgeport, Mass.

Child b. in Plainfield, N. H. :

Hannah Bathsheba<sup>8</sup>, b. May 2, 1836 ; m. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1858, Frank W. Cram, son of George W. and Sarah A. Cram, b. in Boston, Mass., July 5, 1837.

Child born in Windsor, Vt. :

Thomas Frederick<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1839 ; m. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1860, Hattie E. Hill, only dau. of Sumner and Abigail Hill, b. in Boston, Nov. 1, 1842.

### 313b.

Grandchildren of Charles Allen Saxton<sup>7</sup> :

The children of John Henry Sumner<sup>8</sup> and Sarah McAllister (Gilmore) Saxton, are as follows :

Children born in Manchester, N. H. :

Clara Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 13, 1851.

Lizzie Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. May 7, 1854 ; d. Oct. 29, 1855.

Child born in Bedford, N. H. :

Charles Adams<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 23, 1856.

Child born in Berlin, Wis. :

Kittie Gilmore<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1859.

### 313c.

Children of David Hubbard Sumner<sup>8</sup> and Jane Isabel (Jenkins) Saxton, born in Boston, Mass. :

Isabel Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1849.

Jennie Louisa<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1854 ; d. Dec. 28, 1860.

His first wife d. Jan. 18, 1855. He afterwards m. Lizzie E. Tower, only dau. of John H. and Jane W. Tower of Clinton, N. Y., b. Sept. 21, 1834, and they have one child, b. in Charles City, Iowa :

Frederic Willis<sup>9</sup>, b. April 28, 1868.

### 313d.

Children of James and Lucy Maria<sup>8</sup> (Saxton) George, born in Boston, Mass. :



Fred Sumner,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1851 ; m. in Malden, Mass., July 20, 1872, Charlotte Ann Eliza Tonks, dau of Joseph and Charlotte G. Tonks, b in London, Eng., June 30, 1850. They have two children ; *Florence Lotta*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Denver, Col., Feb. 2, 1874 ; *Bessie May*<sup>10</sup>, b. in same place, May 8, 1875.

Children born in Lawrence, Mass. :

Mary Ann<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 11, 1854 ; d. May, 7, 1855.

James Louis<sup>9</sup>, b. March 10, 1856.

### 313e.

Children of DeWitt Clinton and Adaline Matilda<sup>8</sup> (Saxton) Butler, grandchildren of Charles Allen Saxton :

Caroline Lockwood<sup>9</sup>, b. in East Berkshire, Vt., Nov. 22, 1851 ; d. at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 13, 1853.

Mattie Saxton<sup>9</sup>, b. in Cincinnati, O., July 29, 1854 ; d. at Berlin, Wis., Oct. 17, 1856.

Frank DeWitt<sup>9</sup>, b. in Berlin, Wis., Jan. 5, 1857.

Willie Frederic<sup>9</sup>, b. in Cincinnati, O., Sept. 17, 1859.

Stella Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. in Newport, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862 ;

Children born in Walnut Hills, Ohio :

Mary Susan<sup>9</sup>, b. July 23, 1864.

Charles Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1866.

Julia Frances<sup>9</sup>, b. June 14, 1869.

Ada Louisa<sup>9</sup>, b. July 19, 1871 ; d. at same place June 28, 187

Arthur Clinton<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1874 ; d. at same place June 28, 1874.

### 313f.

Child of Frank W. and Hannah Bathsheba (Saxton<sup>8</sup>) Cram :

Frank W.<sup>9</sup>, Jr., b. in Denver, Col., Jan. 8, 1872.

### 313g.

Children of Thomas Frederic<sup>8</sup> and Hattie E. (Hill) Saxton, born in Boston, Mass. :

Frederic Sumner<sup>9</sup>, b. April 23, 1865.

Arthur Warren<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1869.

## 314a.

Children of Russell and Rebecca (Saxton<sup>7</sup>) Wells: .

Helen M.<sup>8</sup>, b. in Deerfield, Mass., Sept. 26, 1818; m. June 8, 1843, William B. Whittaker of Princeton. Residence, New York City.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

Henry Russell<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1821; resides in Texas.

Caroline Rebecca<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 31, 1822; m. Sept. 26, 1844, Thomas Le Clear. Residence, New York City.

Edwin R.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 16, 1827; m. May 20, 1844, Eliza Lyons of New York; no children.

## 314b.

Children of William B. and Helen M., (Wells<sup>8</sup>) Whittaker, born in New York:

Helen E.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 4, 1844; m. Nov. 2, 1869, Edward H. Noice. They have two children; *Edward H.<sup>10</sup>, Jr.*, b. Aug. 2, 1870; and *Walter Russell<sup>10</sup>*, b. Sep. 17, 1873.

William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. May 10, 1847; m. Dec. 12, 1872, Mary K. Thompson. They have *Mary M.<sup>10</sup>*, b. March 24, 1875.

Luther Russell<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1849; d. Oct. 14, 1852.

Edward Wells<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1853.

Charles W.<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 12, 1854.

## 314c.

Children of Thomas and Caroline Rebecca (Wells<sup>8</sup>) LeClear, born in New York:

Carrie R.<sup>9</sup>, b. July 30, 1845; m. July 7, 1863, William H. Beard. They have had *Carrie LeClear<sup>10</sup>*, b. Nov. 30, 1864; d. Jan. 28, 1865; and *William LeClear<sup>10</sup>*, b. Nov. 10, 1866.

Louis<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 31, 1848; m. May 4, 1875, Minnie Wells. They have *Thomas F.<sup>10</sup>* b. Nov. 26, 1876.

Edwin W.<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 31, 1851.

Kate Beard<sup>9</sup>, b. July 7, 1855.

Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. July 26, 1865; d. July 31, 1865.

## 167.

CALVIN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Aug. 15, 1766, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. April 3, 1790,

Electa Barnard, b. in Deerfield, Mass., Dec. 19, 1769, dau. of Maj Selah and Elizabeth (Nims) Barnard. She d. July 27, 1857. He d. Oct. 24, 1839, at Lockport, N. Y. A tailor by trade.

Child born in Deerfield, Mass. :

315. Harriet<sup>7</sup>, b. May 13, 1791 ; d. May 15, 1795.

Children born in Claremont, N. H. :

†316. Elizabeth Barnard<sup>7</sup>, b. May 18, 1793 ; m. Dec. 3, 1818, Hervey Brush Walbridge.

†317. Elihu Nims<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1795 ; m. 1st, Feb. 17, 1819, Lydia Brush ; m. 2nd, Sept. 4, 1855, Mrs. Eunice Dudley.

Child born in Hoosick, N. Y. :

318. Theodore<sup>7</sup>, b. May 14, 1798 ; d. Aug. 5, 1803.

Children born in Deerfield, Mass. :

†319. Eunice Barnard<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 27, 1800 ; m. June, 1830, Hon. Isaac Weeks.

†320. Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1803 ; m. Jan. 22, 1832, Angeline Corkins.

Child born in Bennington, Vt. :

†321. Mary Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1805 ; m. Sept. 15, 1825, Caleb Balch.

## 168.

REUBEN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Sept. 25, 1768, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. Jan. 1, 1795, Rhoda Frost, b. in Williamsburgh, Mass., Jan. 8, 1772, dau. of Amiso and Mary (Coloyo) Frost. She d. July, 1842, in Cambria, Niagara county, N. Y. He d. Sept. 22, 1825, in same place. He was by trade a hatter, "a small, slight built man, very active, intelligent precise in deportment and very much so in his language."

He resided after his marriage for a few years at Williamsburgh, Mass., moving from there to Hoosick, N. Y., thence to Bennington, Vt., from there to Choconut, Pa., and finally to Niagara Co., N. Y.

Children born in Williamsburgh, Mass. :

†322. Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1795 ; m. July 18, 1816, Sabra Doty.

†323. Priscilla Taylor<sup>7</sup>, b. April 26, 1798 ; m. 1st, May 19, 1816, William M. Doty ; 2nd, Feb. 16, 1842, Rodney Clark.

## Children born in Hoosick, N. Y. :

324. Emily Cloyo<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 12, 1800 ; unmarried. Resides with her brother William R., at Sylvania, Lucas Co., Ohio.
325. Herman Allen<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1802 ; d. Oct. 16, 1873. Unmarried.

## Children b. in Bennington, Vt. :

326. Almira Doty<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 31, 1806 ; m. Oct. 10, 1833, William Lockwood.
- †327. Albert Webb<sup>7</sup>, b. March 1, 1808 ; m. Eliza Norris.
328. Thomas Samuel<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 4, 1810 ; d. 1844 ; m. Marinda Hubbard. No issue. He was a farmer and resided in Riga, Monroe county, N.Y.

## Children born in Susquehanna, Penn. :

- †329. William Reuben<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 21, 1813 ; m. Oct. 2, 1844, Submit Frost.
330. Ansel Joseph<sup>7</sup>, b. July 26, 1819 ; d. Oct. 29, 1834.

## 169.

SAMUEL FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Leicester, Mass., Jan. 24, 1771, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Joanna (Allen) Faxon, m. July 24, 1796, Patty Spooner, b. in Petersham, Mass., Feb. 28, 1771, dau. of Shearjashub and Sarah (Whipple) Spooner. (Sarah Whipple was descended through her mother, Prudence Dudley, from the family of Gov. Dudley.) She d. May 26, 1853, at Lockport, N. Y. He d. Sept. 3, 1828, at the same place.

He was a farmer and shoe-maker and also gave instruction in vocal music. Soon after his marriage he moved to Hoosick, N. Y., and from there to Lockport, N. Y., where he resided until his death. He had the military rank of captain.

## Children b. in Hoosick, N. Y. :

- †331. Harriet<sup>7</sup>, b. June 10, 1797 ; m. 1st, July 18, 1816, William Pitt Bowers ; 2nd, Aug. 23, 1835, Theophilus J. Beebe.
- †332. Joanna<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 22, 1798 ; m. Feb. 15, 1819, Nathan Doty.
- †333. Fanny<sup>7</sup>, b. April 27, 1800 ; m. Feb. 16, 1817, Daniel Pomeroy Oliver ; 2nd, Dec. 6, 1863, William Phillips Longmate.
- †334. Edwin Spooner<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1802 ; m. Dec. 4, 1831, Thirzah Norton.

- †335. Maria Angeline<sup>7</sup>, b. May 19, 1804; m. Sept. 30, 1839,  
Joseph White.  
†336. Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup>, b. May 24, 1806; m. May 11, 1830, Azubah  
Gray.  
†337. Marcia Yonnglove<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 18, 1809; m. Oct. 22, 1829,  
George Wilkinson Rogers.

Child b. in Pittstown, N. Y.:

- †338. Martha Eliza<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1814; m. Oct. 16, 1833, John  
Wilkinson Rogers.

## 171.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Dec. 7, 1771, son of Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah (Thayer) Faxon, m. 1st, Ruth Cobb, dau. of Edward and Abigail Cobb, of Abington, Mass., Nov. 16, 1797. She was b. Aug. 21, 1771, and d. April 10, 1815. He m. 2nd, Hannah Whiting, Oct., 1818, widow of Thomas Whiting, and dau. of Benjamin and Hannah Mann, of Hanover, Mass. She was b. Jan. 3, 1776, and d. Nov. 2, 1859. By her first husband, Thomas Whiting, she had five children; but none by the second.

Mr. Faxon was a merchant and shoe manufacturer, and it was his delight to carry on an extensive business, to see activity and enterprise everywhere around him, and to be constantly industrious himself. He resided at Abington, Mass., where he d. Aug. 24, 1842.

Children born in Abington:

339. Edward<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1798; d. Sept. 28, 1827; unmarried.  
Occupation, boot-maker.  
†340. Ruth<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 10, 1799; m. Thomas Beals, 1823.  
†341. Elisha<sup>7</sup>, b. May 6, 1801; m. Hannah Mann Whiting, 1822.  
†342. Zerviah<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1803; m. Edward Cobb, April 30, 1823.  
†343. Sarah Cobb<sup>7</sup>, b. March 18, 1804; m. Oran Whiting.  
†344. Lucius<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 22, 1805; m. Harriet Jones, Nov. 22, 1826.  
345. Bela<sup>7</sup>, b. June 7, 1807; d. Oct. 21, 1827.  
†346. Calvin<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 23, 1809; m. Althea Curtis, May 6, 1832.  
†347. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 23, 1811; m. Calvin Shaw, April 31, 1832.

## 173.

DANIEL FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Randolph, Mass., or Braintree, Dec. 12, 1777, son of Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah (Thayer) Faxon, m.

April 23, 1799, Olive Thayer, b. April, 1780, dau. of Simeon and Olive (Braman) Thayer of Randolph, Mass. He was a farmer. He d. Nov. 17, 1844. Residence, Randolph, Mass.

Children born in Randolph, Mass. :

- †348. Olive<sup>7</sup>, b. April 11, 1800 ; m. Simeon Whitcomb, Dec. 24, 1822.  
 †349. Daniel<sup>7</sup>, b. March 22, 1802 ; m. Mary H. Adams, Oct. 2, 1827.

#### 174.

EDWARD FAXON<sup>6</sup>, JR., (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Randolph, Mass., June 18, 1777, son of Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah (Thayer) Faxon, m. 1802, Relief Thayer, b. about 1784, dau. of Simeon and Olive (Braman) Thayer of Randolph, Mass. He d. Jan. 16, 1809. She d. April 10, 1830, aet. 46. He was a farmer, and resided at Randolph, Mass.

Children born in Randolph, Mass. :

- †350. Simeon<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1803 ; m. Aug. 23, 1831, Hannah Relief Adams.  
 351. Relief<sup>7</sup>, } Twins. { d. Aug. 20, 1825, "in the 19th year of her age."  
 352. Olivia<sup>7</sup>, } { d. Dec. 16, 1825, "in the 20th year of her age."

#### 175.

JOSEPH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Randolph, Mass., Sept., 1781, son of Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah (Thayer) Faxon, m. March, 29, 1802, Abigail Shaw Beals of Abington, Mass., b. Dec. 9, 1783, dau. of Samuel and Susannah Beals. He resided in that part of Randolph now called Holbrook. He d. May 17, 1837. She d. Dec. 29, 1862.

Children born in Randolph, Mass. :

- †353. Abigail<sup>7</sup>, b. March 2, 1803 ; m. March 25, 1830, Elijah Howard.  
 †354. Susannah<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1804 ; m. Nov. 29, 1827, Moses French.  
 †355. Mehitable<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1805 ; m. June 1, 1829, John Adams.  
 †356. Lucinda<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1812 ; m. Apollos Wales, b. Oct. 22, 1806, son of John and Olive Wales. She d. Nov. 16, 1874. He resides in Holbrook, Mass.

## 178.

POLLY OR MARY FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Randolph, Mass., July 29, 1794, dau. of Edward<sup>5</sup> and Zerviah (Thayer) Faxon, m. Nov. 14, 1816, Ephraim Whitcomb, b. at Randolph, Mass., March 12, 1789, son of David and Phebe (Belcher) Whitcomb. She d. Sept. 22, 1826. He d. Sept. 11, 1863. They resided in Randolph in that part now called Holbrook. He was a carpenter.

Children born in Randolph, Mass :

357. Ezra Whitcomb<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 30, 1818 ; m. Nov. 7, 1843, Adeline Pendergrass, b. March 8, 1825, dau. of Samuel and Catherine (Penniman) Pendergrass. He is a carpenter, and resides in Holbrook, Mass., formerly a part of Randolph. Mr. Whitcomb has preserved many interesting papers of this branch of the Faxon family ; among other things, the account book of Edward<sup>4</sup>, probably the property of his father, Josiah<sup>3</sup>.
358. An infant<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 30, 1818 ; died.

## 180.

SARAH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. 1751 in Pembroke, Mass., dau. of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. 1770, Stephen Washburn, b. 1748, son of Noah and Mary (Staples) Washburn of East Bridgewater, Mass. They removed from East Bridgewater to Williamsburgh, Mass. He was a farmer. She d. Feb. 20, 1836. One of his descendants still resides on the old family homestead.

In the life of Rev. Hosea Ballou, by Thomas Whittemore, vol. 3, p. 225, they are spoken of as persons of great excellence of character. "They lived a rural life, quiet, unobtrusive, and to the world little known ; but it rarely happens that two persons of such purity and benevolence are united in the marriage relation. They were both Universalists for many years, in reason, in heart, in life. The old lady died 20th of Feb., 1836. Father Ballou expressed his opinion of her moral worth in the following affectionate language :

"Died in Williamsburgh, Mass., on the 20th ult, Mrs. Sarah Washburn, in her eighty-fifth year. Few, even

among the virtuous, possess more of the amiable qualities of our nature, or manifest them more to perfection, than did this venerable mother in our Christian Israel. She was the woman of whom the wise man says, 'She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and in her tongue is the law of kindness. She looketh well to the ways of her household, and eateth not the bread of idleness; her children rise up and call her blessed; her husband, also, and he praiseth her. Many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all.'

"This woman, more than half a century ago, enrolled her name with the few in the town of Williamsburgh who had moral courage adequate to the difficulties attendant on a public profession of the doctrine of God's impartial, efficient salvation. And there are but a few who have done so much as she in compliance with St. Peter's direction, in which he says, 'For so is the will of God, that with well-doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men.' Her faith in the Saviour of the world was her constant and abundant support, under the infirmities of a helpless old age, which she endured with a patience worthy of all praise and imitation. As she lived in the sunshine of gospel hope, so she died possessed of that peace which the world giveth not. Her memory is embalmed in many a friendly heart; and her children and her children's children will long remember so worthy a mother." (Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou, by Thomas Whittemore, vol. 3, pp. 225-6)

Children born in Williamsburgh, Mass.:

359. Stephen<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. Rebecca Payne, b. Nov. 15, 1772, dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah (French) Payne. The latter went from Braintree, Mass., to Williamsburgh. They removed to Chesterfield, Mass., where they died. Stephen d. 1796. Rebecca d. Feb. 17, 1860. He was a farmer and shoe-maker. He appears by the records of Williamsburgh to have resided there. Perhaps he also lived at Northampton, Mass. A year before his death he moved to Windsor, Mass. On the way his horse broke through a bridge causing injuries of which he died. After his death Rebecca, his widow, m. Feb., 1798, Nathan Warner of Williamsburgh, Mass.
360. Amos<sup>7</sup>, b. July 5, 1772; m. Nov. 13, 1800, Amanda Root, b. Jan. 22, 1777, dau. of Orlando and Mary (Worthington) Root of Belchertown, Mass. He d. April 1, 1855.



She d. Sept. 20, 1864. He was a farmer, and resided in Williamsburgh, Mass.

361. Sarah<sup>7</sup> (or Sally<sup>7</sup>), b. April, 1774; m. 1st, 1792, Eleazer Hilman (or Hillman). He was a carpenter, and at the time of his decease, 1798, he resided in Leyden, N. Y. She m. 2nd, Seth Johnson of Dana, Mass., b. 1765, son of Seth and Keziah (Cooley) Johnson. She d. Oct. 28, 1851. He d. Aug., 1859. He was a farmer, and resided in Dana, Mass.
362. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 29, 1775; m. March 7, 1796, Gross Williams, b. Jan. 31, 1771, son of John and Rhoda (Crowel) Williams of Middleboro, Mass. They came to Williamsburgh, Mass., May 15, 1773. He resided in Williamsburgh. He d. Dec. 21, 1846. She d. Sept. 21, 1851.
363. Ruth<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1778; m. Sept. 15, 1796, Rev. Hosea Ballou, b. April 30, 1771, son of Maturin and Lydia (Harris) Ballou. He was the distinguished and well-known clergyman whose biography has been previously mentioned. He d. at his residence in Boston, June 7, 1852. She d. March 1, 1853. A sketch of the genealogy and life of Mr. Ballou will be found under 363a.

### 359a.

Child of Stephen Washburn<sup>7</sup>:

The Williamsburgh Records have the following, viz:—

“A daughter born to Stephen and Rebekah Washburn and died 20 June 1795.” The same record gives the date of death of this Stephen Washburn<sup>7</sup> as Sept. 14, 1821. This last is undoubtedly an error, and was intended for his father Stephen. Stephen the son d. 1796.

### 360a.

Children of Amos and Amanda (Root) Washburn:

- Laureston Fowler<sup>8</sup>, b. May 1, 1805; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1833, Ilona Walker; 2nd, Sept. 22, 1842, Mary B. Rice; 3rd, Oct. 31, 1867, Mrs. Philana P. Averill. He is a farmer and resides in Williamsburgh, Mass.
- Nehemiah Richard<sup>8</sup>, b. April 21, 1807; m. 1st, 1828, Abigail Elizabeth Bailey of Salisbury, N. H.; 2nd 1839, Mrs. Achsa Strong; 3rd, 1856, Mary H. Marsh. He is a horse-dentist and resides in Springfield, Mass.
- W. Lyman<sup>8</sup>, b. March 1, 1810; m. Oct. 6, 1836, Ann V. Chase, b. July 12, 1817, in Granby, Mass., dau. of Augustus and Mary (Arnold) Chase. He is a railroad contractor and resides in Brooklyn, L. I. (160 Clermont avenue.) They have one son, *Monroe B.*<sup>9</sup>, born in Belchertown, Mass., Aug. 25, 1841.

- Sarah A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1812; m. Nov. 1, 1838. William J. Lyman, b. Oct. 14, 1814, son of Elihu and Susan (Lyman) Lyman. Residence, Easthampton, Mass.
- Infant<sup>8</sup>, b. June 15, 1819; d. in infancy.
- Charles W.<sup>8</sup>, b. June 15, 1819. He is a harness-maker. Residence, Boston, Mass.
- Edward Gardner<sup>8</sup>, b. June 15, 1819; m. 1844, Sylvia B. Cheney of Orange, Mass., b. 1825, dau. of Levi and Plotina (Metcalf) Cheney. He is an undertaker and resides in Springfield, Mass.

## 361a.

Children of Eleazer and Sarah (Washburn<sup>7</sup>) Hillman :

- Wealthy<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1796, in Williamsburgh, Mass.; m. 1814, Jonas Woodard. He was a farmer. Residence at date of marriage, Dana, Mass. They removed to Michigan as early as 1828; both deceased.
- Stephen<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1798, in Leyden, N. Y.; m. in Hardwick, Mass., March 7, 1820, Chloe Barnes, dau. of Adonijah and Chloe Barnes. He is a farmer. Residence, Hardwick, Mass.

Children of Seth and Sarah (Washburn<sup>7</sup>) Hillman)  
Johnson :

- Seth<sup>8</sup> Jr., b. June 30, 1801; m. April 4, 1824, Sophia Stone, b. April 11, 1802, dau. of Nathan and Mary Stone of Dana, Mass. She d. Nov. 15, 1869. He is by occupation a farmer. Residence, Worcester, Mass.
- Electa<sup>8</sup>, b. April 29, 1803; m. 1822, Shepard Ellis, son of Gregory and Mary (Pierce) Ellis. Occupation of Mr. Ellis, dyer. Residence, Springfield, Mass.
- Sophronia<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; married a Foster of Dana, Mass. They removed to Michigan.
- Sarah Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. April 3, 1809; m. May 6, 1832, Daniel Stone, son of Elias and Abigail Stone. Residence, North Dana, Mass. Daniel Stone built a grist-mill on Swift river, and founded the village of North Dana. He is a conveyancer, Government claim agent, attorney and insurance agent.
- Elvira<sup>8</sup>, b. May 14, 1815; m. Feb. 15, 1834, James S. Brown, b. Oct. 25, 1809, son of Ezekiel and Hannah (Curtis) Brown. He is a manufacturer and resides in Dana, Mass. She d. Jan. 13, 1873.
- Fiducia<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1818; m. July 4, 1840, Dr. H. A. Meacham, b. Oct. 28, 1816, son of Benjamin and Esther Meacham. He resides in Worcester, Mass. She is deceased.

## 362a.

Children of Gross and Polly (Washburn<sup>7</sup>) Williams,  
b. in Williamsburgh, Mass.:

Elvira<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1798; m. Cornelius Tileston, Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1798, son of Cornelius Tileston. Residence, Williamsburgh, Mass. Occupation, farmer.

Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. May 4, 1800; d. Sept. 28, 1802.

John<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1803; d. Aug. 13, 1806.

Arabella<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1805; m. Oct. 14, 1824, Edward Gere of Northampton, Mass., b. 1790. He d. Sept. 24, 1832. Residence, Williamsburgh, Mass. She m. 2nd, Heman K. Vining, b. 1819, son of Leavitt Vining. He is a carpenter by occupation. Residence, same place.

Benjamin Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. March 27, 1807; published to Silence Judd (whom he married), Sept. 26, 1829. She is deceased. He is still living.

Stephen<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 8, 1809; d. June 10, 1809.

Collins<sup>8</sup>, b. June 3, 1810; d. Dec. 25, 1811.

Charles Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1811; published to Lonisa Wait (whom he married), Sept. 29, 1833. He is a farmer and resides in Williamsburgh, Mass.

Lewis Lyman<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1813; m. Adelia Buckley of Brooklyn, N. Y. He resided in Brooklyn, L. I., and was a merchant.

William Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 25, 1816; m. Aug. 10, 1854, C. M. Barrett, b. June 1, 1835, dau. of William S. and Mary (Blacklock) Barrett. She d. Dec. 14, 1862. He m. 2nd, S. A. Barrett, b. April 15, 1838, sister of first wife. She d. June 25, 1871. He is a merchant and resides in Hartford, Ky.

Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1819; m. Samuel S. Wells, son of Thomas Wells of Whately, Mass. He is now living in Owensboro, Ky.

## 363a.

There is a tradition that the name of Ballou is of French origin. Maturin Ballou<sup>1</sup> arrived in America as early as 1646, probably earlier, and is found at Providence at that date, where he was admitted an inhabitant or freeman. Perhaps he was induced to seek Rhode Island by the greater freedom allowed in religious matters.

Maturin Ballou<sup>1</sup> had five sons and one daughter, viz : John<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>2</sup>, Samuel<sup>2</sup>, Hannah<sup>2</sup>. Of these, John<sup>2</sup>, Peter<sup>2</sup>, and James<sup>2</sup>, had families. The

other two sons died young. Hosea Ballou was descended from John<sup>2</sup>, the first son. John<sup>2</sup> married Hannah Jaret, and had the following children, namely, John<sup>3</sup>, Maturin<sup>3</sup>, Peter<sup>3</sup>, Sarah<sup>3</sup>, Hannah<sup>3</sup>, and Abigail<sup>3</sup>.

Of the above, Peter<sup>3</sup>, grandson of Maturin<sup>1</sup>, was born Aug. 1, 1689. He married Rebecca Estan. Their children were Maturin<sup>4</sup> (father of Hosea), Peter<sup>4</sup>, and nine daughters, Rebecca<sup>4</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup>, Mary<sup>4</sup>, Hannah<sup>4</sup>, Abigail<sup>4</sup>, Amey<sup>4</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup>, Hopestill<sup>4</sup>, and Mercy<sup>4</sup>.

Maturin<sup>4</sup>, was born in Providence, R. I., Oct. 30, 1722. At the age of 22 years he married Lydia Harris, daughter of Richard Harris. They had the following children, b. in Smithfield, R. I.:

Mary<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1745 ; m. David Bullock. They had two sons. Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1747. He was the father of nine children, of whom the first, Asahel, was the father of Rev. Hosea Ballou, 2nd, D. D. Benjamin died in Monroe, Mass., Feb. 16, 1834

Amey<sup>5</sup>, b. June 6, 1750 ; d. at age of 6 years.

Lydia<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1752 ; m. Samuel Moses of Warwick, and d. at the age of 80 years, leaving a large family of children.

#### Children born in Pawtucket, R. I.:

Maturin<sup>5</sup>, b. July 8, 1755 ; Baptist clergyman ; d. at the age of 35 years.

David<sup>5</sup>, b. Sept. 15, 1758 ; he had a large family ; resided in Monroe, Mass., where he died at the age of 83 years. He was for many years a Universalist preacher.

#### Children b. in Scituate, R. I.:

Nathan<sup>5</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1760 ; he had a large family ; d. at Monroe, Mass., at the age of 78 years ; was a Universalist.

Sarah<sup>5</sup>, b. May 4, 1763 ; m. Moses Wheaton of Richmond, N. H. She d. at the age of 60 years. Asa Wheaton, for a time a preacher among the Universalists, was her son. He d. when a young man. Another son was a Methodist preacher.

Phebe<sup>5</sup>, b. May 24, 1765 ; d. young.

#### Children b. in Richmond, N. H.:

Stephen<sup>5</sup>, b. Sept. 6, 1768 ; removed to New York.

Hosea<sup>5</sup>, b. April 30, 1771.

The descent of Hosea Ballou from Maturin<sup>1</sup>, the first ancestor in this country, may be briefly stated thus:

Maturin<sup>1</sup>, John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Jaret), Peter<sup>3</sup> and Rebecca (Estan), Maturin<sup>4</sup> and Lydia (Harris), Hosea<sup>5</sup>.

The genealogy given above is from Rev. Mr. Whittemore's Biography of Hosea Ballou. Much more on the same subject will be found in the first volume of that work. Only that portion is given here which relates particularly to the subject of the sketch. It would be quite unnecessary to present in this book an extended account of the eminent preacher. For that reference may be made to the work of Mr. Whittemore, and to that of his son, M. M. Ballou, and other well-known sources of information. His father, Maturin<sup>4</sup>, was a Baptist clergyman. His views of religion were Calvinistic. Rev. Caleb Rich, known as Elder Rich, was giving an impulse to the idea of universal salvation, in northern Massachusetts and southern New Hampshire, and this influence reached Mr. Ballou. From study of the Bible and careful consideration of the subject, he came to reject Calvinistic teachings, and to accept the doctrine of universal salvation, which he afterwards so ably advocated during his long ministry.

The conscience of Mr. Ballou always directed him according to the will of God, as he understood that will to be, and impelled him to consecrate his life to the diffusion of truth at that period most unpopular, and requiring of its adherents great perseverance and self-abnegation. He began to preach in 1791 in Vermont. His first attempts were decided failures, and it could hardly be supposed then that he would afterwards become one of the most celebrated preachers in New England, an orator of great power and fluency of speech, of reasoning faculties of the highest order, possessing a wonderful influence over the large audiences which he was accustomed to address.

The earlier years of his ministry were employed in various places in Massachusetts and Rhode Island. The believers in Universalism were few and widely scattered. He preached in Bellingham, Mass., in Foster and Gloucester, R. I. At this time he occasionally taught in public and private schools to provide for his maintenance. He traveled much during the summer months, and spoke in many of the towns of Worcester

county, Mass., in Royalston, Petersham, Hardwick, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Oxford, Charlton. In 1796, he had made arrangements to preach at Hardwick, and being at that place, made the acquaintance of Ruth Washburn, as appears by the records of that town, "Sept. 11, 1796, Mr. Hosea Ballou of Hardwick and Miss Ruth Washburn of Williamsburgh." In this vicinity were many who warmly supported the teachings of the Universalists. Among them were Silas, Stephen, and Aaron Johnson, three brothers, Earl Flagg, Joel Amsden, Seth Johnson, John Town.

In 1803 Mr. Ballou removed to Barnard, Vt. It was a central point for several places in which Universalists lived. He soon after wrote "Notes on the Parables," and a "Treatise on the Atonement." The latter work greatly increased his reputation for ability. In 1809 he received an invitation to go to Portsmouth, N. H., which he accepted, leaving the united societies over which he had presided in Barnard, Vt. Here he remained till 1815, when he accepted a call from the society in Salem, Mass.

In 1817 he was invited to take charge of the society in Boston which worshiped in the new church on School street. Mr. Ballou doubtless felt that this was a position in which he could accomplish most for the cause to which he was devoted, and he accordingly entered that field of duty in which he became so well-known.

From this date till within a fortnight of his decease, a period of thirty-five years, he was the pastor of the School Street Society. His powerful influence was felt throughout all the country. He visited various parts of the Union and was a fearless advocate of Unitarian views and most successful in advancing the growth of liberal ideas. As early as 1795 he accepted Unitarianism, and in this respect was in advance of any other prominent clergyman of his denomination. He seems to have been instrumental in effecting an entire change of Universalists from Trinitarian to Unitarian belief.

His literary labors were extensive. He never wrote his sermons, but he established the literature of his denomination. Besides the works mentioned, he began in 1819 the publication of the Universalist Magazine,

which has continued ever since, though in a modified form. In 1831, he commenced with Rev. Hosea Ballou, 2nd, the "Universalist Expositor." He published a volume of "Lecture sermons," and "An Examination of the Doctrine of Future Retribution." His published works would make one hundred 12mo. volumes. He preached more than ten thousand sermons, and united more persons in marriage than any other minister in the country.

Children of Hosea and Ruth (Washburn<sup>r</sup>) Ballou, born in Dana, Mass. :

Fanny<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1797 ; m. Oct. 7, 1827, Leonard Holmes, son of Capt. Holmes of Portsmouth. N. H. He was for twenty-five years a clerk in the Boston post-office. She d. March 28, 1846.

Hosea Faxon<sup>s</sup>, b. April 4, 1799 ; m. Mary Ballou, dau. of Martin Ballou, Esq. of Monroe, Mass. He is a clergyman, and resides at Wilmington, Vt.

Massena Berthier<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1800 ; m. Dec. 21, 1825, Mary S. Jacobs of Scituate, Mass., dau. of I. R. Jacobs. He is a clergyman, and resides in Stoughton, Mass.

Cassendana<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1803 ; m. April 25, 1822, Joseph Wing of Boston, Mass. He was for fifty years clerk for the New England Glass Co. Residence, Boston. She is deceased.

Child born in Barnard, Vt. :

Mandana<sup>s</sup>, b. in Barnard, Vt., Sept. 17, 1804 ; m. Rev. Benjamin Whittemore, D.D., June 4, 1823. He is a clergyman, and resides in Lancaster, Mass. He preached in South Boston thirteen years, several years in Troy, N. Y., and eight years in Norwich, Conn.

Children born in Portsmouth, N. H. :

Elmina Ruth<sup>s</sup>, b. April 3, 1810 ; m. Oct. 26, 1831, Rev. J. C. Waldo of Boston. He resides at New London, Conn. He preached for several years in Woburn and Lynn, Mass., in Cincinnati, O., and in New London, Conn. She d. June 29, 1856.

Clementina<sup>s</sup>, b. July 10, 1812 ; m. June 4, 1837, Col. I. H. Wright. He is an attorney at law, and resides in Boston, Mass. He was colonel in the Mexican War.

Fiducia<sup>s</sup>, b. May 1, 1814 ; m. April 22, 1838, A. W. Farrar of Boston, Mass. He was a merchant for many years in the firm of Dana, Farrar and Hyde. He resides in Boston.

Child born in Boston, Mass.:

Maturin Murray<sup>8</sup>, b. April 14, 1820; m. Sept. 15, 1839, Mary A. Roberts of Boston. He is an editor and publisher, and resides in the city of his birth.

## 181.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b in Pembroke, Mass., Nov. 23, 1753, son of Elisha<sup>5</sup>, and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Sarah Cushing, b. Aug. 4, 1760, dau. of Noah Cushing of Hingham, afterwards of Halifax, Mass., 1780. He d. July 17, 1826. She d. Oct. 27, 1845. He was a farmer and manufacturer. He was for some time captain of the Halifax Light Infantry. He served in the revolutionary war. He was in Capt John Bradford's company of Col Theophilus Cotton's regiment, and was out after the Lexington alarm twenty-six days. (Mass. Rev. Rolls, 11: 249) It is supposed that this instance is of Elisha<sup>6</sup>, but it might have been of the father Elisha<sup>5</sup>, who also served for a time. It is certain that Elisha<sup>6</sup> enlisted in Captain Wadsworth's company, and was returned to the council May 7, 1777 for three years, (Mass. Rolls, 27: 150,) for his age, 23 years is there stated. He had the rank of sergeant. He resided at Halifax, Mass., but his children have long since removed from that place, and no one of the name now remains there.

Children born in Halifax, Mass.:

- †364. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 28, 1781; m. Oct. 30, 1803, Abijah Haskell.
- 365. Sophia<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1782; d. April 15, 1858.
- †366. Thomas Cushing<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1784; m. Hannah E. Hunt, Sept. 16, 1817.
- †367. Welthea<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1787; m. Ichabod Howland, June 12, 1806.
- †368. Mercy<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1789; m. Robert Byram, 1814.
- 369. Darius<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 30, 1792; d. Nov. 27, 1794.
- †370. Oren<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1794; m. Theodora B. Mann, June 29, 1817.
- †371. Harriet<sup>7</sup>, b. May 7, 1797; m. Moses Standish.
- †372. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1801; m. 1st, Mary Ann Howard, July 31, 1825; 2nd, Clarissa Seaman, Oct. 2, 1851.



## 182.

MARY FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Pembroke, Mass., bapt. June 6, 1756, dau. of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Sept. 15, 1777, Jonathan Curtis, b. April 30, 1744, son of David and Hannah Curtis of Halifax, Mass. He was a blacksmith. They resided at Halifax and Northampton, Mass. and were intimate with the families of Washburn and Faxon of Williamsburgh, Mass. He died at Northampton, Mass., April 4, 1797. In Plymouth Deeds 63: 34 "Jonathan Curtis and 'Molly' his wife, deeded to Elisha Faxon<sup>6</sup> a certain lot of land with dwelling-house, barn, blacksmith-shop, and corn-house thereon standing; said lot contains nine acres and three-quarters, and is bounded as follows:—Beginning on the south side of the highway and is a corner bound of the land lately Thomas Russell's, now the property of Samuel and Allen Faxon; thence running in said Faxon's range south 15 degrees east 58 rods and a half to a stake; thence south 73 degrees west 30 rods to a stake; then north 14 degrees and a half west 53 rods and a half to the highway; thence easterly by the south side of the highway to the first bounds." This place was evidently in East Bridgewater near Samuel Faxon's farm. Date, Dec. 2, 1783. She m. 2nd, Sylvester Lyon of Woodstock, Conn. He d. 1820 at Northampton, at the house of Joshua<sup>7</sup>, æt. 74. Mary<sup>6</sup> died at Northampton, 1813. It is stated by one of the grandchildren that all the children of Jonathan and Mary Curtis were born in Bridgewater except Bela<sup>7</sup> and Electa<sup>7</sup>.

## Children:

373. Sally<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. William Damon, son of Isaac Damon. They resided in Chesterfield, Mass. They had two children, Edwin<sup>8</sup> and Charles<sup>8</sup>, both deceased. She d. 1819.
374. Joshua<sup>7</sup>, b. 1780; m. June 2, 1808, Elizabeth La Flory, b. July, 1787, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth La Flory. They resided in Northampton, Mass. He was a stage proprietor and hotel-keeper. He d. Aug. 18, 1832. She d. Nov., 1850. They had five children, four of whom are now living. They are given in Appendix.
375. Priscilla<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. a Bisbee. They resided in Meredith, N. Y. He was a wheelwright. They had no children; both deceased.

376. Sophronia<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. William Reddick. He was a merchant, and resided in St. Louis, Mo.; both deceased. They had two children, John<sup>8</sup> and Margaret<sup>8</sup>.
377. Benjamin<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. at age of 20 years.
378. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. ———. She was married, but left home at an early age, and the grandchildren have no knowledge of her family.
379. Bela<sup>7</sup>, b. in Bennington, Vt., 1786; m. 1814, Persis Scoville, b. Jan. 8, 1797, dau. of Westall and Anna (Rose) Scoville. He d. March 13, 1866. She is still living. He lived some years at Bennington, Vt., then removed to Binghamton, N. Y., and during the last ten years of his life resided in Galesburg, Ill. His children are given in Appendix.
380. Electa<sup>7</sup>, b. ———. She was twice married, but the descendants with whom we have corresponded can give no further record.

Jonathan Curtis died of small-pox, and everything in his room, including the family Bible was burned. The family record was thus lost.

## 183.

SAMUEL FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Pembroke, Mass., July 10, 1758, son of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Dec. 11, 1783, Priscilla Thomas, dau. of James and Priscilla (Winslow) Thomas, and sister of James Thomas, Esq., of East Bridgewater, Mass. He entered the service of the country in the revolutionary war at an early date. He was enlisted by Captain Bradford for three years May 7, 1777, at the same time with his brother, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, and his age is stated on the roll at that time as 19 years. (Mass. Rev. Rolls, 27 : 150.) The date of enlistment is afterwards given on a pay-roll of Capt. Joseph Wadsworth's company of Colonel Bradford's regiment, as March 2, 1777, both for him and Elisha<sup>6</sup>, and they are paid for a term of service from that date of sixty-eight days, £1 16s 3d. (Mass. Rev. Rolls, 19 : 93.) He appears as a sergeant in Capt. Nathan Alden's company of Major Eliphalet Carey's regiment of militia, and marched to Rhode Island on the alarm, July 22, 1780. (Mass. Rolls, 1 : 27.) This is called the "Continental Establishment." His brother Benjamin

was of the same company. He again appears as sergeant in Capt. Luke Bicknell's company of Col. Enoch Palmer's regiment from Sept. 3 to Dec. 8, 1781, called three months, and eighteen days. His brother Allen was in same company. He served in all nearly six years. He was at one time of the Continental line, and his widow continued to draw a pension until her death. As early as 1781 he and his brother Allen made a purchase of land in Bridgewater, and at that date are said to be of that place. (Plymouth Deeds, 60 : 223-4.) His children were all born in East Bridgewater. About 1805 he sold his property in the latter place and removed to Foxborough, Mass. He afterwards lived at Smithfield, R. I., and at North Providence. He died at the latter place, Oct. 19, 1821. His widow long survived him and died at the same place at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Fanny Manchester, where she had resided many years, Oct. 12, 1857. He was a "yeoman," and he owned the place in East Bridgewater, afterwards known as that of William Bird. The homestead farm of Samuel Faxon in East Bridgewater is described in the following deed to Ichabod Howland of Boston. Date, March 30, 1805. Consideration, \$1,150. (Plymouth Deeds, 100 : 102.)

"A certain piece of land lying in the East Precinct of Bridgewater aforesaid, containing about twenty-eight acres, bounded as follows, viz. :—Beginning at a large white oak tree a corner bound of Colonel Lazell's land, thence south fourteen degrees east by land lately Samuel Angier's twenty rods to the road; thence crossing the road in the same line north eighty-one degrees seven rods by the road to the corner of Hudson's house lot; thence south ten degrees east ninety rods by Captain Washburn's land to a stake; thence north seventy-nine degrees west sixteen rods and a half to a stake; thence north twelve degrees west thirty-two rods by Hobart Young's land to a maple; thence south seventy-one degrees west by said Young's land thirty-one rods and a half to a stake and stones; thence north fifteen degrees west by said Young's and Colonel Lazell's land eighty-one rods crossing the road to a stake and stones; thence north sixty-eight degrees in said Lazell's range

ten rods and three-quarters to a pine tree; thence south seventy-eight degrees east by said Lazell's land six rods and a half to a stake; thence north fourteen degrees east eight rods and a half by said Lazell's land to a stake; thence south fifty-six degrees east twelve rods by said Lazell's land to a stake; thence south eighty-eight degrees east fourteen rods to the oak first mentioned.

"Being the several lots of land I purchased of Thomas Russell, Sylvanus Lazell, Allen Faxon and Benjamin Faxon, \* \* \* \* and altogether compose my homestead farm, together with all the buildings thereon."

Children born in East Bridgewater, Mass. :

- †381. Priscilla Winslow<sup>7</sup>, b. May 14, 1785; m. Dr. Horatio Stockbridge, 1810.
- †382. Lucy<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1787; m. Leonard Sweet, March 28, 1821.
- 383. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1789; enlisted in the United States army 1814, and, as appears by a letter of an officer of his company, was a sergeant. He enlisted again in 1817 and served till May 1, 1822, in which year he was honorably discharged from the service at Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S. C.
- †384. Luther<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 11, 1793; m. Jane B. Gannett, Dec. 7, 1826.
- †385. Fanny<sup>7</sup>, b. March 12, 1796; m. Cornelius Manchester, Sept. 9, 1829.
- †386. Elbridge Gerry<sup>7</sup>, b. March 18, 1801; m. 1st, Joanna C. Ballou, Dec. 19, 1830; 2nd, Mary Wallace, Nov. 14, 1861.

## 184.

ALLEN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Pembroke, Mass., Sept. 1, 1761, son of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Oct., 1791, Margaret Smith, dau of Noble and Mehitabel (Calender) Smith, (b. April 4, 1771,) of Sheffield, Mass. He owned land in East Bridgewater, but in 1785 sold it to his brother, Samuel. He lived for a time at Williamsburgh, Mass., and at Caanan, Conn.; but finally removed to New York, and died at Marcy, Oneida county, Feb. 20, 1838. She died Jan 10, 1845, at Whitesboro, Oneida county. He enlisted in the service of the United States at the early age of sixteen for three years. He was at

that time in Captain Cogswell's company. Other instances have been given under No. 183, Samuel<sup>6</sup>.

Children :

- †387. Elvira<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1792, at Canaan, Conn.; m. Fitch Ferris, Feb. 28, 1819.
- †388. Sophronia<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 4, 1794, at same place; m. William H. Martin, Feb. 18, 1819.
- †389. Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 23, 1798, at Hillsdale, N. Y.; m. Cynthia Scott, June 9, 1825.
- 390. Minerva<sup>7</sup>, b. July 18, 1802; resides at Adrian, Mich.
- †391. Allen Murray<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1810, at Hoosick, N. Y.; m. Delia S. Dowd, Aug. 31, 1846.
- †392. Delia Euphrasia<sup>7</sup>, b. April 14, 1813, at Hoosick, N. Y.; m. Thomas J. Faxon, June 2, 1834.
- †393. Edward Smith<sup>7</sup>, b. May 13, 1817, at Milford, N. Y.; m. Jane Fry, Jan. 12, 1840.

## 185.

BENJAMIN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Pembroke, Mass., bapt. May 12, 1764, son of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st. Dec. 20, 1787, Ruth Bryant, dau. of Seth Bryant of Halifax, Mass. She d. in East Bridgewater,\* Oct. 26, 1788, æt. 19 years. He m. 2nd, Jan. 8, 1792, Rebecca Stone of Boston. She d. Feb. 17, 1811, æt. 40. He d. Oct. 19, 1812. He owned land in Bridgewater, but sold the same to Samuel<sup>6</sup>, and afterwards resided in Boston where he was engaged in mercantile business. He was in the service at one time during the revolutionary war in Capt. Nathan Alden's company. (See No. 183 Samuel<sup>6</sup>.)

The baptism of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> is given on the records of the First church of Hanson, formerly of Pembroke, Mass., May 12, 1764.

Children :

- †394. Ruth Bryant<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 18, 1788; m. Silas Field, Oct. 24, 1805.
- 395. Benjamin<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. young.
- 396. Bryant<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. young.
- 397. Harriet<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. young.

---

\*So given in Mitchell's "History of Bridgewater;" but the record of death is found at Halifax, Mass.

- †398. Maria M.<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1796 ; m. Benjamin Dodd, Dec. 18, 1817.  
 †399. Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. March 5, 1800 ; m. 1st, John Dodd, Aug. 17, 1824 ; 2nd, Horace Dodd, Feb. 11, 1842.

## 186.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. probably in Pembroke, but possibly at Halifax, Mass., 1769, son of Elisha<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st, March 23, 1794, Wealthy Watson, dau. of John and Sarah (Douglas) Watson of Canaan, Conn. She is in the sixth generation from John Watson<sup>1</sup>, and all of her ancestors from him were named John. Her father was a captain in the Revolution and saw much service. He was shot through the body at Fort St. John in Canada, Sept. 8, 1775. He d. Oct. 4, 1795. He was b. Dec. 9, 1740, O. S. ; m. June 31, 1771, Sarah Douglas of Canaan, Conn. Mrs. Wealthy (Watson) Faxon d. June 8, 1802, æt. 27 years. William<sup>6</sup> m. 2nd, Phebe, b. Aug. 8, 1780, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Pierce) Lawrence of Canaan, Conn., Oct. 16, 1803. He d. May 15, 1812. Residence, Canaan, Conn. He carried on a large iron manufactory at that place under the firm of Faxon and Kingsley, made a large part of the iron work of the steamer Robert Fulton, and manufactured anchors, chain-cable, etc., for the Government of the United States.

Mrs. Phebe (Lawrence) Faxon m. 2nd, Aug., 1813, Josiah Lawrence, son of Jonas and Tryphena (Lawrence) Lawrence. She d. Feb. 7, 1871, æt. 90 years.

Children born in Canaan, Conn.:

400. Douglas<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 29, 1794 ; d. at New York, Sept. 15, 1838. Unmarried.  
 401. John<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1797 ; m. 1825, Widow Sarah (Winans) Bingham. No children. He was a teacher. He is deceased.  
 †402. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1804 ; m. Hannah Payne, Oct. 23, 1827.  
 †403. Phebe<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1804 ; m. George W. Dutcher, Jan. 3, 1827.  
 †404. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1809 ; m. 1st, Albert M. Robins, 2nd, George W. Allshouse.

## 189.

ASAPH FAXON,<sup>6</sup> (*Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) b. in Pembroke, Mass., Aug. 7, 1753, son of Elijah and Beulah Wild Faxon, m. (pub.) Oct. 8, 1780, Rachel Wild, b. May 15, 1761, dau. of Micah and Deborah (Hollis) Wild of Braintree. He was a blacksmith. "Sometime subsequent to 1790 he purchased the blacksmith shop with the land thereto belonging, occupied and owned previously by Thomas Vinton, in the 'Iron Works Neighborhood' in Braintree, and resided there till his death, Feb. 27, 1821, æt. 68." (Vinton Mem.) She d. 1850, æt. 89. In the record of his publishment he is called of Athol, Mass.; and March 21, 1780, he deeded a lot of land of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres to James Richardson of Bolton. (Worcester Co. Deeds, 85: 97.)

Children b. in Braintree:

- †405. Elijah<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1781; m. Betsey or Elizabeth Webb, June 17, 1817.
- †406. Beulah Wild<sup>7</sup>, b. May 21, 1783; m. Moses Arnold, July 12, 1800.
- 407. Asaph<sup>7</sup>, b. —; d. in infancy.
- †408. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. —; m. Alexander White, Nov. 13, 1805.
- †409. Asaph<sup>7</sup>, b. June 4, 1788; m. Eunice Allen, July 17, 1808.
- 410. Rachel<sup>7</sup>, b. May 4, 1790;\* m. Oct. 9, 1833, John G. Wood of Dorchester, b. at Hopkinton, Mass., March 7, 1793, son of William and Phebe (Golding) Wood. She d. Sept. 30, 1872. They had no children. He was an inn-holder and is still living at Dorchester.
- 411. Barnabas<sup>7</sup>, bapt., 1793; d. in infancy.

## 191.

Betsy or Elizabeth Faxon<sup>6</sup>, (*Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) bapt. in Pembroke, Mass., Oct. 4, 1761, dau. of Elijah and Beulah (Wild) Faxon, m. May 9, 1780, Jonathan Thayer, b. April 10, 1761, son of Capt. Jonathan and Dorcas (Hayden) Thayer. They removed to Windsor, Vt., and afterwards to Amherst, N. H.

---

\*Given by Mr. Wood, 1791: but the church records of Braintree give the baptism, 1790.

## Children b. in Braintree :

412. Beulah<sup>7</sup>, b. April 17, 1781 ; d. Aug. 9, 1782.  
 413. Barnabas<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1783 ; m. 1806, Susanna Packard, b. 1790, dau. of Capt. Parmenas and Martha (Reynolds) Packard of Bridgewater, Mass.  
 414. Jonathan<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1786 ; m. 1806, Sally Thayer.  
 415. Betsy<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1788 ; d. Mar. 8, 1796.  
 416. Beulah<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1789 ; m. David Holbrook, Feb. 22, 1806. He was born Aug. 16, 1782, son of James and Rhoda (Vinton) Holbrook. Carpenter and farmer. Residence, South Braintree, Mass. Beulah Holbrook, d. Sept. 15, 1865, æt. 76 years, 9 mos., 23 days. David Holbrook, d. April 23, 1866, æt. 83 years, 9 mos.  
 417. Ludovicus<sup>7</sup>, b. June 3, 1793 ; d. March 9, 1794.  
 418. Ludovicus<sup>7</sup>, b. March 17, 1796 ; m. Aug., 1814, Rhoda Penniman of Windsor, Vt., b. Jan. 23, 1796, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah (Hutchinson) Penniman. He was a farmer and merchant. He resided in Windsor, Vt., and Portland, Me. He d. at the latter place in 1865. She d. in 1867. He had eight children, six of whom are living.  
 419. Joel F.<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1797 ; m. Charlotte Fessenden of Boston.  
 420. Betsy<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1800 ; m. Nov. 15, 1819, Luther Damon of Hartland, Vt., b. Jan. 16, 1796, son of Aaron and Lucy (Emerson) Damon. She d. May 27, 1861. He was a farmer, and resided in Hartland, Vt., where he d. Nov. 28, 1872.  
 421. Lavinia Faxon<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1802 ; m. Christopher White ; she d. at Claremont, N. H., 1848.

## 193.

EBENEZER FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>. Richard<sup>4</sup>. Thomas<sup>3</sup>. Richard<sup>2</sup>. Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Dec. 12, 1749, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Elizabeth (Hobart) Faxon, m. Feb. 8, 1776, Eleanor Whitman, b. 1755, dau. of John and Abigail (Pantry) Whitman of West Hartford, Conn. He removed to West Hartford, Conn., Jan. 6, 1772, and there carried on the manufacture of earthenware. He d. Jan. 11, 1811. She d. Nov. 30, 1827, æt. 72.

## Children b. in West Hartford, Conn. :

- †422. Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1777 ; m. Mary Colton, Nov. 25, 1802.  
 †423. Elihu<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 6, 1779 ; m. Elizabeth Olcott, July 8, 1807.  
 424. Eleanor<sup>7</sup>, b. March 19, 1782 ; m. Jan. 6, 1825, Theron Deming, b. 1760, son of Gideon Deming, (b. Sept. 11,



- 1730,) and Prudence (Merrill) (b. Nov. 7, 1733.) Deming. He was a farmer, and resided at West Hartford, Conn. He d. Oct. 17, 1839. She d. Oct. 7, 1853. They had no children.
425. Sally<sup>7</sup>, b. July 13, 1784; m. June 4, 1828, Dea. Levi Deming, b. Aug. 27, 1772, of Newington, Conn., son of Janner and Anna (Kilbourne) Deming. He was a farmer, and resided at Newington, Conn. He d. Jan. 1, 1847. She d. at West Hartford, Conn., Mar. 10, 1855.
- †426. Eliza<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1787; m. Rev. Chester Colton, May 25, 1815.
- †427. Nancy<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1790; m. Roderick Colton, May 15, 1817.
- †428. Amelia<sup>7</sup>, b. May 12, 1792; m. Timothy S. Goodman, Dec. 1, 1814.
429. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1796; m. Oct. 7, 1819, Marcia Maria Goodman, dau. of Moses and Anna Goodman of West Hartford, Conn. He resided at West Hartford. He d. March 28, 1855. She d. July 18, 1871.
- †430. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. July 4, 1799; m. Lucy Ann Steele, May 4, 1829.

## 197.

ANNA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Oct. 14, 1762, dau. of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Anna (Porter Clark) Faxon, m. Nov. 27, 1782, Charles Whitmarsh, b. in Braintree, Mass., June 12, 1763, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Hayden) Whitmarsh. They removed to Lyndborough, N. H. He was by occupation a blacksmith. He d. May 14, 1821, in Lyndborough, N. H. She d. July 9, 1846, in Vermont.

Children b. in Lyndborough, N. H. :

431. Nancy<sup>7</sup>, b. May 7, 1785; m. April 21, 1808, William Kidder, b. May 3, 1785, son of Jonas and Alice (Taylor) Kidder. He was a farmer. They resided in Irasburg, Vt. He is deceased. She d. Dec. 28, 1868.
432. Sally<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1787; d. in Milford, N. H., Jan. 9, 1867. She lived in the family of Mrs. Margery Crosby 36 years.
433. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. May 17, 1789; m. Dec. 17, 1817, her cousin Peter Clark, b. Aug. 11, 1794, son of Daniel and Polly (Whitmarsh) Clark. Polly was a sister of Charles Whitmarsh. Mrs. Clark d. in Boston, Mass., Aug. 5, 1849. He d. in Antioch, Ill., Oct. 18, 1855. Their place of residence was Concord, N. H. After his wife's death Mr. Clark removed to Antioch, Ill. He was a farmer and manufacturer of earthenware.

434. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1792 ; m. 1814, Hannah Epps, b. April 15, 1796, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ranu) Epps. He d. Sept. 5, 1838. She d. May 30, 1867. He was a blacksmith, and resided in Denmark, Iowa.
435. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. May 21, 1795 ; d. Nov. 13, 1796.
436. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. July 23, 1796 ; d. Feb. 26, 1820.
437. Margery<sup>7</sup>, b. July 24, 1798 ; m. Dec. 17, 1817, Josiah Crosby, b. Dec. 3, 1793, son of William and Sarah (Shepard) Crosby of Milford, N. H. He was a manufacturer, and resided in Milford, N. H. He d. July 11, 1853. His widow is still living in Milford, N. H. (1878.)
438. Abigail<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1800, m. 1824, Joseph Hazeltine, b. in Concord, N. H., Nov. 29, 1799, son of Ballard and Sarah (Noyes) Hazeltine. He is a manufacturer of earthenware, and resides in Concord, N. H. She d. Mar. 19, 1834.
439. Hannah<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1803 ; d. Nov. 4, 1818.
440. William Faxon<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1805 ; m. Rebecca Blanchard, b. June 2, 1809, dau. of Isaac and Olive (Hopkins) Blanchard. He was a blacksmith, and resided in Nashua, N. H. She d. April 8, 1870, æt. 60 years, 10 months, 6 days. He d. April 9, 1846. There was one other child of Charles and Anna (Faxon) Whitmarsh ; but it lived only a short time, and the record has not been preserved.

## 198.

PHEBE FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., about 1770, dau. of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Phebe (Hayden) Faxon, m. Dec. 31, 1793, Samuel Holbrook Hersey, b. June 7, 1765, son of Peleg and Lucy (Holbrook) Hersey. She d. April 5, 1799. He m. 2nd, widow Rebecca Plant, Aug. 4, 1805. She d. July 20, 1851. Mr. Hersey was in the employ of Ebenezer Faxon<sup>6</sup>, and made sales of earthenware. After the death of his first wife he removed to Southington, Conn. He d. at Southington, June 3, 1856, æt. 91. Mr. Hersey was by trade a shoe-maker.\*

Children born in Conn. :

441. Sally Faxon<sup>7</sup>, b. July 29, 1794 ; d. Dec. 21, 1814.
442. Betsey<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1796 ; married a Billings. They removed to the West.
443. Emery<sup>7</sup>, b. April 5, 1798 ; d. Sept. 23, 1815, at New Haven, Conn. He was engaged in the occupation of printing.

---

\* By his second wife Mr. Hersey had one son, Samuel Harley Hersey, b. May 17, 1811, who is living (1877) at Southington, Conn.

## 199.

BENJAMIN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Braintree, bapt 1771, son of Thomas<sup>5</sup>, and Phebe (Hayden) Faxon, m. 1st, Oct. 4, 1795, Joanna Pratt, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Green) Pratt of Weymouth, Mass. She d. Oct. 13, 1800, æt. 22. He m. 2nd, Esther Pratt, sister of Joanna, Feb. 14, 1802. She d. May 13, 1811, æt. 29. He m. 3rd, Lucy Luffkin, dau. of Jacob and Dorcas Luffkin, b. April, 1794. She d. Sept., 1869. He d. Sept. 29, 1840. He was a blacksmith, and resided at Quincy, Mass., formerly the north part of Braintree.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

444. Benjamin<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 3, 1796; unmarried; d. July 13, 1834; blacksmith; residence, Quincy. On church record date of death is July 12, 1834, æt. 38.
445. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. 1798; d. Nov. 16, 1802, æt. 4.
446. Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, b. 1799; d. Mar. 25, 1801, æt. 13 mos.
- †447. Joanna<sup>7</sup>, b. April 27, 1800; m. 1st, Gideon Bailey, April 6, 1821; 2nd, Marcus Latham, April 20, 1844.
- †448. Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, b. April 22, 1802; m. 1st, Hannah Jenkins, Dec. 12, 1827; 2nd, Olive Thompson, March 18, 1832.
- †449. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. March 18, 1804; m. Martha Veazie, May 9, 1832.
450. Josiah<sup>7</sup>, b. June 9, 1806; d. in infancy.
- †451. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. June 9, 1806; m. John Fiske Gilbert, Jan. 28, 1830.
452. Horace<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1809; d. Dec. 27, 1812.
- †453. Harriet C.<sup>7</sup>, b. May 16, 1813; m. Michael W. Whitney, Dec. 3, 1840.
454. Mary Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. April 7, 1815; unmarried; d. before 1831.
455. Dexter<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 20, 1817; unmarried; blacksmith; resides at Quincy.
456. Louisa<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1818; unmarried; resides at Quincy.
- †457. Horace<sup>7</sup>, b. July 1, 1820; m. Beulah Maria Holbrook, May 29, 1842.
458. Brougham<sup>7</sup>, b. May 31, 1822; m. Mrs. Caroline Fletcher, Jan. 18, 1867. She is a native of Sweden, and her maiden name is Holm. He d. Aug. 23, 1868. They resided at Campello village, Brockton, Mass. After his death she married again. The Quincy records show "Ida M. Faxon, b. in New Bedford, Mass., d. Feb. 20, 1868, aged 3 years." This was an adopted child.
459. Nancy<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct., 1823; d. Jan. 5, 1825.
460. Parker<sup>7</sup>, b. May 10, 1825; unmarried; was a blacksmith; d. at San Francisco, Cal., July 21, 1869.
- †461. Nancy<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1827; m. 1st, James S. Salmon, Feb. 18, 1847; 2nd, George Currier, Jan. 30, 1870.

462. Ellen M.<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 29, 1829; unmarried; d. 1851.
463. Mary Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. March 7, 1831; m. Jan. 6, 1848, Joseph Pratt, son of Joseph and Eunice (Pratt) Muchmore of Braintree. (Joseph Muchmore and Eunice Pratt were m. Aug. 12, 1822.) She m. 2nd, Oliver Harrington, March 14, 1864, son of Isaac and Lucy Harrington of Middleboro, Mass. He d. at Quincy, Oct. 22, 1874, æt. 45. No children.
- †464. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1832; m. Esther Amanda Morse, Dec. 9, 1862.
- †465. Daniel<sup>7</sup>, b. April 27, 1835; m. 1st, Mary Ann Sweeny, Nov. 28, 1857; 2nd, Mary Casey; 3rd, Mary Carberry, 1871.
466. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1836; unmarried; wheelwright; resides at Quincy, Mass.

## 215.

JAMES FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>,*) son of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, b. in Braintree, Mass., Oct. 6, 1744, m. Mary Field, b. 1754, to whom he was published May 20, 1775, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Newcomb) Field. James<sup>6</sup> was in Capt. Moses French's company, Col Palmer's regiment which assembled at Braintree, March 4, 1776. (Mass. Rev. Rolls, 19: 97.) He was also in the company of Hon. Thomas Cushing for the defense of Castle and Governor's Islands from July 26, 1783 to Jan. 24, 1784. He had a more extended service than the instances given on the rolls. He was by occupation a farmer, and resided at Braintree, Mass. He had also the trade of boot making. He d. Oct. 5, 1829, æt. 85. She d. May 6, 1839, æt. 85. His residence is shown on the map of the "Old Homesteads."

Children born in Braintree:

- †467. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1777; m. Eunice Bass, Oct. 15, 1801.
- †468. Joseph<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1779; m. Hepsey Adams, April 9, 1806.
- †469. Job<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 5, 1780; m. Judith B. Hardwick, Oct. 25, 1812.
- †470. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. March 1, 1783; m. Rhoda Morrill, Oct., 1805.
- †471. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1784\*; m. Martha Adams, Feb. 18, 1811.
472. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. March 27, 1787; unmarried.

\*This is given Feb. 9, 1785, on Braintree records.

473. James<sup>7</sup>, Jr., b. 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1807, æt. 19 years. He fell from a tree and broke his spine. (Braintree records.)  
 †474. John<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 17, 1791; m. Lucy Hardwick, April 13, 1822.  
 †475. George<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 15, 1796; m. Abigail Baxter, June 5, 1820.

## 216.

RICHARD FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Nov. 10, 1746, son of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. Sept. 3, 1771, Susanna Spear. He d. in Boston, July 24, 1821. She d. Sept., 1794. He was a deacon of the First Universalist Church on Hanover street, in the time of Parson Murray. He resided in Boston, and was a well-known blacksmith and edge-tool manufacturer. During the Revolutionary War he engaged in the service of the Government as an armorer or artisan. In this capacity he is found at Springfield, Mass. He was engaged for three years in a company of artificers under the command of Lieut. Col. David Mason. The date of the roll is 1779, and in it he has the title of captain. (Files from N to O, N: 14 Mass Archives.) He is also said to have served in the same capacity at some place in Connecticut, and it is stated by a grandson that Richard<sup>7</sup> was born in that state. He was highly esteemed for his ability and for his virtues of character displayed in all the relations of a blameless and useful life.

## Children:

476. Susanna<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. Capt. Thomas Seward of Boston, son of Thomas Seward, about (date of pub.) Oct. 10, 1799. He was a mariner, and was noted for his skill and courage, particularly in the war of 1812. He d. in Weymouth, Mass., April 25, 1852, æt. 82 years, 6 months. His wife, Susanna<sup>7</sup>, d. 1808. They had no children. He m. 2nd, Susan Thompson. She d. in Boston, Oct. 13, 1860. There were two children by 2nd wife, Susan; *Thomas, Jr., and Richard*.  
 †477. Relief<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. 1st, Samuel Cookson, June 12, 1796; 2nd, James Tyng Loring, June 14, 1801.  
 †478. Sally<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; m. Matthew Mead Hunt, Nov. 12, 1801.  
 †479. Richard<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 1780; m. 1814, Widow Anne Gallagher of Bordeaux, France.

## 217.

NATHANIEL FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 1750, son of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. Dec. 31, 1770, Mary Vose, b. 1755, dau. of John and Mary Vose. She d. Dec. 11, 1818, according to Roxbury records; but by the family record, Dec. 19, 1818, æt. 63. He d. Oct. 23, 1813, æt. 64 years, 5 months. This does not agree with the record of his birth. He resided in Roxbury, and is called a "victualer" on the records of Suff. Prob., Oct. 22, 1772, when with Azariah Faxon, Gent., he is bondsman for James Faxon, administrator of the estate of Richard<sup>5</sup>. His name appears on the roll of the company of Capt. Thomas May, Jr., in Col. Eleazer Weld's militia detachment, Dec. 9-29, 1776; service at Castle Island.

Children born in Roxbury :

- 480. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1780; d. April 28, 1789.
- 481. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, b. July 13, 1781; d. July 24, 1782.
- 482. William<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1784; d. Sept. 7, 1785.
- 483. Charles<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1787; was lost at sea, Dec. 9, 1816.
- †484. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1789; m. Sally Williams Craft, July 21, 1814.

Robert Vose, the ancestor of Mary Vose, was born in England, 1599. He d. in 1683. His wife's name was Abigail. She d. in 1675. Robert Vose settled in that part of Dorchester, now called Milton, about 1638. The descent of Mary Vose from him is as follows:

Robert<sup>1</sup>, b. 1599; Edward<sup>2</sup>, b. 1636, and Abigail; Nathaniel Vose<sup>3</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1672, and Mary (Belcher); Nathaniel Vose<sup>4</sup>, Jr., b. March 31, 1699, and Rachel (Bent); John<sup>5</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1725, and Mary.

## 219.

ELEB FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 9, 1756 son of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. Ruth Ann Hathaway, b. Feb. 25, 1764, dau. of Jacob and Thankful Hathaway of Suffield, Conn., Nov. 28, 1782. The record of marriage was at Dedham; the records of Suff.

field, Conn., give the same marriage as at Suffield, and Ruth Ann is said to be of Dedham at that date. He removed to Dedham and was there engaged in wire making. He subsequently removed to Roxbury, Mass., and carried on a large iron manufactory.

It is stated by his daughter that he was in the service of the United States in the time of the Revolutionary War some five years; and that he served as lieutenant of artisans at Springfield, Mass. He afterwards coppered the Constitution,\* and did other work for the Government. He d. Oct. 6, 1820

Children :

- 485. Ruth<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1783; d. Oct. 27, 1859; unmarried.
- †486. Caleb<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 4, 1785; m. Aphia Bradley, Jan. 23, 1815.
- †487. Eleb<sup>7</sup>, b. March 15, 1788; m. Eliza Wild, Sept. 19, 1816.
- †488. Seymour<sup>7</sup>, b. 1792; m. Lydia Marshall.
- †489. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1797; m. Araminta Bradley, Dec. 30, 1829.
- 490. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1799; resides in Roxbury.
- †491. Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. June, 1802; m. Benjamin Munroe, Sept. 17, 1826.
- 492. Jacob<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1805; d. June 22, 1858; unmarried.

220.

CALEB FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Oct. 6, 1758, son of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. at Dedham, Mass., Jan. 14, 1794, Lydia Hathaway of Suffield, Conn. He d. Aug. 25, 1823. She d. Aug. 19, 1851, æt. 85. He resided in Braintree, Quincy, Mass., and was a blacksmith.

He served three years in the Revolutionary War. He served nine days at the time of the Lexington alarm in a minute company in Braintree, under the command of Capt. Silas Wild, in Col. Benjamin Lincoln's regiment. (Rev. Rolls, 13: 152.) He is said to have been at Saratoga. The Braintree records state that, "An order was drawn on the treasurer to pay Caleb Faxon and Samuel Crane, £20 in full for their sufferings in 1776, agreeably to vote of the town in March last, they being in the Continental army in said year. Faxon and

---

\*This is the statement of his daughter Mary.<sup>7</sup>

Crane marched into Canada." The rolls at the State House do not furnish us all the instances of service.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

- †493. Lydia<sup>7</sup>, b. May 20, 1793; m. John Billings, Oct. 10, 1812.
- 494. Charlotte<sup>7</sup>, b. 1799; d. May 27, 1832, æt. 33. (Quincy records.)
- 495. Laura<sup>7</sup>, b. 1801; d. Aug. 27, 1830, æt. 29. (Quincy records.)

## 222.

ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., July 26, 1763, dau. of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. Feb. 3, 1791, Caleb Hobart, b. May 8, 1765, son of Adam and Mary Hobart. She d. March 8, 1818; and he m. 2nd, Sarah Wild of Milton, who d. April 21, 1827, æt. 49. He m. 3rd, a daughter of Simon Willard, the old clock-maker of Roxbury. She survived him many years, and was buried with her father in Forest Hills cemetery. Caleb Hobart d. June 20, 1843, æt. 78. This line is extinct and the record is from the monument in Milton cemetery, erected by the daughter, Mary Ann Hobart. Residence, Milton, Mass.

Children:

- 496. Eliza<sup>7</sup>, b. 1792; d. Feb. 19, 1829, æt. 37.
- 497. Caleb<sup>7</sup>, b. 1794; was a clergyman; d. at North Yarmouth, Me., Dec. 8, 1859, æt. 65.
- 498. Mary Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. 1798; d. March 26, 1875, æt. 77.
- 499. Relief G.<sup>7</sup>, b. 1800; d. Nov. 7, 1837, æt. 37.
- 500. James G.<sup>7</sup>, b. 1807; d. March 1, 1866, æt. 59. Unmarried.

## 223.

EUNICE FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., June 19, 1765, dau. of James<sup>5</sup> and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. March 25, 1792, James Gridley, son of Dea. Richard and Mary (Dana) Gridley of South Boston. She d. in 1837, æt. 71. The date of his death is unknown. He was a blacksmith, and resided in Boston, Mass.

Children born in Boston:

- 501. Eunice Maria<sup>7</sup>, b. March 9, 1793; resides at Cambridge.
- 502. Eliza Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1798; d. Jan. 28, 1874.



Child born in Charlestown, Mass. :

503. Relief<sup>7</sup>, b. May 4, 1803; d. June 29, 1860.

## 224.

AZARIAH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., June 18, 1754, son of Azariah<sup>5</sup> and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. Mrs. Rhoda Short of Newport, N. H., b. in Newport, N. H., in 1771, dau of Capt. Ezra and Sybil Parmalee, widow of Rev. Siloam Short, formerly pastor of the Congregational Church in the parish of Meriden in Plainfield, N. H.

Mr. Short was b. in Hartland, Vt., March 18, 1772, graduated at Dartmouth College. He d. Sept. 29, 1803. There was one daughter, Rhoda, by this marriage. She m. Rev. Abram Marsh. They resided in Tolland, Ct., where Mr. Marsh is still living. Mrs. Rhoda Marsh d. in 1840.

Mr. Faxon, went from Braintree to Washington, N. H., soon after the close of the Revolutionary War. He was for many years a prominent merchant in that place, did a large amount of business, held various public offices, and was a representative of the town. Leaving Washington, N. H., he resided for a time in Newport, N. H. Mrs. Rhoda Faxon subsequently lived with her daughter, Mrs. Rhoda Marsh, in Tolland, Conn. She d. at that place in March, 1840. He d. in Thetford, Vt.

The name of Azariah<sup>6</sup> appears on the rolls of a grenadier company of Braintree under the command of Capt. John Vinton of Col. Benj. Lincoln's regiment; service, three days, Lexington alarm. (Mass. Rev. Rolls, 13: 150.) He enlisted as a private in the company commanded by his Excellency, John Hancock, Esq., for the defense of Castle and Governor's Islands. His service there was about the same as that of his brothers. He was a member of Capt. Moses French's company, of Col. Palmer's regiment, which assembled at Braintree, March 4, 1776, and was ordered to march to Haugh's Neck, June 13, 1776, and to Nantasket on the 24th of the same month. Azariah Faxon

taught school in Braintree in 1785, 1786, 1787. In 1785-6, he taught school in the school-house "nigh to Mr. Ichabod Holbrook's house."

Children born in Washington, N. H. :

†504. Dorcas<sup>7</sup>, b. 1811 ; m. Calvin Wilcox, May 20, 1832.

505. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. ——— ; m. Martin B. Breck of Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1838. She d. Aug. 22, 1840. They had no children. He still resides in Rochester.

## 225.

DORCAS FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 8, 1756, dau. of Azariah and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. Nov. 28, 1776, her cousin Nathaniel Thayer, b. April 25, 1752, son of Caleb and Abigail (Faxon) Thayer of Braintree. He was a housewright. He d. Feb. 28, 1829, æt. 77. She d. Feb. 4, 1840, æt. 84. The children were born in a house, standing in 1856, built by their great-grandfather, Nathaniel Thayer. The farm has been owned and occupied by the family nearly two centuries. (Vinton Mem.)

Children born in Braintree :

506. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> b. March 5, 1777 ; d. Sept. 3, 1777.

507. Dorcas<sup>7</sup>, b. April 2, 1778 ; m. Sept. 26, 1805, Rev. Josiah Moulton. He was b. in Hopkinton, Mass., 1775 ; graduate Dartmouth College, 1802 ; pastor, Oxford, Mass., March 28, 1805 ; dismissed April 6, 1813 ; installed at Hamilton, N. Y. ; afterwards preached some time at Union, Broome County, N. Y., and Wilkesbarre, Penn. ; after that removed his family to Whitesboro, N. Y. ; labored as a missionary in various places ; d. 1827, æt. 52 ; she d. April 16, 1844, æt. 66.

508. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. July 24, 1779 ; d. Aug. 3, 1779.

509. Hannah<sup>7</sup>, b. July 24, 1779 ; d. Aug. 8, 1779.

510. Melitable<sup>7</sup>, b. July 2, 1780 ; m. Nov. 29, 1806, Silas Luden, b. in Braintree, resident of Easthampton, Mass. She d. Nov., 1833. He d. April, 1852.

511. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1781 ; m. 1811, Betsey French of Washington, N. H. He studied medicine with Dr. Jonathan Wales of Randolph, practiced at Washington, N. H. ; was a surgeon in the United States army in the war of 1812 ; and d. in the hospital at Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1814, æt. 33.

512. Lue Maria<sup>7</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1783 ; m. Joseph Henry March of Hartford, Vt. They resided at Hartford. She d. at Oberlin, O., Nov. 9, 1850.

- †513. Sylvanus<sup>7</sup>, b. June 9, 1785; d. Sept. 7, 1872, unmarried. Brigadier Gen. U. S. A. For sketch of his life, see No. 513, 7th Generation.
514. Abigail Faxon<sup>7</sup>, b. March 17, 1791; m. July 22, 1822, Phineas Davis. He d. in California, Oct. 6, 1850.
515. Livia Drusilla<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 20, 1793; m. Feb. 11, 1830, Dr. Jonathan Wild, b. Aug. 3, 1784, son of Jonathan and Deborah Wild of Braintree. She was his second wife. His first wife was Nancy Linfield, dau. of Deacon William and Mary (White) Linfield of East Randolph. She d. 1828. Dr. Wild graduated at H. C., 1804; studied medicine under Dr. Ebenezer Alden, senior, of Randolph; resided there a few years after the death of his instructor (Oct. 16, 1806); returned to Braintree in 1813, and was the principal physician there many years. He d. Nov. 11, 1861. She d. April 5, 1877.

## 226.

FRANCIS FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., July 3, 1759, m. June 29, 1783, Dorcas Wild, dau. of Joseph Wild of Milton, Mass. He removed to Washington, N. H. He d. at Essex, Vt., Feb. 5, 1843, at the age of 83 years. She d. Oct. 17, 1857, æt. 94 years, 4 months. He was a farmer, served as a musician in the Revolutionary War. The following instances are found on the Mass. rolls:—Company of his Excellency, John Hancock, Esq., for the defence of Castle and Governor's Islands; date of enlistment, Dec. 1, 1779; date of pay roll, Dec. 31, 1780. (25: 2.) Again (25: 3) Jan. 1, 1781 to Oct. 24, 1781, pay roll. Again (25: 4) roll of company commanded by Thomas Cushing, Esq., captain; time of service, Oct. 25, 1781, to April 24, 1782. Again (25: 5) same company from April 25, 1782, to Oct. 24, 1782. Again from Oct. 25, 1782, to Jan. 24, 1783, same company. This makes about three years' service. On the records of Braintree is a statement that Francis Faxon was paid £23, for services in Rhode Island "in the fall and summer past;" March 5, 1779, is the date of order.

Children born in Washington, N. H.:

- †516. Dorcas<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 29, 1783; m. Caleb Eastman, Dec. 30, 1805.
- †517. Francis<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1785; m. Betsey Crowell, April 20, 1820.

- †518. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. July 24, 1788; m. Jonas Hobart, Jan., 1809.  
 †519. Mehitable<sup>7</sup>, b. May 4, 1791; m. Zeba Pratt, March 1, 1819.  
 520. Lue<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 20, 1794; d. at Milton, Vt., Sept. 29, 1873; unmarried.  
 521. John<sup>7</sup>, b. May 8, 1796; d. young at Hartford, Vt.  
 522. Mary<sup>7</sup>, b. 1798; d. at Fletcher, Vt., 1820; unmarried.  
 †523. Azariah<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 19, 1799; m. Roxana Lewis, Sept., 12, 1825.  
 †524. John<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1808; m. 1st, Eliza Kellogg, 2nd, Sarah F. Fulham, Dec. 17, 1863.

## 227.

JOHN FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., June 7, 1763, son of Azariah<sup>5</sup> and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. widow Lydia (Gardiner) Champlin of Newport, R. I. He graduated at Brown University, 1787. At the time of his marriage he was living at Newport, R. I. Mrs. Champlin had, by her first husband, one daughter, Mary. About 1805 they removed to Machias, and afterwards to Lubec, Me. He practiced medicine. He may have been engaged in the profession of law at Newport, but the evidence of this is not clear; nor has it been possible to find that he held any public office which authorizes the title of "Hon." given in the Vinton Memorial. He was a man of superior character and ability, and seems to have been generally known as *Dr. John Faxon*. He served in the Revolutionary War as a musician, and with the exception that he was enlisted Jan. 8, 1780, his name is found on the same rolls and for the same times as his brother Francis, to which reference may be had. It covers a period from Jan. 1780 to Jan. 1783. His name also appears as a matross on the roll of Capt. Amos Lincoln's company from Nov. 1 to Dec. 18, 1782. Under Azariah<sup>5</sup>, will be found a statement that he received £15 for the sufferings of his two sons Francis and John at New York in 1776, they being in the Continental service that year. John<sup>6</sup> was then about 13 years of age. May 22, 1786, John Faxon<sup>6</sup> was paid £7 4s. in full for keeping school three months in the South Precinct of Braintree. He d.

April 15, 1826. She d. July 13, 1842, æt 88 years, 6 months, 19 days

Children born in Newport, R. I. :

- 525. Lydia Eliza<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1790 ; m. May 3, 1821, Solomon Thayer, Esq. of Lubec, Me., son of Daniel Thayer of Sidney, Me. He was a grandson of Jeremiah who removed from North Bridgewater, Mass., to Sidney, Me., in 1802. He d. in Portland, Me., Dec. 22, 1857, æt. 68 years, 3 months, 18 days. She d. at the same place Nov. 20, 1871, æt. 81 years, 24 days. They had no children.
- 526. Robert C.<sup>7</sup>, b. March 14, 1792 ; d. in infancy.
- †527. John Gardiner<sup>7</sup>, b. June 6, 1793 ; m. Mary Deming, Nov. 19, 1826.
- 528. Cornelia M.<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1796 ; d. in infancy.
- †529. William Hind<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1798 ; m. Eunice Gove, 1825.

## 228.

JAMES FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Aug 24, 1764, son of Azariah and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. Jan. 24, 1793, Catherine Chamberlain of Washington, N. H. She was b. Feb. 23, 1772, and d. Nov 4, 1816. He m. 2nd, Susannah Hale, a widow, whose maiden name was Boyce, Dec. 27, 1825. She was born Feb. 28, 1796, and d. in Alstead, N. H., Nov. 2, 1854. He was a farmer and teacher, and resided in Washington, N. H. He d. March 2, 1842. After his death, his widow Susannah, m. Elijah Hills.

Children born in Washington, N. H. :

- †530. Catherine<sup>7</sup>, b. March 16, 1794 ; m. Supply Barney, Jan. 20, 1814.
- †531. Betsey W.<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1796 ; m. James Tubbs, April 18, 1822.
- †532. Susan<sup>7</sup>, b. April 29, 1799 ; m. William Livermore, May 11, 1824.
- †533. Diantha<sup>7</sup>, b. June 30, 1802 ; m. David Emery, April 26, 1826.
- 534. Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 8, 1804 ; m. Pliny Gould, Nov. 17, 1825 ; d. April 7, 1826.
- †535. Ann<sup>7</sup>, b. April 18, 1807 ; m. Willard Dodge, May 28, 1829.
- †536. James<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1826 ; m. M. A. Webster, Nov. 17, 1852.
- †537. Elisha<sup>7</sup>, b. March 28, 1832 ; m. Elizabeth Jane Boyce, Dec. 14, 1865.
- 538. Harriet Rebecca<sup>7</sup>, b. May 18, 1834 ; d. July 19, 1840.

## 231.

ABIGAIL FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Braintree, Mass., Aug 2, 1767, dau. of *Azariah*<sup>5</sup> and *Dorcas* (Penniman) Faxon, m. about Oct 25, 1788, (date of pub.) *Elisha Wild*, b. April 4, 1764, son of *Randall* and *Jerusha Wild* of Braintree. They resided in West Fairlee, Vt. He was a farmer. He d. Dec. 10, 1829. She d. Feb. 1, 1840.

## Children :

539. *John*<sup>7</sup>, b. Oct. 29, 1789; never married; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1810; was a teacher at the South; also a merchant; d. at Montgomery, Ala., June 10, 1822.
540. *Abigail*<sup>7</sup>, b. March 17, 1791; m. March 10, 1814, *Dr. Samuel Niles* of Thetford, Vt. They had *George W.*, who is a lawyer in New York city; and *Edward*, a student at Dartmouth College, who d. in 1842. He was a young man of most promising talents. *Dr. Niles* was b. Aug. 28, 1782, in Braintree, Mass., son of *Sands* and *Anna* (Ludden) *Niles*. He d. Jan. 7, 1827. She d. May 27, 1827.
541. *Elisha*<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1794; m. March 23, 1823, *Lucinda Rix* of Royalton, Vt. Giving up the idea of a collegiate course, for which he had been prepared, he settled at Royalton, and has since resided there, a successful farmer. They have three children; *John*, who lives near the farm; *Mary*, m. to *Mr. Perrin* of Berlin, Vt.; and *Daniel G.*, a very successful lawyer in New York city. *Lucinda Rix* was b. 1798, dau. of *Garner* and *Betsey* (Lyman) *Rix*.
542. *Azariah*<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1795; m. April 7, 1829, *Lucy Badger*, b. 1813, dau. of *Caleb* and *Persis Badger*. They had five children; two d. in childhood; *Azariah*, living now in New Orleans; *Lucy*, in Massachusetts; *Louise*, deceased. *Mrs. Wild* d. Feb. 8, 1844. He is a farmer and resides at West Fairlee, Vt. He has been justice of the peace for some 40 years, has held all the various important town offices, and is much respected.
543. *Dorcas*<sup>7</sup>, b. July 18, 1797; m. Nov. 13, 1821, *Peter Cross* of Bradford, Vt. They have had eight children: *Edwin C.*, and *Elisha W.*, who are wealthy and popular physicians of Rochester, Minn.; *Abigail*, *Sarah*, *Mary*; two children who d. young; and *Amos* who d. in manhood. *Peter Cross* was b. May 28, 1785, son of *Stephen* and *Margaret* (Bowen) *Cross*. He d. June 2, 1858. He was a plumber.
544. *Mary*<sup>7</sup>, b. March 15, 1799; m. 1822, *Josiah Moore* of West Fairlee, Vt. They have had four children: *Azariah*, *George W.*, and *Daniel*, all living in the West; a daughter, *Mary A.*, wife of *Asa Baldwin*; *Mary A.* is deceased.

Josiah Moore was b. 1798, son of Daniel and Ann (Moore) Moore. He was a farmer. He d. Feb. 24, 1847.

545. Melitable<sup>7</sup>, b. May 18, 1801; d. March 15, 1802.

546. Louisa<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1803; m. May, 1825, John Munn of West Fairlee, Vt. They have had five children: *Abigail Niles*, d. in 1840, æt. 13; *Elisha Everett*, *Mahala Louise* (Mrs. M. L. M. Tebbetts), *Marinda*, *John Wild*. Mr. Munn was b. Feb. 13, 1803, son of John and Hannah (Hayden) Munn. He d. Sept. 30, 1873. He was a farmer.

547. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 28, 1811; d. March 30, 1822.

## 232.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., July 26, 1771, son of Azariah<sup>5</sup> and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. Nov. 27, 1794, Desire Hallam, dau. of Amos and Desire Hallam of Stonington, Conn. She was b. at that place March 25, 1769, and d. Feb. 5, 1828. He m. 2nd, Maria Day of Ithaca, N. Y., May 23, 1833, dau. of Daniel and Martha A. (Sherman) Day of Williamstown, Mass. He d. April 2, 1849. His widow, Maria, is still living at Ithaca, N. Y. (1876.)

He was in early life a teacher, removed to Stonington, Conn., where he was very successful in business, and acquired a handsome fortune. He was president of the Mystic Bank, and for many years deacon of the Congregational Church.

Children born in Stonington, Conn.:

†548. Elisha<sup>7</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1795; m. 1st, Mary D. Smith, Dec. 13, 1820; 2nd, Mrs. Maria L. Woodbridge, Dec. 31, 1838.

549. Alexander Hallam<sup>7</sup>, b. March 9, 1800; d. July 24, 1801.

550. Alexander<sup>7</sup>, b. May 30, 1802; d. June 16, 1802.

†551. Almira D. H.<sup>7</sup>, b. June 19, 1805; m. Nov. 2, 1823, John Kirby.

†552. Maria Day<sup>7</sup>, b. July 3, 1835; m. Samuel H. Wilcox, July 25, 1861.

## 233.

SARAH FAXON<sup>6</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Feb. 10, 1773, dau. of Azariah<sup>5</sup> and Dorcas (Penniman) Faxon, m. April 12, 1795, David Wellman, b. in Lyndboro, N. H., Nov. 28,

1772. She d. Dec. 29, 1831. He d. at Washington, N. H., Oct., 1839. He went to Washington as a clerk in the store of Azariah Faxon, subsequently became a partner in the firm, and m. Sarah<sup>6</sup>, sister of Azariah<sup>6</sup>. He was at one time a sheriff of the county.

Children born in Washington, N. H. :

553. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. Jan. 10, 1799, æt. 2 years, 5 months.
554. Livia Drusilla<sup>7</sup>, b. April 12, 1798; m. Samuel Clark of Bradford, Vt. She d. April 23, 1849, at Fayetteville, N. Y. She left seven sons and one daughter. The dau. lives at Fayetteville, N. Y. The two eldest sons are teachers in Newark, N. J. Gardner Clark is a graduate of Yale College and resides in New Haven, Conn. Mr. Samuel Clark was a mechanic, and their residence was Fayetteville. He was the son of Joseph and Sarah (Murray) Clark of Bradford, Vt., b. July 30, 1791. He d. June 25, 1869.
555. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. in infancy, Nov. 20, 1803, æt. 4 months.
556. Maria Orleana<sup>7</sup>, b. ———; d. in infancy, Nov. 17, 1803.
557. Almira Susanna<sup>7</sup>, b. June 23, 1806; m. May 15, 1832, John Brown, b. Nov. 27, 1802, son of John and Elizabeth (Grimes) Brown, a mechanic of Fayetteville, N. Y., where they now reside. They have one child, *Henry W. F. Brown*, who m. Nov. 6, 1869, Elizabeth Phillips of Bridgeport, N. Y.
558. Marietta Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1809; m. Isaac Winn of Hudson, N. H., son of Joseph and Sarah (Chase) Winn, May 29, 1832. He d. Sept. 3, 1854. She d. Sept. 24, 1854. Residence, Hudson, N. H. He was b. April, 1803. He was a miller and farmer. Two years before his death he sold his mill and farm at Hudson, and purchased a farm near Nashua, N. H., where he resided at the time of his decease.
559. Catherine<sup>7</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1811; m. Nathaniel Blood of Chelmsford, Mass., where they afterwards resided. She d. May 1, 1836.
560. Hannah<sup>7</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1814; m. Hiram Packard of Bridgewater, Mass., where they afterwards resided. She d. Sept. 5, 1836.
561. Sarah<sup>7</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1815; m. Albert Harris, b. Nov. 13, 1811, of Hudson, N. H., which was their place of residence. She d. May 21, 1851. He d. Nov. 19, 1875. He was a farmer. Albert Harris was the son of Thomas Harris.



## SEVENTH GENERATION.

235.

ISAIAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., 1787, son of Isaiah<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (McMillan) Faxon, m. about (published) March 2, 1808, Rachel Young.

He was a cooper and resided in Boston. He d. Jan. 30, 1825, æt. 38. She afterwards m. May 27, 1830, Reuben Coombs. He was a pilot in Boston Harbor for 35 years. He d. Jan. 19, 1847, æt. 67 years. She d. Oct. 16, 1856.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

- 562. John<sup>8</sup>, b. July 22, 1808; d. Oct. 9, 1819.
- †563. Isaiah<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1809; m. 1st, Dec. 18, 1834, Lucinda Henry; 2nd, Nov. 15, 1866, Elvira L. Anderson.
- †564. John<sup>8</sup>, b. May 14, 1812; m. 1st, Rebecca A. Coombs; 2nd, Sarah Harlow Clark, Jan. 25, 1838; 3rd, Mrs. Sarah C. Hamilton.
- 565. Josiah<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1815; unmarried; sail-maker; d. on board the U. S. Frigate, United States, June 30, 1844, at Callao, Peru.

258.

ELIZA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jonathan<sup>6</sup>, Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Peterboro, N. H., April 30, 1800, dau. of Jonathan<sup>6</sup> and Abigail (Ellis) Faxon, m. 1822, Ethan Hadley, b. 1791, son of Ebenezer\* and Phebe (Winship) Hadley. (Ebenezer Hadley was from Lexington, and was one of the men who stood on Lexington Common, April 19, 1775.) She d. July 23, 1825, æt. 25. He married again. He d. Aug. 24, 1872, æt. 81. He was a farmer, and resided in Peterboro, N. H.

Children born in Peterboro, N. H. :

- 566. Phebe<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1823; m. Sept. 25, 1845, Charles B. Carter, b. Oct. 17, 1823, son of Joseph and Lydia (Lincoln) Carter. He is a contractor, and resides in South Lawrence, Mass. Their children were b. as follows: the first three and the last two, in Peterboro, N. H.; the others in Hillsboro, N. H. *Eliza Faxon<sup>9</sup>*, b. July 20, 1847; m.

\*Ebenezer, son of Thomas and Ruth Lawrence Hadley, was born May 5, 1751; m. May 11, 1779, Phebe Winship, who was b. July 23, 1755. (Lexington, Mass. Record.)

Jan. 3, 1871, John R. Norwood. They reside in Reading, Mass. He is an organ-pipe maker. *Ellen Maria*<sup>9</sup>, b. April 30; d. Sept. 21, 1853. *Charles Sumner*<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1852; m. June 30, 1875, Jennie M. Coburn. He resides in Lowell, Mass. *Ella Maria*, b. June 16, 1857. *John Albert*<sup>9</sup>, b. May 3, 1859. *Willie Mason*<sup>9</sup>, b. June 13, 1862. *Mabel Florence*<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1864; d. July 27, 1865.

567. Charles Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. July 23, 1825; m. Dec. 22, 1847, Harriet Perkins, b. Nov. 24, 1822, dau. of John and Rebecca (Pratt) Perkins of Newburyport, Mass. They have three children, viz.: *Clara Frances*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Peterboro, N. H., Jan. 3, 1851; *Charles Ethan*, b. in Chester, Penn., Sept. 9, 1860; and *William Perkins*, b. March 18, 1863, in Chicopee, Mass. He resides in the latter place.

## 281.

FANNY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Conway, Mass., Oct. 16, 1778, dau. of *Thomas*<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Davis) Faxon, m. March 7, 1805, Justus Sackett, b. June 14, 1777, at Westfield, Mass.; d. Feb. 28, 1831, in Martinsburg, N. Y. She d. Oct. 12, 1868, at Marshall, Calhoun county, Mich. He was a farmer, and resided in Martinsburg, N. Y.

Children born in Martinsburg, N. Y.:

568. *Thomas*<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1805; d. May 5, 1807.  
 569. *Ann Eliza*<sup>8</sup>, b. June 8, 1807; d. Sept. 30, 1864; m. Oct. 6, 1844, George Taylor, b. 1820, in Fayette county, Ind., son of George and Elizabeth (Valentine) Taylor. He was first lieutenant in the 13th U. S. Col. Inf. and was killed at the battle of Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864.  
 570. *Cornelia*<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1809; d. Jan. 27, 1812.  
 571. *Addison*<sup>8</sup>, b. June 14, 1810; d. Nov. 25, 1827.  
 572. *Morrison*<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 24, 1811; d. Oct. 21, 1872; m. Jan. 17, 1842, Mary Adeline Brooks, b. Dec. 20, 1807, dau. of Abram and Esther (Grant) Brooks. A farmer; resided in Marshall, Mich.  
 573. *Harrison*<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1814; d. May 25, 1815.  
 574. *Electa*<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 25, 1815; d. Sept. 22, 1817.  
 575. *Justus*<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 27, 1819; d. Nov. 27, 1873; m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1851, Elizabeth R. Craft, dau. of Job and Ann (Cox) Craft, b. Oct. 29, 1823. She d. Jan. 19, 1855. He m. 2nd, Dec. 29, 1856, Malancey Phelps, b. March 22, 1835, dau. of Corydon and Susan (Phelps) Phelps. She d. Dec. 3, 1873. A farmer; resided in Fredonia, Mich.  
 576. *Aurelia*<sup>8</sup>, b. July 28, 1821; d. Sept. 21, 1851; m. Jan. 1,

1845, Micah Brewster, b. July 30, 1819, son of Caleb and Deborah (Fish) Brewster. A farmer; resided in Tecumseh, Mich.

## 283.

RACHEL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Conway, Mass., June 25, 1783, dau. of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Davis) Faxon, m. March 16, 1809, in Whitestown, N. Y., Ira Cook, b. 1780, son of Ebenezer and Mary (West) Cook. He d. April 16, 1845, at Davenport, Iowa. She d. Oct. 18, 1837. He was a farmer.

Children born in Whitestown, N. Y. :

- 577. Ebenezer<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1810; d. Oct. 7, 1871; m. Feb. 6, 1833, Clarissa Caroline Bryan, b. Aug. 4, 1811, in Unadilla, N. Y., dau. of Fowler and Lucretia (Wattles) Bryan. He was a lawyer, and was vice-president of the C. R. I. and P. R. R. Residence, Davenport, Iowa.
- 578. Patience Ells<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1811; m. Oct. 7, 1835, William Van Tuyl, b. July 23, 1810, in Otsego county, N. Y., son of John and Jane (White) Van Tuyl, land agent of the C. R. I. and P. R. R. Residence, Davenport, Iowa.
- 579. Abby Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1813; d. Dec. 13, 1848.
- 580. Mary Curtis<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1815; m. Sept. 11, 1833, John Wright Brown, b. in Green River, N. Y., March 11, 1811, son of George and Elizabeth (Wright) Brown. He is a farmer, and resides in Shiloh county, Iowa.
- 581. John Parsons<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 31, 1817; d. April 16, 1872; m. Oct. 26, 1842, Eliza Ann Rowe, b. Dec. 3, 1822, in Steuben county, N. Y., dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Look) Rowe. He was a lawyer, and resided in Davenport, Iowa.
- 582. Ira<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1821, in Lisle, N. Y.; m. April 26, 1854, Mary Crane Owens, b. Nov. 6, 1831, in Cincinnati, O., dau. of John and Eunice (Meeker) Owens. He is an insurance and land agent, and resides in Des Moines, Iowa.

## 285.

MARY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Conway, Mass., April 18, 1788, dau. of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Davis) Faxon, m. Willard Cheney Conkey, b. Sept. 30, 1782, in Pelham, Mass., son of Silas and Zeruiah (Martin) Conkey. He d. Aug. 17, 1834. She d. April 14, 1872, at Dubuque, Iowa. He was a clothier and resided in Martinsburg, New York.

## Children born in Martinsburg, N. Y. :

583. Willard<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 17, 1806 ; d. April 7, 1861 ; m. Nov. 16, 1837, Emma Toby Blakesley, b. in New Berlin, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1818, dau. of Levi and Mary (Toby) Blakesley, a hotel proprietor in Sterling, Canada. At the date of his decease he was a bailiff or sheriff of Hastings, county, Canada.
584. Legrand<sup>8</sup>, b. 1813 or 1814 ; d. Aug. 1815.
585. Lausing Legrand<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 1816 ; d. Sept. 24, 1817.
586. Abigail Parsons<sup>8</sup>, b. April 10, 1818 ; m. July 30, 1840, Roland Sears Lewis, b. Aug. 30, 1810, in Northfield, Mass., d. Sept. 9, 1869, son of William and Sarah (Sears) Lewis. A doctor of medicine : resided in Dubuque, Iowa.
587. Alexander<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb., 1820 ; d. March 5, 1820.
588. Mary Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1821 ; m. Aug. 9, 1849, Hiram Catlin Fellows, b. March 17, 1817, in Canaan, Conn., son of Sylvester and Harriet (Coley) Fellows. He is a surveyor and resides in Dubuque, Iowa.
589. John Parsons<sup>8</sup>, b. July 24, 1823 ; m. 1st, March 28, 1853, Emily Steward Gillespie, b. Feb. 28, 1825, in West Farms, N. Y., d. June 23, 1860, dau. of John Barto and Sophia (Barto) Gillespie. He m. 2nd, June 17, 1862, Catherine Booth, b. Aug. 2, 1834, in Goshen, N. Y., dau. of John Barker and Harriet (Houston) Booth. A minister of the Gospel ; resides in Dubuque, Iowa.
590. Lucinda Fitch<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 27, 1825 ; m. Sept. 14, 1868, William Watson, b. May 14, 1826, in Leeds, England, son of Joseph and Ann (Metcalf) Watson. He is a doctor of medicine, and resides in Dubuque, Iowa.

## 286.

ISAAC DAVIS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Conway, Mass., Nov. 16, 1791, son of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Davis) Faxon, m. Sept. 13, 1814, Corinna Lewis, b. in Farmington, Conn., Dec. 23, 1789, dau. of Oliver and Lucinda (North) Lewis. He d. Aug. 5, 1821, in Aurora, Portage county, Ohio. After his death his widow married Reuben Avery whom she survives.

The mother of Isaac Davis Faxon dying when he was only two years of age, he was brought up and educated by his aunt Mary Davis ; and when about eighteen years of age he removed to Aurora, Portage county, Ohio, where he engaged in school teaching and farming, and where he resided during the remainder of his life. He

held several town offices and was a much respected citizen. He served in the war of 1812-14 for a short time.

Children born in Aurora, Ohio :

- †591. John Hall<sup>8</sup>, b. June 6, 1815; m. June 21, 1828, Esther Terrell.
- †592. Hiram Lewis<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1817; m. May 26, 1841, Mary Anne Roberts.
- †593. George<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1819; m. Feb. 29, 1844, Pamela Callen.
- 594. Isaac Davis<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1821; d. July 20, 1825.

## 288.

ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Conway, Mass., July 13, 1797, dau. of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Deborah (Toby) Faxon, m. April 2, 1832, Hollis Bond, b. in Ballston, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1801, son of Jonas and Elizabeth (Howe) Bond. She d. June 1, 1837. He d. May 24, 1876, in Wayne, Cass county, Mich., where he resided. He was a farmer.

Children born in York, N. Y. :

- 595. Josiah Goddard<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1833; d. July 2, 1863. He enlisted Aug. 16, 1861, in Company F, 16th regiment, Michigan infantry, was in the army of the Potomac during McClellan's and Mead's campaigns, and was killed at Gettysburg, Pa.
- 596. Thomas Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1834; d. Feb. 6, 1875; m. April 10, 1860, Clarissa Farnam, b. Sept. 18, 1837, in York, N. Y., dau. of Joseph and Mary Abigail (Carter) Farnam. He enlisted Sept. 5, 1862, in Company A., 19th regiment, Michigan infantry, taken prisoner March 5, 1863, conveyed to Libby Prison at Richmond, Va., paroled about April 15, 1863, and exchanged at Annapolis, Md., about July 15, 1863; wounded May 20, 1864, and discharged April 29, 1865. They have had the following children, viz.: *Daughter<sup>9</sup>*, b. Jan. 18, 1862; d. Jan. 19, 1862. *Thomas Parsons<sup>9</sup>*, b. March 9, 1863. *Pearly<sup>9</sup>*, b. Sept. 11, 1868; d. March 5, 1869. *Fleda F.<sup>9</sup>*, b. Nov. 24, 1870; d. Nov. 7, 1876. *Roy<sup>9</sup>*, b. Sept. 17, 1873.

## 290.

CAROLINE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Conway, Mass., Sept. 27, 1801, dau. of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Deborah (Toby) Faxon,

m. March 9, 1829, George Russell, b. in Claremont, N. H., Oct. 9, 1805, son of George and Parnel (Munger) Russell. He is a cooper, and resides in Girard, Mich.

Children born in York, N. Y. :

597. Minnie Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. April 29, 1834 ; m. Dec. 30, 1858, Cornelius Van Raust Pond, b. May 30, 1836, in Auburn, N. Y., son of Theron T. and Mary (Van Raust) Pond. He was quarter-master of the 12th regiment Connecticut volunteers during the war of the Rebellion. A commercial traveler ; residence, Quincy, Mich.
598. George Alonzo<sup>8</sup>, b. May 12, 1836 ; m. Jan. 11, 1873, Isadore Vashti Brown, b. July 1, 1843, in Centreville, Mich., dau. of William Riley and Samantha B. (Osgood) Brown. He served in the 19th regiment Michigan volunteers, and was promoted from the rank of corporal to captain. A farmer ; resides in Girard, Mich.

Children born in Raisin, Mich. :

599. Adeline Seymour<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 31, 1838 ; m. Dec. 30, 1859, William Stratton Van Blarcum, b. July 25, 1837, in Girard, Mich., son of Abram and Betsey (Stratton) Van Blarcum. A farmer ; residence, Girard, Mich.
600. Thomas Benton<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 8, 1839 ; m. May 30, 1868, Sarah Amiden, b. Jan. 3, 1847, in Coldwater, Mich., dau. of Augustus A. and Sophronia Mason Amiden. He served in the 9th regiment Michigan cavalry during the war of the Rebellion and was promoted from private to lieutenant. A carpenter ; resides in Coldwater, Mich.
601. Mary Conkey<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1841 ; d. Sept. 2, 1869, at Girard, Mich. ; m. April 13, 1864, Daniel Squire Van Blarcum, b. Sept. 25, 1842, in Girard, Mich., son of Abram and Betsey (Stratton) Van Blarcum. A farmer ; residence, Marshall, Mich.
602. Lewis Cass<sup>8</sup>, b. June 30, 1842 ; m. Sept. 24, 1868, Emma A. Dennis, b. Jan. 17, 1846, dau. of Ira and Elmira (Latourette) Dennis. A farmer ; resides near Salem, Oregon.
603. Caroline Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 10, 1848, in Girard, Mich.

## 291.

THOMAS JEFFERSON FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Whites-town, Oneida county, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1803, son of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Deborah (Toby) Faxon, m. June 2, 1834, Delia Euphrasia Faxon<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Hoosick, N. Y., April 14, 1813, dau. of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon. She d. March 17, 1874, in Adrian, Mich. He d. April

25, 1875, at the same place. A carpenter and farmer ; resided in Adrian, Mich.

Children born in Raisin, Mich. :

- 604. Theodore Saxton<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 13, 1837 ; unmarried ; resides in Ypsilanti, Mich.
- †605. Thomas Jefferson<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 1, 1839 ; m. Oct. 9, 1867, Maria Cheney Canfield.
- †606. Minerva Emma<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1842 ; m. June 14, 1871, Jay Worden.
- †607. Eliza Goddard<sup>8</sup>, b. May 4, 1844 ; m. Oct. 7, 1868, William Henry Rogers.

## 292.

EMILY FAXON<sup>1</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Whitestown, Oneida county, N. Y., April 1, 1805, dau. of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Deborah (Toby) Faxon, m. Jan. 4, 1838, Hollis Bond, b. in Ballston, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1801, (his second wife,) son of Jonas and Elizabeth (Howe) Bond. He d. May 24, 1876. A farmer ; residence Wayne, Cass county, Mich.

Children born in Dexter, Mich. :

- 608. Benjamin Franklin<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1840 ; d. Oct. 15, 1864 ; enlisted Aug. 16, 1861, in Company F., 16th Michigan infantry ; discharged Aug. 26, 1862 ; re-enlisted Aug. 6, 1863, in Veteran Reserve Corps, discharged June 21, 1864.
- 609. Theodore Parsons<sup>8</sup>, b. May 2, 1843 ; m. 1st, Sept. 1, 1864, Cynthia Sheridan in Dowagiac, Mich., b. Oct. 15, 1844, dau. of Samuel and Polly (Pickett) Sheridan. She d. March 5, 1875. He m. 2nd, May 30, 1876, Emma Hall, b. in Porter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1845, dau. of Rev. Joshua and Hannah (Meecham) Hall. He enlisted Sept. 9, 1862, but was not accepted on account of disability. A farmer ; resides in Wayne, Mich. They have had the following children, viz. : *Annie B.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1866 ; d. Jan. 19, 1872. *Estelle*<sup>9</sup>, b. July 25, 1867. *Emily F.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 30, 1868. *Ruth*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1875 ; d. Aug. 26, 1876.
- 610. James Piper<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1844 ; m. Nov. 4, 1868, Harriet M. Fletcher, b. in Niles, Mich., Oct. 5, 1846, dan. of Peris and Marie (Bradley) Fletcher. A farmer ; resides in Volinia, Mich. They have had *Irene M.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1869 ; d. Sept. 23, 1871.
- 611. Elizabeth Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1846 ; unmarried.
- 612. Edward Austin<sup>8</sup>, b. April 22, 1849 ; m. Nov. 11, 1873, Gertrude Hollenbeck, b. in Cape Vincent, N. Y., May 4, 1849, dau. of Abram N. and Aurelia B. (Andrews) Hollenbeck. A civil engineer, and resides in Utica, N. Y. They have had a *daughter*, b. Dec. 17, 1876 ; d. same day.

## 293.

EZRA TOBY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Whitestown, Oneida county, N. Y., May 28, 1808, son of Thomas<sup>6</sup> and Deborah (Toby) Faxon, m. Sept. 25, 1832, at York, N. Y., Miranda Russell, b. in Claremont, N. H., June 11, 1810, dau. of George and Parnell (Munger) Russell. He d. April 5, 1850. A farmer; resided in Girard, Mich. Children born in Raisin, Mich.:

- 613. Caroline Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1833; d. Sept. 13, 1840.
- †614. Josiah<sup>8</sup>, b. March 17, 1835; m. May 18, 1867, Mary Crandell.
- †615. Emily Irene<sup>8</sup>, b. June 6, 1837; m. May 10, 1868, John Henry Alsdorf.
- 616. Lucius Henderson<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1839; d. Sept. 12, 1840.

Child born in Coldwater, Mich.:

- 617. Charles Stilman<sup>8</sup>, b. April 7, 1842; m. May 2, 1875, Mary Lucretia Carr, b. Aug. 15, 1844, in Chicago, Ill., dau. of William and Catherine (Bass) Carr. He is a painter, and resides in Coldwater, Mich. No children.
- †618. Jennie Wealthy<sup>8</sup>, b. March 13, 1845, in Union, Mich.; m. March 14, 1866, Ambrose Ames David.
- †619. Frances Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 2, 1847, in Girard, Mich.; m. June 22, 1873, John Rensler Warren.

## 296.

MATILDA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. 1787, in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Chauncy Stewart. She d. 1809.

Child:

- 620. Sidney<sup>8</sup>, b.—.

## 297.

HENRY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Jan. 1, 1783, in Hoosick, N. Y., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. March 20, 1804, Annis Dodge, b. 1779, in Bennington, Vt., dau. of David Dodge. She d. Aug. 10, 1857, in Chester, Warren county, N. Y. He d. Feb. 3, 1829, in the same place. He was a mason. After his mar-



riage he removed to Hoosick and thence to Troy, N. Y., and worked at his trade. He was licensed to preach by the First Baptist Church of Troy and removed to Warren county, N. Y. He continued in the ministry for eleven years, until the time of his death.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

- †621. Emeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 11, 1807 ; m. 1st, Feb. 2, 1827, Dr. Alfred T. Platt ; 2nd, Jan. 15, 1842, Lewis Ladd.
- †622. Walter Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1810 ; m. Aug. 28, 1831, Mary Foster.

Children born in Troy, N. Y. :

- 623. Mary Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1812 ; d. July 15, 1815.
- 624. Mary Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1815 ; d. Jan. 31, 1816.
- †625. Charles Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1816 ; m. 1st, Nov. 18, 1844, Caroline Adelia Smith ; 2nd, April 25, 1860, Sophia Smith Waters.

## 298.

WALTER STILES FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>8</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. April 2, 1785, in Deerfield, Mass., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. 1st, April, 1806, Sally Sharp, b. 1786, in Pomfret, Conn., dau. of Asa and Sally (Sabins) Sharp. She d. Nov., 1808. He m. 2nd, Dec. 13, 1810, Mary Dyer, b. Dec. 4, 1783, in Schaghticoke, N. Y., dau. of Ezra and Esther (Tull) Dyer. She d. Jan. 26, 1875. He d. June 7, 1870. He was a mason and farmer, and resided in Greenwich, N. Y. Served in the war of 1812-14.

Child born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

- †626. Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 10, 1807 ; m. March 3, 1830, Nellie McNaughton.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y. :

- †627. Esther Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. July 11, 1811 ; m. Jan. 22, 1833, Lewis Kenyon.
- †628. Walter Stiles<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1812 ; m. April 3, 1856, Mrs. Zelia May.
- †629. Rodney Dyer<sup>8</sup>, b. May 6, 1814 ; m. Jan. 20, 1842, Pamela Du Bois.
- 630. Betsey<sup>8</sup>, b. June 22, 1816 ; unmarried.
- 631. Ansel<sup>8</sup>, b. June 22, 1816 ; d. April 9, 1817.
- 632. Ansel<sup>8</sup>, b. June 3, 1818 ; unmarried.
- †633. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 31, 1819 ; m. April 12, 1842, William Fraser.

- †634. Caroline<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 28, 1821; m. Oct. 6, 1841, Philip D. Norcross.  
 †635. Miranda<sup>8</sup>, b. July 12, 1823; m. April 29, 1844, Philip D. Norcross.  
 †636. Martha<sup>8</sup>, b. June 18, 1825; m. March 16, 1858, Alfred Clarke.  
 †637. Henry Jacob<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 14, 1829; m. Jan. 1, 1857, Sarah Elizabeth Armstrong.

## 300.

BETSEY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Nov 10, 1792, in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Dec. 10, 1811, William Hitchcock, b. Oct. 15, 1786, in New York city. She d. Nov., 1874. He d. Nov. 27, 1862. He was a farmer, and resided in Cohoes, N. Y. In addition to the children given below there were three others whose names are lost, they having died in infancy.

## Children:

638. Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. in Cohoes, N. Y.; d. young.  
 639. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. in Cohoes, N. Y.; d. young.  
 640. William Brantoo<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1815, in Kingsbury, N. Y.; m. Feb. 4, 1838, Catharine Baldwin, b. Oct. 11, 1816, in Fort Edward, N. Y., dau. of James and Betsey (Morgan) Baldwin. A farmer; resides in Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 641. Emeline<sup>8</sup>, b. —; d. young.  
 642. Cecelia<sup>8</sup>, b. July 31, 1820, in Queensbury, N. Y.; m. Jan. 15, 1840, Peter Rozell, b. April 30, 1818, in Bolton, N. Y., son of John and Sarah (Putnam) Rozell. Coal dealer; resides in Fort Edward, N. Y.

## Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y.:

643. Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. April 28, 1823; m. Jan. 4, 1844, John Oreluf, b. July 30, 1819, in Knox, N. Y., son of William and Sophia (Westfall) Oreluf. Superintendent of ax manufactory in Cohoes, N. Y.  
 644. Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. May 5, 1825; d. June 12, 1830.  
 645. Adaline<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1827; m. Nov. 15, 1848, Albert Atwater, b. Jan. 17, 1823, son of Tuttle and Mary Ann (McDonald) Atwater. A mechanic; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 646. Edwin Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. April 18, 1832; m. Dec. 24, 1857, Emily Fountaine, b. Feb. 6, 1834, in St. Pie, Canada, dau. of Luke and Amelia (Parent) Fountaine. A mechanic; resides in Cohoes, N. Y.

## Child born in Gansevoort, N. Y.:

647. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1835; d. Sept. 15, 1840.

## 303.

WELLS MELANCTHON FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Hoosick, N. Y., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Betsey Elliott, b. 1800, in Kingsbury, N. Y., dau. of Daniel and Rachel (Lincoln) Elliott. She d. 1842. He d. about 1827 or 8. He was a farmer and mason, and resided in Kingsbury, N. Y.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

- †648. Stiles<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1818; m. Oct. 21, 1849, Jane Austin.
- †649. Horace<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 16, 1820; m. Nov. 16, 1843, Jane White.
- †650. Alfred Gregory<sup>8</sup>, b. April 17, 1824; m. June 11, 1843, Eunice Wilber.
- †651. Lydia<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 4, 1827; m. Feb. 16, 1849, Isaac Barker.

## 304.

SARAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Andros Bordwell. They are both deceased.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

- 652. Jacob Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1823; m. May 8, 1845, Margaret E. Revell, b. March 28, 1827, in Mechanicsville, N. Y., dau. of Francis Henry and Mary (McDonald) Revell. He is a superintendent of a knitting mill in Cohoes, N. Y. She d. Oct. 21, 1863.
- 653. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. —; m. 1st, F. W. Upham. He died, and she m. 2nd, Martin V. Briggs. He resides in Chicago, Ill.
- 654. Frances<sup>8</sup>, b. —; m. Alexander B. Hay. He resides in Chicago, Ill.
- 655. Albert<sup>8</sup>, b. June 12, 1832; m. Sept. 21, 1854, Eliza A. Carpenter, b. Feb. 12, 1834, in Schodack, N. Y., dau. of Isaac and Magdalen (Schermerhorn) Carpenter. He is a machinist; resides in Amsterdam, N. Y.

Children born in Dresden, N. Y. :

- 656. Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. March 7, 1835; m. Oct., 1860, Anna Maria Milne, b. Feb. 18, 1832, in New York city, dau. of Peter and Dorothy (Smith) Milne. He is a steamboat agent, and resides in Detroit, Mich.
- 657. George Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. July 27, 1840; m. Feb. 18, 1860, Catherine Ann O'Brien, b. March 3, 1842, in Ireland, dau. of Michael and Margaret (Kennedy) O'Brien. He is a carder, and resides in Amsterdam, N. Y.

658. Charles<sup>s</sup>, b. April 12, 1842; m. Feb. 11, 1867, Jane Badgely, b. Feb. 19, 1839, in Malta, N. Y., dau. of Alexander Hamilton and Mary Ann (Betts) Badgely. He is a spinner, and resides in Amsterdam, N. Y.

## 305.

RODNEY STILES FAXON<sup>i</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. June 30, 1802, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Feb. 16, 1825, Juliette Amanda Acker, b. Dec. 5, 1804, in Kingsbury, N. Y., dau. of John and Martha (Elliott) Acker. He d. Feb. 28, 1851. A mason by trade; resided in Kingsbury, N. Y. His widow resides in W. Rutland, Vt., with her daughter, Mrs. Grinnell.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

- †659. Sarah Eliza<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1828; m. Sept. 12, 1852, Walter L. Pratt.  
 660. John Henry<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1830; d. May 6, 1851; unmarried.  
 661. Ebenezer Remmington<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1839; m. Jan. 3, 1864, Sarah Maria Pulsipher, b. June 25, 1839, in Savannah, N. Y., dau. of Joseph and Phebe (Spragne) Pulsipher. A farmer; resides in Ira, N. Y. No children.  
 †662. Mary Lemon<sup>s</sup>, b. May 10, 1846; m. March 2, 1863, Ansel Roberts Grinnell.

## 306.

SIDNEY BURRELL FAXON<sup>i</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. July 20, 1805, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. 1st, Nov. 28, 1827, Mary Ann Allen, b. Sept. 1, 1806, in Kingsbury, N. Y., dau. of Jacob and Mary (Stocking) Allen. She d. July 20, 1837. He m. 2nd, July 13, 1838, Edna Dickinson, b. Jan. 23, 1815, in Hartford, N. Y., dau. of Joseph and Polly (Stockwell) Dickinson. He was a mason by trade, and resided in Hartford, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 29, 1873.

Children born in Kingsbury, N. Y. :

663. Melancthon Henry<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1829; d. Feb. 11, 1830.  
 †664. Belvia<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1830; m. 1st, Aug. 8, 1855, Robert Emmet Hart; 2nd, Nov. 17, 1862, Samuel Gale Goodrich; 3rd, Nov. 18, 1869, Silas Tanner Angell.

- †665. Mary Matilda<sup>8</sup>, b. March 8, 1833 ; m. March 20, 1854, Lewis Bakeman Miller.  
 666. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. May 18, 1835 ; d. May 18, 1835.  
 667. Charles Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1836 ; d. Aug. 7, 1850.

Children born in Hartford, N. Y. :

- †668. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1839 ; m. Aug. 5, 1856, Danvers Townner Nash.  
 †669. Rhoda Frances<sup>8</sup>, b. March 17, 1843 ; m. July 22, 1872, Thomas Owen Humphries.  
 †670. Julia Louise<sup>8</sup>, b. May 28, 1845 ; m. Jan. 25, 1866, Dennis Baker.  
 671. Theodore Frelinghuysen<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1846 ; m. Sept. 26, 1876, Minnie Louise Gates, b. Jan. 29, 1856, dau. of Jacob and Mary Ann (Orcutt) Gates. A book-keeper ; is in business with his brother, Walter S., and has filled positions of trust in county and town offices. Resides in Hartford, N. Y.  
 672. Adolphus<sup>8</sup>, b. April 24, 1848 ; d. Dec. 4, 1849.  
 673. Catharine Augusta<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1849.  
 †674. Walter Stiles<sup>8</sup>, b. April 2, 1852 ; m. Sept. 1, 1875, Julia Adelaide Rathbone.  
 675. Warren Brown<sup>8</sup>, b. April 2, 1852 ; m. Nov. 30, 1876, Ellen Evans Jones, b. Aug. 20, 1855, in North Wales, G. B., dau. of Thomas and Catharine (Jones) Jones. A carriage ironer.  
 676. Charles Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. May 12, 1855.  
 677. Alfred Eugene<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1857 ; d. March 15, 1858.  
 678. Robert Hart<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1859.  
 679. George Malcomb<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1861.

307.

ADOLPHUS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Aug. 4, 1807, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Stiles) Faxon, m. Sept., 1831, Sarah Allen, b. Dec. 12, 1811, in Sandy Hill, N. Y., dau. of Jacob and Mary (Stocking) Allen. She d. May 21, 1852. He d. May 15, 1873. A fuller of cloth, by trade ; resided in Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Child born in Fort Edward, N. Y. :

- †680. Edgar Eugene<sup>8</sup>, b. June 15, 1832 ; m. 1st, Mary Allen ; 2nd, Dec. 15, 1860, Helen Allen.

Children born in Baldwinsville, N. Y. :

- †681. James Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. May 3, 1834 ; m. Dec. 27, 1856, Mary Elizabeth O'Connor.

682. Francis Adolphus<sup>8</sup>, b. April 14, 1836; deceased.  
 †683. Sidney Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. April 11, 1839; m. Nov. 11, 1868,  
     Mary Atlee Walter.  
 †684. Jacob Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. June 29, 1841; m. Nov. 6, 1865, Sarah  
     Posey.  
 685. Melancthon Wells<sup>8</sup>, b. May 9, 1850; d. Aug. 8, 1851.

## 316.

ELIZABETH BARNARD FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 18, 1793, in Charlemont, Mass., daughter of Calvin<sup>6</sup> and Electa (Barnard) Faxon, m. Dec. 3, 1818, Henry Brush Walbridge, b. Sept. 11, 1792, in Bennington, Vt., son of David and Isabel (Brush) Walbridge. He d. July 22, 1828. A farmer; resided in Erie, Pa., at time of his death. His widow resided in Grand Rapids, Mich. She d. Oct. 21, 1878.

Children born in Bergen, N. Y.:

686. Isabel Brush<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1819; d. Oct. 15, 1828.  
 687. Elizabeth Barnard<sup>8</sup>, b. April 14, 1821; m. Feb. 21, 1844,  
     William Rice Watson, b. Aug. 17, 1812, son of Eli and  
     Sophia (Preston) Watson. He d. Jan. 25, 1866. Judge  
     of probate and surveyor. Residence, Fairbury, Jeffer-  
     son county, Nebraska.  
 688. Samuel Dexter<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1823; m. March 2, 1848, Sarah  
     Coe. A miller; resided in San Francisco, Cal., in 1868.  
 689. George Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 30, 1825, in Buffalo, N. Y.; m.  
     Jan. 1, 1852, Susan Booth, b. in England, Jan. 20, 1833,  
     dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Cooper) Booth. A farmer;  
     resides in Neponset, Bureau county, Ill.

## 317.

ELIHU NIMS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Nov. 20, 1795, in Charle-  
 mont, Mass., son of Calvin<sup>6</sup> and Electa (Barnard)  
 Faxon, m. 1st, Feb. 17, 1819, Lydia Brush, b. June 2,  
 1795, in Vergennes, Vt., dau. of Elkanah and Alatheia  
 (Frink) Brush. She d. Feb. 28, 1839. He m. 2nd,  
 Sept. 4, 1855, Mrs. Eunice Dudley, b. Nov. 2, 1798, in  
 Norwich, Conn., daughter of Gustavus and Anna  
 (Safford) Walbridge. He d. March 8, 1870. A notary  
 public, conveyancer, etc. Residence, Grand Rapids,  
 Mich.

## Children born in Bergen, N. Y. :

690. Maria Frink<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 3, 1820; m. 1st, July 25, 1848, Thales Deane, b. Aug. 15, 1803, in Burlington, Vt., son of Dwight and Abigail (Deane) Deane. He d. Aug. 2, 1865. A farmer. She m. 2nd, Nov. 19, 1867, Silas Hall, b. Aug. 8, 1809, in Croyden, N. H., son of Elias and Sarah (Stow) Hall. He d. July 13, 1874. A carpenter. She resides in Grand Rapids, Mich.
691. Theodore Brush<sup>8</sup>, b. July 30, 1821; d. Jan. 27, 1850. A school teacher; unmarried.

## Child born in Riga, N. Y. :

- †692. Electa Barnard<sup>8</sup>, b. May 7, 1823; m. June 15, 1845, Lawson S. Warner.

## Children born in Bergen, N. Y. :

- †693. Alatheia<sup>8</sup>, b. March 23, 1825; m. April 4, 1849, Edward Putnam Camp.
694. Reuben Brush<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1826; d. March 20, 1832.

## Child born in Caledonia, N. Y. :

695. John Barnard<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1828; d. Feb. 15, 1839.

## Children born in Geneseo, N. Y. :

696. Mary Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 27, 1832; d. Feb. 1, 1849.
697. William Brush<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 6, 1839; d. Sept. 12, 1839.

## 319.

EUNICE BARNARD FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Aug. 27, 1800, in Deerfield, Mass., daughter of Calvin<sup>6</sup> and Electa (Barnard) Faxon, m. June, 1830, at Canandaigua, N. Y., Hon. Isaac Weeks, b. November 10, 1796, in Bennington, Vt., son of David and Elizabeth (Robinson) Weeks. She d. May 23, 1874. He d. Jan. 24, 1868. He was a member of the Vermont State Legislature, a bank president, and has filled numerous positions of honor and trust in Bennington, Vt.

## Children born in Bennington, Vt. :

698. William Alonzo<sup>8</sup>, b. March 18, 1831; d. Oct. 17, 1838.
699. Mary Louisa<sup>8</sup>, b. May 30, 1833; unmarried.
700. Frederick Barnard<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1837; d. Aug. 31, 1838.
701. William Frederick<sup>8</sup>, b. July 3, 1839; m. Nov. 5, 1868; Adelaide Galusha, dau. of Elijah and Charlotte (Howlett) Galusha.
702. Franklin Blackmer<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1844.

## 320.

SAMUEL DEXTER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Calvin*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Jan. 9, 1803, in Deerfield, Mass., son of Calvin<sup>6</sup> and Electa (Barnard) Faxon, m. Jan. 22, 1832, Angeline Corkins, b. March 10, 1811, in Amherst, Mass., dau. of Jabez and Jerusha (Billings) Corkins. She d. April 14, 1864. He d. of cholera in Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1849. He was by trade a machinist and resided in Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Child born in Hoosick Falls, N. Y. :

703. Theodore Dwight<sup>8</sup>, b. June 24, 1833 ; d. Feb. 7, 1834.

Child born in Bennington, Vt. :

†704. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1837 ; m. Oct. 24, 1859 ; William Amory Felton.

Children born in Hoosick Falls, N. Y. :

705. Sarah Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 6, 1839 ; m. Jan. 4, 1871, Byron Swett.

706. Edward Dwight<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1841 ; d. Aug. 9, 1842.

707. William Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. June 13, 1843 ; a machinist ; resides in Albany, N. Y. ; unmarried

708. Emily Janette<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1845 ; unmarried.

709. Adelaide Eunice<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1848 ; m. Aug. 3, 1870, Charles Leonidas Shattuck.

## 321.

MARY ANN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Calvin*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Dec. 1, 1805, in Bennington, Vt., dau. of Calvin<sup>6</sup> and Electa (Barnard) Faxon, m. Sept. 15, 1825, Caleb Balch. She d. July 23, 1829.

Children born in Buffalo, N. Y. :

710. Harriet Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug., 1826 ; m. a Ruggles ; she d. 1848.

711. An infant<sup>8</sup>, b. May, 1829 ; d. July, 1829.

## 322.

HIRAM FROST FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Reuben*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. October 13, 1795, in Williamsburgh, Mass., son of Reuben<sup>6</sup> and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon, m. July 18, 1816, in Choconut, Penn., Sabra Doty, b. Oct. 17, 1794, in Wilmington, Vt., dau. of Ezra and Anna (Mellen) Doty. She d. Oct. 7, 1858,



in Lewistown, Penn. He was a carpenter by trade and about 1819 removed from Choconut, Penn., to Cambria, N. Y., where his father, his brother Herman Allen, and himself purchased lands, and there he d. May 4, 1823. About seven years after his death, his widow married John R. Weeks and moved to Lewistown, Penn., where she d. as above stated. Mr. Weeks d. Dec. 17, 1864.

Child born in Choconut, Penn. :

- †712. Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1817 ; m. Nov. 17, 1847, Martha Elizabeth Reynolds.

Children born in Cambria, N. Y. :

- †713. Edmund Locke<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1820 ; m. Nov. 21, 1844, Charlotte Applebaugh.  
 †714. Charles Stewart<sup>8</sup>, b. September 25, 1822 ; m. 1st, Sept. 25, 1846, Lydia A. Harrington ; 2nd, Dec. 31, 1849, Emily Bartholemew.

### 323.

PRISCILLA TAYLOR FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>,*) b. April 26, 1798, in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Reuben<sup>6</sup> and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon, m. 1st, May 19, 1816, William Mellen Doty, b. Jan. 19, 1795, in Bennington, Vt., son of Ezra and Anna (Mellen) Doty. He d. March 15, 1833. He was by trade a carpenter and resided in Cambria, N. Y. He was killed in Lockport, N. Y., by the giving way of a gate on one of the canal locks during a flood. She m. 2nd, Feb. 16, 1842, Rodney Clark, b. Jan. 1, 1798, in Windsor, N. Y., son of James and Martha (Hubbard) Clark. A farmer. Residence, Lyndonville, Orleans, county, N. Y.

Children born in Silver Lake, Penn. :

715. Fanny<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1817 ; m. May 20, 1852, Norman Leonard Hawley, b. Sept. 6, 1809, in Essex county, N. Y., son of Philo and Hannah (Leonard) Hawley. A carpenter and joiner ; resides in Somerset, Niagara county, N. Y.  
 716. Ruth<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1819 ; d. Sept. 18, 1829.

Children born in Cambria, N. Y. :

717. Henry William<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 20, 1820 ; d. Aug. 20, 1840.  
 718. Hiram Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1823 ; m. May 15, 1852, Orrissa Dana Davis, b. Dec. 7, 1826, in Copley, Ohio, dau. of Chauncey and Melinda Davis. A carpenter by trade resides in Batavia, Ill.

719. Ezra<sup>8</sup>, b. July 11, 1826 ; d. July 18, 1829.  
 720. Emeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 22, 1828 ; d. July 29, 1829.  
 721. Lyman William<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 22, 1830 ; m. Dec. 31, 1854, Susan McLellan. Residence, Los Angeles, California.

Children born in Yates, N. Y. :

722. Henry James<sup>8</sup>, b. March 13, 1844 ; m. Jan. 25, 1865, Louisa Delphine Johnson, b. Sept. 26, 1844, in Malta, N. Y., dau. of James and Lois Sarah (Olmsted) Johnson. A farmer ; resides in Lyndonville, N. Y.,  
 723. Mabel<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1845 ; d. Sept. 15, 1845.

### 326.

ALMIRA DOTY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Jan. 31, 1806, in Bennington, Vt., dau. of Reuben<sup>6</sup> and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon ; m. 1st, Oct. 10, 1833, William Lockwood, son of Eleazer and Mary (Cole) Lockwood. He d. Dec. 4, 1864. A contractor ; residence, Barnesville, Ohio. She m. 2nd, Oct. 12, 1876, Nathaniel Reid Locke, b. Sept. 9, 1793, in Deerfield, Mass., son of John and Ruth (Faxon<sup>6</sup>) Locke. A farmer ; resides in Sylvania, Lucas county, Ohio.

Child born in Lewistown, Penn. :

724. Emma Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 23, 1834 ; m. 1st, June 2, 1857, Charles Eugene Brown, b. April 8, 1835, in Princeton, N. J., son of Daniel Park and Abigail Metcalf (Brown) Brown. He d. Dec. 9, 1857. She m. 2nd, Dec. 27, 1864, James Anderson McClean, b. Oct. 24, 1842, son of James Moat and Mary (Zane) McClean. Merchant ; residence, Little Rock, Ark.

Children born in Cumberland, Md. :

725. Anna Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 20, 1841 ; m. July 3, 1872, Jonathan Purdy, b. Nov. 18, 1827, in Monndsville, W. Va., son of Louis D. and Elizabeth (Roush) Purdy. Stock dealer ; residence, Barnesville, O.  
 726. Allie<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 27, 1846 ; m. Oct. 15, 1868, Joel J. Parker, b. May 24, 1845, in Barnesville, O., son of Thomas C. and Lydia J. (Thornburg) Parker. A farmer ; residence, Forest Grove, Oregon.

### 327.

ALBERT WEBB FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. March 1, 1808, in Bennington, Vt., son of Reuben<sup>6</sup> and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon,

m. Eliza Norris. He was a carpenter and joiner, and resided in Buffalo, N. Y. He moved to California many years ago and is supposed to have died there, as nothing has been heard from him for a long time.

Children :

727. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 16, 1846.

728. Herman<sup>8</sup>, b. March 28, 1849, in Buffalo, N. Y.

### 329.

WILLIAM REUBEN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Feb. 21, 1813, in Susquehanna, Penn., son of Reuben<sup>6</sup>, and Rhoda (Frost) Faxon, m. Oct. 2, 1844, Submit Frost, b. July 21, 1820, in Shelby, Orleans county, N. Y., dau. of Chester and Elsie (Cole) Frost. She d. Dec. 25, 1864. He is a carpenter by trade, and resides in Sylvania, Lucas county, Ohio.

Child born in Riga, N. Y. :

†729. Hubert Chester<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1847 ; m. May 18, 1873, Elizabeth Woodward.

Children born in Richfield, Lucas county, O. :

730. Priscilla Taylor<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1853 ; d. Sept. 27, 1858.

731. Willie R.<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1857.

### 331.

HARRIET FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. June 10, 1797, in Hoodsick, N. Y., dau. of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooners) Faxon, m. 1st, July 18, 1816, William Pitt Bowers, b. May 24, 1790, son of Lemuel Bowers. He d. Sept., 1828. He was a tanner and currier, and resided in Newark, N. Y. She m. 2nd, Aug. 23, 1835, Theophilus J. Beebe, b. May 22, 1791, son of David and Rhoda (Jackson) Beebe. He d. April 3, 1869. He was a farmer, and resided in Lysander, N. Y. She d. Aug. 21, 1873.

Child born in Delhi, N. Y. :

732. Henry Clinton<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 17, 1820 ; m. Aug. 17, 1863, Anna Zeeley. A lawyer, by profession.

Child born in Lysander, N. Y. :

733. Hattie M.<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 4, 1838 ; unmarried.

## 332.

JOANNA FAXON,<sup>7</sup> (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Oct. 22, 1798, in Hoosick, N. Y., daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooner) Faxon, m. Feb. 15, 1819, Nathan Doty, b. Aug. 29, 1796, in North Adams, Mass., son of Ezra and Annā (Mellen) Doty. He is a farmer. Residence. Lockport, N. Y.

Children born in Lockport, N. Y.:

- 734. Joseph Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 3, 1820; m. Oct. 20, 1841, Emily Wildman, b. Jan. 6, 1820, in Danbury, Conn., dau. of Harvey and Anna (Gregory) Wildman. A dealer in agricultural implements; resides in Lockport, N. Y.
- 735. Almira Stewart<sup>8</sup>, b. March 21, 1822; d. June 25, 1871; m. Oct. 16, 1843, Elijah Adams Holt, b. Sept. 14, 1823, in Cambria, N. Y., son of Adams and Sylvia (Hawks) Holt. An insurance agent; resides in Lockport, N. Y.
- 736. Edwin Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. March 26, 1824; m. March 28, 1847, Geraldine Lewis, b. Jan. 10, 1826, in Cambria, N. Y., dan. of John and Emily (Simonds) Lewis. Farmer; resides in Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 737. Martha Angeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1825; m. Dec. 20, 1855, David Calvin Reynolds, b. July 2, 1830, in Lewistown, Pa., son of David Ricketts and Amelia (Major) Reynolds. A physician; resides in Philadelphia, Pa.
- 738. Amanda Climena<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 20, 1827; d. Sept. 16, 1847.
- 739. Sarah Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. April 12, 1832; m. Feb. 15, 1852, Christopher Columbus Howell. Formerly a hardware merchant, but retired on account of ill-health; resides in Des Moines, Iowa.
- 740. Susan Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1833; m. March 4, 1856, George Arms Childs, b. March 27, 1825, in Greenfield, Mass., son of Charles Dwight and Catherine (Arms) Childs. Formerly in the hardware business, now retired, and resides in Chicago, Ill.
- 741. Mary Joanna<sup>8</sup>, b. May 28, 1837; m. Sept. 2, 1861, Stacy Johns, b. Jan. 26, 1831, in Burlington county, N. J., son of John and Ann Nancy (Grant) Johns. Boot and shoe merchant; resides in Des Moines, Iowa.
- 742. Nathan William<sup>8</sup>, b. July 1, 1839; d. Feb. 15, 1862.

## 333.

FANNY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. April 27, 1800, in Hoosick, N. Y., daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooner) Faxon, m. 1st, Feb. 16, 1817, Daniel Pomeroy Oliver, b. Jan. 1, 1797, in Orwell, Vt, son of Daniel and Eunice (Keeler)

Oliver. He d. March 18, 1863. A farmer; resided in Mattison, Mich. Was in service in war of 1812-15. She m. 2nd, Dec. 6, 1863, William Phillips Longmate, b. Dec. 21, 1785, son of Enoch and Frances (Phillips) Longmate. A farmer; residence, Millersport, N. Y.

Children born in Cambria, N. Y. :

- 743. Orrin Faxon<sup>s</sup>, b. April 16, 1818; m. Jan. 13, 1848, Catherine C. Kelchner, b. June 8, 1831, in Limestone, Pa., dau. of David and Elizabeth (Fullmer) Kelchner. He is a farmer, and resides in Monmouth, Ill.
- 744. Minerva Eliza<sup>s</sup>, b. June 29, 1820; m. Aug. 4, 1841, John Kirtland Gridley, b. April 20, 1813, in Pompey, N. Y., son of Thomas Hooker and Lucilla (Kirtland) Gridley. He is engaged in the woolen manufacturing and milling business in Lockport, N. Y.
- 745. Louisa Martha<sup>s</sup>, b. April 23, 1822; m. Aug. 3, 1840, Seth Gillett Brown, b. April 6, 1814, in Fallsburgh, N. Y., son of James and Betsey (Gillett) Brown. He is a farmer, and resides in Woodbourne, N. Y.
- 746. Sophronia Amanda<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1823; m. March 5, 1848, William Longmate, b. June 18, 1814, in England, son of William Phillips and Ann (Thoda) Longmate. He d. Nov. 22, 1874. He was a farmer, and resided in Warren's Corners, N. Y.

Children born in Clymer, N. Y. :

- 747. Eunice Maria<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1825; m. May 13, 1847, Charles Longmate, b. Feb. 21, 1818, in Over, Cambridgeshire, Eng., son of William Phillips and Ann (Thoda) Longmate. He is a farmer, and resides in Millersport, N. Y.
- 748. Ervin Daniel<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1827; d. Aug. 5, 1841.

Children born in Lockport, N. Y. :

- 749. Marcia<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 2, 1830.
- 750. Harriet<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1831; m. Feb. 13, 1856, Daniel Bates, b. Dec. 16, 1827, in Newstead, Erie county, N. Y., son of Francis and Rhoda (Larabee) Bates. He is a builder; residence, Coldwater, Mich.
- 751. Samuel Faxon<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1833; m. Sept. 29, 1859, Rosetta Adaline Alger, b. Feb. 3, 1844, in Butler, Branch county, Mich., dau. of William Wallace and Orpha (Darwin) Alger. He is a farmer, and resides in Benton, Kansas.

Child born in Lewiston, N. Y. :

- 752. Mary Helen<sup>s</sup>, b. April 17, 1835; m. May 5, 1853 Peter Boyer Kelchner, b. Dec. 31, 1832, in Turbotville, Pa., son of David and Betsey or Elizabeth (Fullmer) Kelchner. He is an engineer. She d. April 18, 1872.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y. :

753. Fanny Gertrude<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1839; m. March 27, 1859, Benjamin Askew, b. Sept. 1, 1836, in Willingham, Eng., son of John and Lyda (Thoda) Askew. He is a cooper, and resides in Waterloo, Iowa.

Children born in Cambria, N. Y. :

754. Delia Joanna<sup>8</sup>, b. April 14, 1840; d. Oct. 7, 1841.  
755. Theodore Ervin<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 2, 1842; d. Nov. 26, 1864; unmarried.

### 334.

EDWIN SPOONER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Nov. 7, 1802, in Hoosick, N. Y., son of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooners) Faxon, m. Dec. 4, 1831, Thirzah Norton, b. Sept. 28, 1813, in Blenheim, N. Y., dau. of Eli and Thirzah (Jones) Norton. He is a farmer and shoe-maker and resides in Mattison, Branch county, Mich. A very intelligent and much respected citizen.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y. :

756. Harriet Amanda<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 23, 1836; d. March 26, 1837.

Child born in Cambria, N. Y.:

757. Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 3, 1838; d. Aug. 3, 1839.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y. :

758. Marcia Frances<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1841; m. Feb. 15, 1863, Silas Holbrook Howe.

Child born in Cambria, N. Y.:

759. Eleonora Pettit<sup>8</sup>, b. June 11, 1844; unmarried.

Children born in Mattison, Mich. :

760. Thirzah<sup>8</sup>, b. April 28, 1847; d. Sept. 10, 1850.  
761. Henry Clinton<sup>8</sup>, b. April 26, 1849; m. Dec. 23, 1876, Ida Elizabeth Watson, b. Aug. 26, 1858, in Mattison, Mich., dau. of James Dawson and Orethusa (Phillips) Watson. A farmer; resides in Mattison, Mich.

### 335.

MARIA ANGELINE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 19, 1804, in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooners)

Faxon, m. Sept. 30, 1839, Joseph White, b. Jan. 8, 1805, in New York city, son of Lawrence and Cyria (Charge) White. Residence, Lockport, N. Y. He is by trade a hatter.

Children born in Nunda, N. Y.:

- 762. Marcia Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. June 27, 1842; m. Aug. 30, 1866, George Washington Hall, b. Oct. 26, 1831, in Holden, Mass., son of James and Eliza Brown (Rogers) Hall. Occupation, special adjusting insurance agent; residence, Lockport, N. Y.
- 763. Ellen Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. April 20, 1844; m. Feb. 4, 1875, Andrew James Reynolds, b. July 20, 1844, in Newfane, N. Y., son of Henry Augustus and Caroline (Van Horu) Reynolds. He is a lawyer, and resides in Lockport, N. Y.
- 764. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 6, 1847; m. June 4, 1872, John Martin Ives, b. July 20, 1849, in Great Barrington, Mass., son of Martin Ford and Almira (Calhoun) Ives. He is an editor and printer; residence, Brockport, N. Y.

### 336.

SAMUEL ERVIN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. May 24, 1806, in Hoo-sick, N. Y., son of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooner) Faxon, m. May 11, 1830, Azubah Gray, b. Jan. 28, 1810, in Clinton, Ontario, dau. of John and Catherine (Hager) Gray. He is a merchant, and postmaster at Ada, Kent county, Mich.; and has been called by his fellow citizens to numerous positions of honor and trust.

Child born in Lewiston, N. Y.:

- 765. Martha Catherine<sup>8</sup>, b. June 9, 1831; m. Dec. 25, 1850, Loran Webster Schellhous, b. March 24, 1829, in Elyria, Ohio, son of Lorancie and Cynthia (Webster) Schellhous. He is a merchant of Ada, Mich. She is a photographer of fern-leaf mottoes, wreaths, crosses, and stereoscopic views of skeleton leaves and ferns. They have an adopted son, Herbert Charles Schellhous, b. March 6, 1863, in Ada, Mich.

Children born in Cambria, N. Y.:

- †766. Eliza Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1833; m. May 12, 1856, Rev. David Osborn.
- †767. Samuel Edwin<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1836; m. Nov. 24, 1861, Lizzie Scranton.

Child born in Mattison, Mich.:

- †768. Hattie Joanna<sup>8</sup>, b. an. 22, 1846; m. March 1, 1871, John Kemp.

## 337.

MARCIA YOUNGLOVE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Dec. 18, 1809, in Hoosick, N. Y., dau. of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooners) Faxon, m. Oct. 22, 1829, George Wilkinson Rogers, b. March 27, 1801, in Cumberland, R. I., son of John and Sally (Ballou) Rogers. A merchant and banker; residence, Lockport, N. Y.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y.:

769. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1832; d. July 9, 1866; m. Oct. 16, 1856, Dr. Josiah Hammond Helmer, b. Jan. 23, 1821, in Canajoharie, N. Y., son of Steuben and Polly (Hammond) Helmer. He resides in Lockport, N. Y. Their children born there, are: *George Rogers<sup>9</sup>*, b. April 14, 1858, d. March 4, 1860; *Sarah Elizabeth Rogers<sup>9</sup>*, b. Jan. 9, 1860; *Albert Rogers<sup>9</sup>*, b. Sept. 2, 1862; *William Rogers<sup>9</sup>*, b. Sept. 27, 1865.

## 338.

MARTHA ELIZA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Nov. 11, 1814, in Pittstown, N. Y., daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Patty (Spooners) Faxon, m. Oct. 16, 1833, John Wilkinson Rogers, b. April 19, 1813, in Holden, Mass., son of John and Sally (Ballou) Rogers. He is a dealer in produce and resides in Lockport, N. Y.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y.:

770. Helen Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1834; unmarried.

Child born in Unadilla, N. Y.:

771. Samuel Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. March 6, 1836; d. April 5, 1851.

Child born in Lockport, N. Y.:

772. Maria Angeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1841; d. Nov. 19, 1843.

## 340.

RUTH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Abington, Mass., Dec. 10, 1799, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m. 1823, Thomas Beals of Abington, b. May, 1796, son of Samuel and Sarah Beals. She d. March 4, 1875. He



d. June 4, 1862, æt. 66 years, 27 days. He was a farmer; residence, Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass. :

- 773. Lydia Triphisa<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1825; m. May 31, 1843, Elbridge Gurney, b. March 31, 1818, son of David and Susanna (Bates) Gurney, of East Bridgewater, Mass. Occupation, merchant; residence, East Bridgewater, Abington, Norfolk, Va., and St. Joseph, Mo. She d. June 5, 1862, in St. Joseph, Mo. He d. Oct. 23, 1865.
- 774. Ephraim Hunt<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1830; m. Sept. 24, 1862, Mary Ann Leonard, b. in Providence, R. I., Aug. 13, 1842, dau. of William and Eliza (Truman) Leonard. He is a farmer, and resides in Denver, Col.
- 775. David Thomas<sup>8</sup>, b. March 8, 1832; m. April 20, 1854, Ruth McCobb, b. in Bristol, Me., March 22, 1831, daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Erskins) McCobb. He is a merchant and resides in Abington, Mass.

### 341.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Abington, Mass., May 6, 1801, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon; m. Hannah Mann Whiting, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Mann) Whiting of Hanover, Mass., 1822. She was b. July 7, 1805. He was a merchant of Boston, and resided in Jamaica Plain, Roxbury. He d. from the effects of a fall at New York, Oct. 2, 1855. Successful in business, he was regarded as a gentleman of superior ability in mercantile affairs, and was respected for the excellent traits of character which he displayed in all the relations of life.

Children born in Abington, Mass. :

- 776. Edwin<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1823; merchant of Boston, residence, Jamaica Plain.
- 777. Ellen Augusta<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 6, 1825; d. April 17, 1839.
- †778. Marcus<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1829; m. Augusta C. Fernald, Nov. 9, 1865.
- †779. Henrietta<sup>8</sup>, b. May 13, 1831; m. Sylvanus H. Whorf, Sept. 2, 1849.
- 780. Albert<sup>8</sup>, b. April 3, 1836; d. April 1, 1839.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

- 781. Emily<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 11, 1838; d. July 21, 1840.
- 782. Julia<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1841.
- 783. Caroline<sup>8</sup>, b. May 5, 1843.

Children born in Roxbury, Mass. :

784. Charles Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1846 ; grad. of Lawrence, S. S., Harvard University, 1867.  
 785. Walter<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1848 ; grad. Harvard University 1871 ; naturalist ; residence, Cambridge, Mass.

### 342.

ZERVIAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., Feb. 1, 1803, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m. April 30, 1823, Edward Cobb, 2nd, b May 4, 1798, son of John and Anna (White) Cobb, of Abington, Mass. During the latter part of his life he was engaged in the shoe business in Boston. He resided for a time in Westfield, Mass. She d. Oct. 22, 1825, in Westfield. He d. June 8, 1841, in Abington, Mass.

Child born in Westfield, Mass. :

786. Edward White<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 19, 1824 ; m. Jan. 1, 1855, Almira Howard, b. May 17, 1828, dan. of Uriel and Lucy (Covington) Howard. He is a merchant and resides in Abington, Mass.

### 343.

SARAH COBB FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., March 18, 1804, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m. Oran Whiting,\* of Hanover, Mass. She d. Feb. 20, 1827. He m. again May, 1831, and had several children. He was a farmer and resided in Hanover, Mass.

Children born in Hanover, Mass. :

787. Ann Rossiter<sup>8</sup>, b. ——— ; d. young.†  
 788. Sarah Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. ——— ; d. young.

### 344.

LUCIUS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 22, 1805, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m. Nov.

\* Perhaps this name should be *Oren*. Given Oran by a relative of the family.

† Probably died Aug. 3, 1825, æt. 1 year, 8 months.

22, 1826, Harriet Jones, b. May 17, 1808, daughter of Nathaniel and Luzana (Hatch) Jones, of Hanson, Mass. He is a shoe manufacturer and resides in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass. :

- 789. Lucius Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1827 ; d. Dec. 16, 1827.
- †790. Bela Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 16, 1828 ; m. 1st, May 11, 1856, Harriet Elizabeth Spear ; 2nd, Feb. 1871, Rosa M. Hatch.
- 791. Harriet Jones<sup>8</sup>, b. April 2, 1831.
- †792. Almira Little<sup>8</sup>, b. March 12, 1833 ; m. May 6, 1852, Jairus Litchfield.
- †793. Anna<sup>8</sup>, b. July 7, 1837 ; m. Jan. 22, 1862, John D. McKenney.
- †794. Mary Ellen<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1840 ; m. May 1, 1860, Henry Noyes.
- †795. Delia Cobb<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1843 ; m. June 5, 1867, Isaac K. Holmes.
- †796. Andrew<sup>8</sup>, b. June 25, 1845 ; m. June 5, 1867, Abbie Monroe.
- †797. Lucia Hatch<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1847 ; m. June 5, 1867, Otis R. Additon.
- 798. Lucius Webster<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 1, 1855 ; he is a clerk and resides in Abington, Mass.

### 346.

CALVIN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 23, 1809, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup>, and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m. May 6\*, 1832, Althea Curtis, b. July 12, 1812, daughter of John and Sally Curtis, of Hanover, Mass. She d. June 29, 1845. He d. April 19, 1869. He was a boot and shoe cutter and resided in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass. :

- †799. Maria Antoinette<sup>8</sup>, b. March 4, 1833 ; m. May 31, 1855, George F. Reed.
- †800. Alfred Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. May 6, 1837 ; m. June 19, 1859, Maria N. Lawrence.
- †801. William<sup>8</sup>, b. June 30, 1840 ; m. Dec. 17, 1865, Susan L. Shaw.
- 802. Edwin<sup>8</sup>, b. July 1, 1842 ; d. July 21, 1842.

### 347.

MARY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 23, 1811, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Cobb) Faxon, m.

---

\*Given on another record April, 1832.

Sept. 17, 1829, Calvin Shaw, b. April 30, 1806, son of Jacob and Susanna C Shaw, of Abington, Mass. He d. March 18, 1874. He was a farmer and mechanic and resided in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass :

803. Noah<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1830 ; m. July 31, 1851, Mary E. Smith, b. Sept. 26, 1832, dau. of Minott and Mary (Lazell) Smith. He is a boot-maker and resides in Abington, Mass.
804. Elisha Faxon<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1833 ; m. Feb. 5, 1854, Florinda Ellen Shaw, b. Dec. 7, 1834, dau. of David and Ruth (White) Shaw. He is a boot-maker and resides in Weymouth, Mass. He enlisted in Aug., 1864, and served until the close of the war in Co. H., 4th Regt. Mass. H'y. Artillery.
805. Gilbert Malcolm<sup>s</sup>, b. March 8, 1835 ; m. March 16, 1856, Emily Frances Shaw, b. Nov. 28, 1830, dau. of David and Ruth (White) Shaw. He is a boot-maker and resides in Weymouth, Mass. He enlisted and served in Co. A., 42nd Regt. Mass. Vols.
806. Bela<sup>s</sup>, b. July 23, 1837 ; m. Dec. 31, 1859, Rosalpha M. Bates, b. May 9, 1838, dau. of Gilbert and Thais (Richards) Bates. He is a boot-maker and resides in Weymouth, Mass.
807. Mary Emily<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1842 ; m. July 4, 1861, Samuel V. Blanchard, b. April 11, 1839, son of Vinson and Clarissa Blanchard. He resides in South Abington, Mass.
808. Augustus Herbert<sup>s</sup>, b. May 10, 1845 ; m. Feb. 15, 1865, Georgetta L. Faunce, b. Sept. 13, 1845, dau. of Thaddeus and Mary Ann (Warner) Faunce. He is a boot-maker and resides in Plymouth, Mass.
809. Charles Frederic<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 21, 1847 ; m. Sept. 21, 1869, Evangeline M. Beal, b. July 7, 1852, dau. of Bradford W. and Catherine H. (O'Neal) Beal. He is a boot-maker and resides in Abington, Mass.
810. Frank Elmer<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1850 ; m. Oct. 3, 1874, Harriet M. Beal, b. July 27, 1855, dau. of Bradford W. and Catherine H. (O'Neal) Beal. He is a leather-cutter and resides in Abington, Mass.
811. Everett Ashley<sup>s</sup>, b. May 25, 1855 ; d. June 17, 1870.

### 348.

OLIVE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Daniel<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Randolph, Mass., April 10, 1800, daughter of Daniel and Olive (Thayer) Faxon, m. Dec. 24, 1823, Simeon Whitcomb, b. July 15, 1796, son of Robert and Mary (Linfield) Whitcomb. He was

a farmer. He d. Dec. 2, 1859; residence, Randolph, Mass. (now Holbrook).

Children born in Randolph, Mass.:

812. Simeon L.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 11, 1825; m. Nov. 15, 1849, Harmony A. Noyes, of Brockton, Mass., b. July 10, 1824, dau. of Alva and Esther Sophronia (Southworth) Noyes. He is a clerk, and resides in Newton, Mass. Their children are *Herbert*<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 10, 1856; and *Mary*<sup>9</sup>, b. July, 1861. They were b. in Randolph, Mass.
813. Leonard F.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1837; d. Jan., 1861. He was a shoe-cutter, and resided in Randolph, Mass. (Holbrook.)

## 349.

DANIEL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Daniel*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Randolph, Mass., March 22, 1802, son of Daniel<sup>6</sup> and Olive (Thayer) Faxon, m. Oct. 2, 1827, Mary H. Adams, b. Jan. 22, 1809, daughter of John and Anna (Dyer) Adams of Randolph, Mass. He was a boot and shoe manufacturer, and resided in Randolph. He d. May 20, 1870. She d. March 27, 1871.

Children born in Randolph, Mass.:

814. Cynthia<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1829; m. John S. Howard, May 31, 1851. Cynthia d. Nov. 17, 1859. Her husband, John S. Howard, b. Sept. 7, 1824, was the son of Sidney and Sally (Littlefield) Howard. He is a boot manufacturer, and resides in North Abington, Mass. No children.
- 815<sup>8</sup>. Micah B.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 31, 1832; d. Feb. 13, 1838.
- †816. Micah B.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 18, 1838; m. Addie V. A. Mayhew, June 20, 1865.
817. Mary Adams<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 12, 1840; m. Dec. 24, 1865, Anthony Griffith Hanna, b. May 18, 1841, son of Anthony G. and Emily (Thayer) Hanna of Holbrook, Mass. He is a mechanic, and resides in Holbrook, Mass. No children.
- †818. Daniel<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1844; m. Mary A. Thayer, July 28, 1867.
- †819. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 3, 1847; m. Lois K. Hathaway, June 6, 1872.

## 350.

SIMEON FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Edward*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Randolph, Mass., Feb. 24, 1803, son of Edward Faxon<sup>6</sup>, Jr., and Relief (Thayer) Faxon, m. Aug. 23, 1831, Hannah Relief Adams daugh-

ter of John and Relief (French)\* Adams, of Milton, Mass., b. Dec. 31, 1802. He d. Nov. 1, 1850. He was a mechanic and resided in Randolph, Mass.

Child born in Randolph, Mass.:

†820. Susan Relief<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 18, 1838; m. May 19, 1864, Jonathan W. Paine.

### 353.

ABIGAIL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Randolph, Mass., March 2, 1803, daughter of Joseph<sup>6</sup> and Abigail (Beals) Faxon, m. March 25, 1830, Elijah Howard, b. April 8, 1805, son of Gideon and Mary (Willis) Howard, of North Bridgewater, Mass. (Brockton). He d. March 2, 1866. She d. May 31, 1871. They resided in Randolph, Mass., (Holbrook). He was by occupation a soap manufacturer.

Child born in Randolph, Mass.:

821. Elizabeth Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. March 1, 1831; m. Nov. 24, 1853, Nathaniel Paine Sprague, b. Nov. 21, 1830, son of Eliphaz and Lydia Brackett (Thayer) Sprague; residence, Holbrook, Mass.

### 354.

SUSANNAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Randolph, Mass., Nov. 25, 1804, daughter of Joseph<sup>6</sup> and Abigail (Beals) Faxon, m. Nov. 29, 1827, Moses French, b. Feb. 2, 1802, son of Zenas and Ruth (White) French. She d. Nov. 9, 1832.

Child born in Randolph, Mass.:

822. Susan E.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 5, 1828; d. Nov. 17, 1848.

### 355.

MEHITABLE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Randolph, Mass., Aug. 29, 1805, daughter of Joseph<sup>6</sup> and Abigail (Beals) Faxon, m. June 1, 1829, John Adams, b. June 8, 1806, son of John and Anna (Dyer) Adams. She d. Jan.

---

\*Daughter of Zenas French of Randolph, Mass.

4, 1852. He is a shoe manufacturer ; residence, Holbrook, Mass. .

Child born in Randolph, now Holbrook, Mass. :

823. Nancy M.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 22, 1831 ; m. May 4, 1848, Hon. Jonathan White, b. Aug. 22, 1819, son of Jonathan and Abigail (Holbrook) White. He is an able and successful lawyer and resides in Brockton, Mass. He has been a member of the Massachusetts Senate. Their children have been : *Alice A. White*<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1849 ; m. William Keith, b. Dec. 22, 1846, son of Lucien B. and Almira (Brett) Keith ; and they have one child, *Alice M. Keith*<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1874 ; *Mary White*<sup>9</sup>, b. March 9, 1854 ; d. Feb. 6, 1856 ; *Annie H. White*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1858. *Winnifred White*<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1869.

### 364.

SARAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Halifax, Mass., Jan. 28, 1781, daughter of *Elisha*<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. Oct. 30, 1803, Abijah Haskell, b. Oct. 4, 1780, son of Andrew and Lois Haskell of Lancaster, Mass. He resided in Boston, and was a carpenter. He served for a time in the war of 1812, in the forts in Boston Harbor. He d. Dec. 10, 1860. She d. Oct. 4, 1866. Andrew Haskell was a farmer. He raised and commanded a company of men in the troubles with the Indians. He was captured by the latter, and never returned.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

824. Thomas Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. May 30, 1811. He is by occupation a builder and resides in Boston.  
825. Sarah Cushing<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 27, 1814.

### 366.

THOMAS CUSHING FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Halifax, Mass., Nov. 2, 1784, son of *Elisha*<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon. m. Sept. 16, 1817, Hannah Eliza Hunt, b. March 26, 1797, daughter of John and Betsey (Atwater) Hunt, of New Haven, Conn. He was a merchant, and resided in New Haven until 1836, thence removed to Brooklyn, L. I., and afterwards to New York City, where he continued

until the time of his decease, July, 1851. She d. Dec. 12, 1868.

Children born in New Haven, Conn.:

- 826. Elizabeth Anna<sup>8</sup>, b. June 29, 1818; d. May 8, 1819.
- †827. John Hunt<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 29, 1820; m. Sept. 6, 1842, Emeline A. Blossom.
- †828. Thomas Cushing<sup>8</sup>, Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1830; m. May 9, 1861, Martha Elizabeth Cuff.

### 367.

WEALTHA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Halifax, Mass., Jan. 29, 1787, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. June 12, 1806, Ichabod Howland of Boston, b. Aug. 31, 1781, son of Ichabod and Mary (Hatch) Howland. He was an architect and builder and resided in Boston. He d. Feb. 12, 1833. She d. April 5, 1840.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

- 829. Eveline<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan 6, 1808; m. Aug. 12, 1827, Henry Hooper, son of James Hooper of Boston. She d. July, 1844.
- 830. Edwin<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 27, 1810; m. 1st, July, 1845, Mary Adams Rust, dau. of Jacob Rust. She d. May 4, 1854. He m. 2nd Oct. 25, 1859, Harriet F. Evans, dau. of William French of Boston. There were no children by either marriage. He was a merchant and resided in Boston, and at Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. He d. Aug. 8, 1864. He left Boston in July for the Cape of Good Hope, and arrived on the 4th of Aug. at the Hospice of St. Bernard, Switzerland, in full health; and five minutes after warning his wife to take care as to the steps of the corridor, he fell from them, a distance of about twelve feet, striking on his head, and was taken up insensible. The brethren of the convent did all in their power for him; but lingering till the 8th of Aug., he died.

He was a graduate of the Boston high school, and received a commercial education in the counting-room of Mark Healey. He was well known as a prominent merchant of Boston, in the firms of Howland & Pope, and Howland & Co. He left Boston in 1857 for the Cape of Good Hope, established himself in business at Port Elizabeth, and there accumulated a competence.

He was an upright, honorable, accomplished merchant, was noted for his high-toned integrity, and never per-



mitted any of the petty arts of trade to cast a shadow on his mercantile character.

831. Ichabod<sup>8</sup>, b. June 17, 1813; m. Nov. 11, 1845, Maria Wellington Lane, dau. of George Lane of Boston. He d. Oct. 23, 1871. Mr. Howland served an apprenticeship with Messrs. Whitney and Haskell, a well-known dry goods firm of Washington st., of former years. He was afterwards of the firm of Haskell & Howland. For many years he was an active partner with Otis Norcross & Co., the well-known importers and dealers in crockery, china and glassware; and was subsequently in the firm of Howland & Jones. He was widely known through the South and West, and was much esteemed as a merchant, neighbor, and friend. At the announcement of his death a meeting of the earthenware importers of Boston was held, appropriate resolutions were adopted, and the places of business were closed on the day of his funeral. His widow resides in Boston. His children are: *Edwin Howland*<sup>9</sup>, *Otis Norcross*<sup>9</sup>, *Maria Louise*<sup>9</sup>.

832. Mary Cushing<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 16, 1815; d. Sept., 1824.

## 368.

MERCY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Halifax, Mass., Oct. 9, 1789, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. May 29, 1814, Robert Jameson Byram, b. May 8, 1792, son of Seth and Matilda (Whitman) Byram of East Bridgewater, Mass. She d. April 9, 1871. He d. April 25, 1872. He was a manufacturer of piano-forte hardware, and conducted his business in Boston. He resided in the Dorchester district of Boston.

Children born in East Bridgewater, Mass.:

833. Hannah Cushing<sup>8</sup>, b. March 12, 1815; m. Dec. 22, 1840, Henry T. Bonney of Boston, b. Sept. 24, 1818, son of Gibeus and Louisa (Tucker) Bonney. She d. Feb. 28, 1841. He is a merchant, and resides in Boston.
834. Noah Cushing<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1817; d. Oct. 30, 1849; unmarried. He was a clerk in his father's office.
835. Robert J.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 30, 1819; d. March 22, 1824.
836. Elisha<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 22, 1821; d. March 30, 1824.

## 370.

OREN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Halifax, Mass., Aug. 2, 1794, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. June

29, 1817, Theodora Billings Mann, b. August 12, 1795, daughter of Nathaniel and Abigail (Billings) Mann of Scituate, Mass. He d. March 14, 1873.

He was an undertaker and a manufacturer of coffins. He resided at first in North Bridgewater, Mass., (Brockton) but afterwards removed to Boston. His widow is still living at the latter place. The first three children were born in Brockton (N. Bridgewater); the fourth and fifth, in Waltham; the others in Boston, Mass.

Children :

- †837. Oren Jerome<sup>5</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1818; m. Dec. 27, 1849, Mary Ann Matilda Goodridge.
- †838. Abigail Billings<sup>8</sup>, b. April 24, 1820; m. May 2, 1844, Edmund B. Taylor.
- 839. William Thomas<sup>8</sup>, b. March 1, 1823; d. Sept. 27, 1848.
- †840. Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1824; m. 1st, Eliza O. Pope, June 9, 1850; 2nd, Lucretia Porter, June 22, 1870.
- †841. Edwin<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1824; m. Hannah L. Gaffield, March 18, 1852.
- 842. Maria Davenport<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1826; m. Jan. 13, 1848, Edwin Wood of Quincy, b. Jan. 9, 1819, son of Henry and Sarah (Adams) Wood. She d. May 9, 1851. He resides in San Francisco, Cal.
- 843. Harriet Minerva<sup>8</sup>, b. June 30, 1828; unmarried; teacher.
- †844. Theodore Cushing<sup>8</sup>, b. March 16, 1831; m. Margaretta A. Little, Oct. 11, 1853.
- 845. Alice<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1835; m. Sept. 10, 1863, Charles E. Tileston of Boston, b. Aug. 20, 1830, son of Thomas and Maria (Tallman) Tileston. They have no children. He was of the firm of Baldwin & Tileston, wood and coal dealers of Boston. He d. Nov. 26, 1869. She resides in Quincy, Mass.
- 846. Infant Son<sup>8</sup>, b. March 10, 1836; d. same day.
- 847. Charles Cushing, b. July 25, 1839; d. Aug. 8, 1839.

### 371.

HARRIET FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Halifax, Mass., May 7, 1797, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. Moses Standish, son of Moses and Sarah (Redding) Standish of Middleboro, Mass., b. Nov. 20, 1793. He was a lineal descendant of Miles Standish in the seventh generation. He lived when a boy in Plympton, Mass. After his marriage he removed to Lynn, and subsequently to Boston. He was a builder and con-

structed some of the largest stores and manufactories in Boston, among others the piano manufactory of Chickering & Sons. He was much respected for the honorable and upright character of his life. He d. July 9, 1871. She was living in Dorchester in 1876. The first two children were born in Plympton, Mass.; the others in Boston, Mass

Children :

- 848. Harriet<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1817 ; d. Aug. 24, 1843.
- 849. Moses<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 1, 1819 ; d. July 28, 1821.
- 850. Maria A.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 7, 1822 ; m. Jan. 1, 1844, Rev. Benjamin V. Stevenson. She d. Aug. 2, 1846.
- 851. Vrylina<sup>8</sup>, b. March 10, 1829 ; m. Nov. 25, 1851, John J. Thorndike, b. July 5, 1829, son of Nathaniel Rand and Sarah E. Thorndike. He resides in Boston (Dorchester), Mass., and is an engraver.

372.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Halifax, Mass., Jan. 7, 1801, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Sarah (Cushing) Faxon, m. July 31, 1825, Mary Ann Howard, b. Feb. 24, 1808, daughter of Asa and Eunice (Thayer) Howard of North Bridgewater (Brockton), Mass. She d. Nov. 28, 1849. He m. 2nd, Clarissa Seaman, b. March 26, 1823, dau. of Capt. Henry and Elizabeth Sears of East Dennis, Mass., Oct. 2, 1851. He is an awl manufacturer, and resides in Brockton, Mass.

Children born in Brockton, Mass. :

- 852. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. July 3, 1826 ; d. Sept. 11, 1826.
- 853. William Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. April 8, 1829 ; music teacher ; resides in Brockton, Mass.
- 854. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1830 ; d. Jan. 28, 1844.
- †855. Charles Howard<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1832 ; m. Mary A. Eberle, March 25, 1854.
- †856. Adelaide Amanda<sup>8</sup>, b. May 23, 1834 ; m. Henry C. Studley, Jan. 19, 1855.
- 857. James<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1847 ; d. Sept. 13, 1847.
- 858. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1847 ; d. Sept. 13, 1847.
- 859. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1849 ; m. March 3, 1872, Charles W. S. Grover, son of Eli and Mehitable Grover of Bethel, Me. Residence, Brockton, Mass. Engaged in the shoe tool business.
- 860. Frederick Sears<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 5, 1854. He is an engraver.
- 861. Harriet<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 19, 1859.

## 381.

PRISCILLA W. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in East Bridgewater, Mass., May 14, 1785, daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Priscilla (Thomas) Faxon, m. 1810, Dr. Horatio Stockbridge, b. April 27, 1788, son of Hon. David and Ruth (Cushing) Stockbridge of Hanover, Mass. He went to the academy in Bridgewater, at the age of 15 years, and was there under the instruction of Mr. Zach. Eddy; afterwards to the academy in Rochester, which was under the charge of Rev. Calvin Chaddock. In 1804, he entered Harvard College, where he remained two years, and then commenced the study of medicine under Dr. Freeman Foster of Scituate, Mass., with whom he remained two years. He then studied with the distinguished Dr. James Mann of Wrentham, Mass. He settled first in Berwick, Me.; then in Medway, Mass.; then in Blackstone Village, where he remained until 1833, at which date he removed to Woonsocket, R. I., and, for 18 years, was engaged in the druggist business, from which he withdrew in 1851. His wife, Priscilla W., d. June 29, 1848. He m. 2nd, Lydia Cobb. He d. Feb. 7, 1864, æt. 75. She d. 1874.

## Children:

862. Horatio<sup>8</sup>, b. June 13, 1813, in Uxbridge, Mass.; m. Nov. 9, 1835, Data A. Kempton, b. June 30, 1813, dan. of Ezra and Data Ann (Darling) Kempton, Uxbridge, Mass. He is a druggist and resides at Blackstone, Mass. His children are: *Francis M.*<sup>9</sup>, b. April 20, 1837; m. Sept. 7, 1862, Emily A. Stedman, of Cumberland, R. I., b. April 22, 1843, dan. of Simeon and Ardelia (Gaskill) Stedman. She d. Oct. 6, 1870. They had three children; Minnie Alice<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 13, 1863; and Bertha A.<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1866. *Francis A.*<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1870; d. March 21, 1871. He resides in Franklin, Mass. *Harriet A.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1839. *Horatio I.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1841; m. Nov. 17, 1866, Emily Ayers of New London, Conn., b. Nov. 3, 1842, dan. of Daniel S. and Abby (Smith) Ayers. Their children have been: *Percy A.*<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 19, 1869; *Alice L.*<sup>10</sup>, b. July 15, 1873; d. Sept. 8, 1873; *Lucy*<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 8, 1874; *Irving*<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 30, 1876, d. Oct. 13, 1876. *Charles E.*<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 29, 1847; merchant; resides in Blackstone, Mass.
863. Harriet Atwood<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1815, in Uxbridge, Mass.; m. May 16, 1834, Elisha T. Read, of Woonsocket, R. I., b.

Feb. 5, 1807, son of George and Abigail (Earle) Read, of Smithfield, R. I. He is a cashier of the National Union Bank of Woonsocket, R. I., and has held that position since 1847. She d. Jan. 11, 1857. Their children are, *James Sullivan*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1835; m. June 15, 1861, *Laura Anna Aldrich*, b. April 24, 1839, dau. of Abner and Anna (Coe) Aldrich. He is an accountant and resides in Woonsocket, R. I. *James S.*<sup>9</sup>, and *Laura Anna* (Aldrich) Read have two children, *Elisha T.*<sup>10</sup>, b. March 6, 1867; and *Laura Isabel*<sup>9</sup>, b. March 16, 1870. *Harriet Atwood*<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 2, 1839; m. April 14, 1860, *Charles Banfield Armstrong*, b. Aug. 20, 1826, son of Scott C. and Sarah (Kimball) Armstrong. He is a merchant and resides in Providence, R. I. They have *George Stockbridge*<sup>10</sup>, b. May 12, 1867; and *Caroline Angell*<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1873. *George Stockbridge*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 22, 1842; m. Jan. 11, 1867, *Lavella N. Allen*, b. Sept. 30, 1845, dau. of Joseph and Eliza (Patt) Allen. He is an insurance agent and resides in Woonsocket, R. I. They have had *Eliza*<sup>11</sup>, b. June 6, 1869; and *Anna May*<sup>11</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1872, d. Dec. 2, 1876.

## 382.

*LUCY FAXON*<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in East Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 16, 1787, daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Priscilla (Thomas) Faxon, m. March 28, 1821, Leonard Sweet of Foxboro, Mass., b. May 5, 1783, son of Gideon and Experience (White) Sweet. He was a confectioner, and at the time of his marriage resided in Providence, R. I. She was then living at Fruit Hill, North Providence, to which place he afterwards removed, and there kept a hotel. He d. March 20, 1852, in Baltimore, Md. She d. Aug. 2, 1867.

Children born in Providence, R. I.:

864. *James W.*<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 28, 1822; m. June 14, 1849, *Emily Matchett*, dau. of R. I. and Anne Matchett, of Baltimore, Md. He is a merchant and resides in Baltimore, Md. His children have been: *Lily R.*<sup>9</sup>; *James W.*<sup>9</sup>, jun., deceased; *James*<sup>9</sup>; *Charles W.*<sup>9</sup>; *Emily W.*<sup>9</sup>; *Helen Murdock*<sup>9</sup>.
865. *Hartford*<sup>8</sup>, b. March 23, 1824; m. Nov. 6, 1849, *Isabel McDermott*, b. April 29, 1830, dau. of William and Sophia (Osborne) McDermott. He was a commission merchant, and resided in Brooklyn, L. I. He d. in Brooklyn, L. I., July 9, 1872. His children have been: *Caroline McIntosh*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 6, 1850; m. Jan.

28, 1873, Samuel Godfrey Chapin, b. Mar. 31, 1850, in Milford, Mass., son of Nathan T. and Sarah (Godfrey) Chapin. He is a salesman, and resides in Brooklyn, L. I. They have Hartford Sweet<sup>19</sup>, b. Oct. 8, 1873. *Jacob Carman*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 22, 1852; m. in Warren, R. I., Sept. 16, 1873, Mary Louise Turner, b. Sept. 23, 1851, dau. of William Henry and Ann Eliza (Humphrey) Turner. He is a salesman, and resides in Brooklyn, L. I. *Lucy Faxon*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, L. I., Feb. 2, 1856; m. Dec. 25, 1874, John Lidgerwood, b. April 22, 1851, in Brooklyn, L. I., son of Thomas and Rachel Isabel (Wright) Lidgerwood. He is a machinist, and resides in Brooklyn, L. I. *Rebecca Bartlett*<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brooklyn, L. I., Jan. 26, 1864; d. Feb. 14, 1865. *Isabel Winslow*<sup>9</sup>, b. April 19, 1872.

866. Lucy<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. ———.

## 384.

LUTHER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in East Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 11, 1793, son of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Priscilla (Thomas) Faxon, m. Dec. 7, 1826, Jane Bailey Gannett, b. March 14, 1803, daughter of Joseph and Anna (Hobart) Gannett of East Bridgewater, Mass. He resided in East Bridgewater, and owned and occupied the place formerly the property of James Thomas, Esq. From Mr. Thomas, who was a graduate of Harvard College, he received the necessary preparation for that institution; but he preferred the more active pursuits of a mechanic to the sedentary life of a student. He was engaged in Duxbury and Hanson, Mass., in the manufacture of cotton goods. He was a skillful machinist. In the latter part of his life he removed to Belfast, Me., where he died of lung fever Nov. 16, 1842. He was a thoughtful man, liberal in his religious views, honorable in his dealings, exceedingly generous and benevolent. He served for a time in the war of 1812.

Mrs. Faxon continued to reside in Belfast, Me., until her decease, Oct. 7, 1849. She possessed excellent ability, and remarkable firmness and perseverance. She was a member of the Orthodox Church of Belfast, Me., a consistent Christian, exact in adherence to the right in all the requirements of life. Decided in her opinions, which were the result of careful reflection, she was never

austere, but charitable to all, and judiciously liberal in ideas. The circumstances of her life, after the decease of her husband, were such as to demand of her great fortitude and self reliance, but she was fully sustained by the remarkable dignity and strength of her character. After her decease her son removed to East Bridgewater, Mass. The father, mother, and daughter, Mary Jane, are buried in the city cemetery of Belfast, Me.

Children :

867. Mary Jane<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1827, in E. Bridgewater, Mass. ; d. in Belfast, Me., March 19, 1841.  
 †868. George Luther<sup>s</sup>, b. March 12, 1838, in Belfast, Me. ; m. Amelia Lewis Keith, June 3, 1871.

385.

FANNY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in East Bridgewater, Mass.. March 12, 1796, daughter of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Priscilla (Thomas) Faxon, m. Sept. 9, 1829, Cornelius Manchester, b. in Tiverton, R. I., Dec. 28, 1798, son of William Cook Manchester. The father of William Cook Manchester was John. She d. June 16, 1875. He was a farmer, and resided at Fruit Hill, North Providence, R. I. He d. Oct. 11, 1876, in Providence, R. I.

Children born in Providence, R. I.:

869. Leander C.<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 5, 1836 ; m. Sept. 10, 1862, Marion Augusta Taber, b. Nov. 9, 1838, dau. of Oliver S. and Rebecca (James) Taber, of Providence, R. I. He graduated at Brown University, 1858, and from the Gen. Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church of New York City, 1861. He was ordained to the Deaconate by Bishop Clark of R. I., July 19, 1861 ; and to the priesthood, by Bishop Potter of New York, 1862. Was in charge of Trinity church, Sharon Springs, N. Y., for two years. Rector of the Church of the Savior, Providence, three years. Rector of St. Mark's Church, Warren, R. I., nearly seven years. Since Oct. 1, 1873, rector of St. John's Church, Lowell, Mass. His children are : *Marion Faxon*, b. July 19, 1863 ; *Lizette Fisher*, b. Oct. 6, 1865 ; *Morison Clarke*, b. Sept. 8, 1868 ; *George Turner*, b. Nov. 21, 1870 ; *Alice Wheaton*, b. Sept. 26, 1877.  
 870. George A.<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec 1, 1838 ; m. Nov. 15, 1876, Caroline Phettyplace Stone, b. in Blackstone, Mass., Nov. 27, 1850, dau. of Samuel M. E. and Caroline L. (Phettyplace) Stone. He resides in Providence, R. I.

## 386.

ELBRIDGE GERRY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in East Bridgewater, Mass., March 18, 1801, son of Samuel<sup>6</sup> and Priscilla (Thomas) Faxon, m. Dec. 19, 1830, Joanna C. Ballou, b. Feb. 5, 1809, daughter of Flavius and Phila (Cook) Ballou of Cumberland, R. I. She d. June 7, 1860. He m. 2nd, Mary Wallace, b. Aug. 15, 1818, daughter of Michael and Mary (Kearney) Wallace of Providence, R. I., Nov. 14, 1861. He was a merchant and resided in Woonsocket, R. I. He d. Dec. 11, 1878.

Child born in Woonsocket, R. I.:

- †871. Albert Elbridge<sup>8</sup>, b. June 29, 1833; m. Feb. 9, 1858, Mary Anna Dike.

## 387.

ELVIRA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Canaan, Conn., Nov. 3, 1792, daughter of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon, m. Feb. 28, 1819, Fitch Ferris, b. Jan. 9, 1786, in New Milford, Conn., son of David and Mary (Miles) Ferris. He was a farmer and resided in Canaan, Conn. He d. Sept. 13, 1862. She d. Dec. 22, 1837.

Children born in Canaan, Conn.:

872. Reid<sup>8</sup>, b. March 22, 1820; d. Aug. 27, 1826.  
 873. Mary Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1823; m. Jan. 1, 1846, Frederick Watson, b. in Canaan, Conn., Aug. 20, 1814, son of William D. and Julia (Elmore) Watson. Merchant; residence, Canaan, Conn. She d. June 20, 1869.  
 874. Minerva<sup>8</sup>, b. May 28, 1827; m. Jan. 9, 1849, John Alexander Henry, b. in New York city, Jan. 4, 1824, son of Alexander and Mary (Brooks) Henry. He resides in Morrisania, N. J. She d. Jan. 5, 1852.  
 875. Marcella<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 28, 1829.  
 876. Margaret Celestia<sup>8</sup>, b. July 7, 1833; m. June 26, 1861, Roland Hitchcock. She d. Jan. 19, 1872. He is a judge of the Supreme Court and resides in Canaan, Conn.

## 388.

SOPHRONIA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Canaan, Conn., Aug. 4, 1794, daughter of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon,



m. Feb. 18, 1819, in Milford, Otsego county, N. Y., William H. Martin, b. July 21, 1794, in Florida, Montgomery county, N. Y., son of Thomas and Mary Martin. She d. March 14, 1865, in St. Paul, Minnesota. He is a resident of St. Paul, Minn.

Children :

877. Deleran<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1819, in Brownville, Jefferson county, N. Y.; m. 1st, June 8, 1839, Caroline E. Goodman. She d. May 1, 1844, in Lima, Ind. They had one son, *Charles E.*, b. June 9, 1842. He is living in Illinois. He m. 2nd, Oct. 21, 1847, Diantha Elizabeth Glidden, b. Nov. 4, 1827, dau. of Gen. Erastus and Diantha (Metcalf) Glidden of Claremont, N. H. He d. Dec. 1, 1865, in St. Louis, Mo. He was a merchant. She afterwards m. Walter Hastings, Esq., of Boston.
878. Viralda<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1821, in Orleans, Jefferson county, N. Y.; m. Oct., 1840, Charlotte Otis. He d. Aug. 8, 1850. She is living in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He was a lawyer, and resided in Louisville, N. Y.
879. Alphonso<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1824, in Orleans, Jefferson county, N. Y.; m. Feb. 5, 1846, Augusta Holmes, dau. of William M. and Elizabeth (Anderson) Holmes. He resides in New Orleans, La.
880. Margaret Laura<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1826, in Orleans, Jefferson county, N. Y.; m. Oct. 21, 1851, John B. Haslet. She d. July 26, 1852, in Fort Plain, N. Y. He is a merchant and resides in the latter place.
881. Mary Vestaline<sup>8</sup>, b. July 16, 1829, in Orleans, Jefferson county, N. Y.; d. Aug. 1846, in Whitesboro, Oneida county, N. Y.
882. Lucien<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1831, in Orleans, Jefferson county, N. Y.; m. Jan. 17, 1867, Ellen Augusta Archer.

### 389.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen*,<sup>6</sup> *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Elishah*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Oct. 23, 1798, in Hillsdale, Columbia county, N. Y., son of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon, m. June 9, 1825, Cynthia Scott, b. March 31, 1806, daughter of Enos and Puella (Hayes) Scott. (Enos Scott died in Aug., 1875, aged 100 years and 6 months.) After their marriage they removed to Jefferson county, N. Y., and thence to Michigan, in 1834. He is a carriage maker and farmer, and resides in Lyons, Ionia county, Mich.

Children born in Defauville, Jefferson county, N. Y. :

- †883. Eldridge Merrick<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1827; m. Jan. 1, 1853, Anna Chase.

- †884. Jane Caroline<sup>8</sup>, b. April 12, 1829; m. Nov. 8, 1851, David Davis.
885. Marcellus<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1830; d. July 19, 1875. He was educated at Albion College, Mich. At the age of 21 years he went to New Bedford, Mass., entered on a seafaring life, and was absent seven years in different parts of the world. Upon his return he enlisted with his brother, Albert Smith Faxon, at Detroit, Mich. in the 9th Mich., cavalry, was taken prisoner at Murfreesboro, Tenn., and paroled. He afterwards went to Ohio, assisted in raising a company in the 124th Ohio Vols., was sergeant under the name of John Stevens, and was in active service till the close of the war. He was once wounded, and was promoted to the rank of captain.

Children born in Raisin, Lenawee county, Mich.:

- †886. Allen Murray<sup>8</sup>, b. March 14, 1835; m. Jan., 1855, Jane Emeline Westgate.
887. Albert<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 3, 1840; d. Jan., 1841.
888. Albert Smith<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1842; d. Jan. 20, 1863, in Murfreesboro, Tenn., while in the 9th Michigan cavalry.

391.

ALLEN MURRAY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Hoosick, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1810, son of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon, m. Aug. 31, 1846, Delia Samantha Dowd, b. Oct. 31, 1816, dau. of James and Abigail (Hall) Dowd. He is a carriage maker and resides in Athens, Mo.

Children:

889. Talma Desmoines<sup>8</sup>, b. July 20, 1847, in St. Francisville, Mo.
- †890. Fielding Murray<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1849, in St. Francisville, Mo.; m. April 28, 1871, Della Smith.

393.

EDWARD SMITH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Milford, N. Y., May 13, 1817, son of Allen<sup>6</sup> and Margaret (Smith) Faxon, m. Jan. 12, 1840, at Eamestown, Canada West, Jane Fry, b. Sept. 14, 1820, at Bath, Canada West, dau. of Christian and Elizabeth (Martin) Fry. They reside in Pentwater, Mich. He is a pattern-maker in Ludington Iron Works at that place.

## Child born in Kingston, C. W. :

891. William Henry Harrison<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1840; d. Nov. 21, 1861, in Suttonville, Va., of typhoid fever. He was a member of the 47th Ohio Vols.

## Children born in Bath, C. W. :

- †892. Delia Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. March 28, 1842, m. Jan. 1, 1863, Horace Sluting.  
 †893. DeWitt Clinton<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1844; m. March 9, 1870, Lucy Ann Campbell.  
 894. Dolphus Skinner<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 22, 1846; d. May 8, 1849, in Belleville, C. W.

## Children born in Belleville, C. W. :

- †895. Rollin Carolus<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1848; m. June 16, 1872, Lizzie Golden.  
 896. Allen Murray<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 3, 1850; architect and builder, Pentwater, Mich.  
 897. Leonidas Hamlin<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1852  
 898. Mary Ella Emily<sup>8</sup>, b. July 4, 1857.  
 899. Margaret<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1860; d. March 19, 1860.  
 900. Charles Augustus<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1869.

## 394.

RUTH BRYANT FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Elishah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Halifax, Mass., Sept. 18, 1788, dau. of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Bryant) Faxon, m. Oct. 24, 1805, Silas Field, b. April 12, 1779, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Mattoon) Field of Northfield, Mass. Silas Field d. June 27, 1862, æt. 83 years. He was by occupation an agriculturist. His widow is still living at Northfield, Mass. Of the following children, Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> was born in Nobleboro, Me.; Nathaniel Bryant<sup>8</sup> and Franklin<sup>8</sup>, in Charlestown; the others in Boston, Mass.

## Children :

901. Benjamin Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 23, 1806; m. Aug. 11, 1840, Elizabeth S. Towne, b. Oct. 30, 1814, in Boxford, Mass., dau. of Solomon and Lydia (Goodale) Towne of Salem, Mass. He is a merchant, and resides in Boston, Mass. Their children have been : *Benjamin Faxon<sup>9</sup>, jun.*, b. in Genoa, Italy, Oct. 8, 1841; residence, Boston; occupation, insurance. He served as 2nd lieutenant of Co. "H," 44th Regt. Mass. Vols., in the War of the Rebellion. *Elizabeth Safford Towne<sup>9</sup>*, b. March 2, 1843; d. Jan. 20, 1854. *Fanny<sup>9</sup>*, b. Dec. 1, 1844. *William DeYongh<sup>9</sup>*, b. March

- 21, 1847; m. Oct. 25, 1876, Bertha Farnham Williams, dau. of A. D. and Susan (Farnham) Williams of Roxbury, Mass. They have one son, b. Aug. 13, 1877.
902. Silas<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. at sea. He was a supercargo.
903. Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; resides in Northfield, Mass.
904. Augusta<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; resides in Northfield, Mass.
905. Nathaniel Bryant<sup>8</sup>, b. June 8, 1817; d. aged 16 months.
906. Franklin<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; merchant, resides in Northfield and New York City. He was abroad several years in Calcutta and Japan.
907. Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; resides in Northfield, Mass.
908. Joseph Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. May 24, 1826. He is secretary of the American Insurance Co., and resides in Boston and Northfield, Mass. He m. Jan. 6, 1876, Amelia De Blois Bush of Weston, Mass., b. in Hong Kong, China, Dec. 31, 1846. They have one son, *Joseph Warren Field, jun.*, b. in Weston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1877.
909. Ruth<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. in infancy.

## 398.

MARIA M. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Boston, Mass., Aug. 12, 1796, dau. of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Rebecca (Stone) Faxon, m. Dec. 18, 1817, Benjamin Dodd, b. Sept. 27, 1785, son of Timothy and Susannah (Gross) Dodd of Hartford, Conn. He was a ship-chandler, and resided in Boston, Mass., where his widow is still living. He died Oct. 1, 1864.

## Children:

910. Ann Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1819; m. April 30, 1845, William Bellamy of Boston, son of Charles and Margaret (Haley) Bellamy, b. Nov. 5, 1800. He was a merchant, (importer of fancy goods) and resided in Boston. He d. May 14, 1874. Their children have been: *William*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 25, 1846; he is an importer of fancy goods; residence, Dorchester. *Margaret*<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1847; d. June 1, 1857. *Ann Maria*<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1849; m. April 28, 1870, Washington Irving Taylor of Boston, b. March 28, 1840, son of George Stonehouse and Ann (Bourne) Taylor. He is a merchant, wholesale dealer in hats, caps, furs, etc. *Charles*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1851; m. Sept. 25, 1872, Annie Lavinia Borden of Brighton, Mass., (Boston), b. July 16, 1854, dau. of John and Anna (Richmond) Borden. He is a merchant, and resides in Boston. He deals in clocks, watches and optical instruments. *Elizabeth*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 27, 1853. *Benjamin*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 23, 1856; d. April 29, 1875. *John*<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1857. *George*<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1861; d. Aug. 17, 1862. The children of W. I. and

- Ann Maria<sup>9</sup> (Bellamy) Taylor, are; William B.<sup>12</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1871. George<sup>10</sup>, b. May 24, 1873. John<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1875. The children of Charles<sup>9</sup>, and Annie L. (Borden) Bellamy, are: Bertha Lavinia<sup>11</sup>, b. in Paris, France, Oct. 5, 1874.
911. Caroline<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1820; d. Sept. 15, 1858.
912. Benjamin<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1822; he resides in San Francisco, California. He is a mariner.
913. Frances Bryant<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1824.
914. Elizabeth Crumby<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1824.
915. William Freeman<sup>8</sup>, b. July 22, 1827; d. Aug. 10, 1865, in Paris, France. He was a wholesale dealer in fancy goods.
916. Charles Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1829; m. Dec. 13, 1860, Louisa Myers, dau. of William and Sally (Staples) Myers, b. in Boston, Oct. 20, 1838. He is a clerk, and resides in Augusta, Ga. They have one daughter, *Gertrude Louise*<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 12, 1868.
917. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1833; m. Dec. 7, 1859, Eleanor Waldron Smith, b. May 5, 1839, dau. of Charlotte Ann (Foy) and Daniel Smith of Chelsea, Mass. He is a merchant, and resides in Chelsea, Mass. Their children have been: *Florence Maria*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 16, 1863; d. Aug. 12, 1865. *Eleanor Waldron*<sup>9</sup>, b. May 5, 1865. *William Freeman*<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1868; d. March 10, 1869.
918. Horace<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1835; m. Nov. 21, 1865, Susan E. B. Lincoln, dau. of Warren and Nancy (Parker) Lincoln of Boston, Mass. He is an advertising agent and resides in Boston, Mass. They have, *George Lincoln*<sup>9</sup>, b. May 3, 1868.
919. Julia<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 20, 1837; m. Dec. 7, 1858, Albert S. Pratt of Boston, b. May 24, 1833, son of John and Mary (Lambord) Pratt. He is a merchant, and resides in Boston, Mass. They have, *Julia Marion*<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1861. *Carrie Maud*<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1863.

## 399.

REBECCA STONE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Elia-shib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Boston, Mass., March 5, 1800, dau. of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Rebecca (Stone) Faxon, m. Aug. 17, 1824, John Dodd, b. May 16, 1797, son of Timothy and Susannah (Gross) Dodd of Hartford, Conn. He was a merchant. He d. Aug. 29, 1833; and she m. 2nd, Feb. 11, 1842, Horace Dodd, brother of the above, b. May 14, 1803. He is a merchant. Residence, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Dodd d. Jan. 9, 1874.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

920. Amelia R.<sup>8</sup>, b. June 26, 1825; d. May 22, 1832.

921. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1826; d. June 9, 1832.  
 922. Julia M.<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1830; d. May 22, 1832.  
 923. Cornelia M.<sup>8</sup>, b. June 8, 1843; she resides in Boston, Mass.

## 402.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*William<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Canaan, Conn., Dec. 9, 1804, son of William<sup>6</sup> and Phebe (Lawrence) Faxon, m. Oct. 23, 1827, Hannah Payne, b. Sept. 18, 1808, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Steele) Payne of Amenia, N. Y. He is a retired merchant of New York city, and resides in Yonkers, N. Y. The first child, Sarah Steele, was b. in Amenia, Dutchess county, N. Y. The other children were born in New York city.

## Children :

- †924. Sarah Steele<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Oscar A. Fowler, June 2, 1863.  
 †925. Mattie Stanton<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1838; m. W. W. Mills, June 2, 1863.  
 926. William Lawrence<sup>8</sup>, b. July 10, 1842; d. May 21, 1866.  
 927. Frances Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1848; d. April 7, 1855.

## 403.

PHEBE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*William<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Canaan, Conn., Dec. 9, 1804, dau. of William<sup>6</sup> and Phebe (Lawrence) Faxon, m. Jan. 3, 1827, George W. Dutcher, b. July 12, 1802, in Salisbury, Conn., son of John Ashley and Chloe (Beckley) Dutcher. He is a farmer and resides at Holley, Orleans county, N. Y. She d. Aug. 23, 1870.

## Children :

928. Jane Frances<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1827; m. Nov. 14, 1850, Lorenzo Ferry, b. June 13, 1822, son of Medad and Lovina (Littlefield) Ferry of Holley, N. Y. He is a farmer, and resides in Holley, N. Y.  
 929. Elizabeth Robbins<sup>8</sup>, b. June 8, 1831; m. Nov. 11, 1854, Henry F. Carpenter, b. March 7, 1829, son of Cyril and Nancy (Farnsworth) Carpenter of Rochester, N. Y. He is a clerk and resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. He is superintendent of Presbyterian Hospital, 70th St., and Madison Avenue, New York city.

930. Emma<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1838; m. Oct. 21, 1862, Newton T. Hume, b. Aug. 1, 1831, in Riga, Munroe county, N. Y., son of David and Sarah (Spafford) Hume of Holley, N. Y. He is a county treasurer, and resides in Erie, Penn.

## 404.

ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*William<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Canaan, Conn., Feb. 23, 1809, dau. of William<sup>6</sup> and Phebe (Lawrence) Faxon, m. 1st, Albert Milton Robbins, b. Jan. 24, 1806, son of Thomas B. and Asenath (Griswold) Robbins, of West Stockbridge, Mass. He d. at Avon, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1836. He was a merchant and resided in Avon. She m. 2nd about 1851, George W. Allshouse of Rochester, N. Y., b. June 4, 1814, son of John and Susan (Ebbenriter) Allshouse. He is a book-keeper. They reside in Rochester, N. Y.

Child:

931. Ellen Asenath<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan., 1833; m. May 9, 1853, Elijah F. Gibbs. She d. in Great Barrington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1855. They had one child who d. in infancy. Mr. Gibbs was a merchant and resided in Great Barrington, Mass.

## 405.

ELIJAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 22, 1781, son of Asaph<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Wild) Faxon, m. Elizabeth Webb, b. Jan. 4, 1783, dau. of Thomas and Jane (Reed) Webb of Weymouth, Mass., \*Jan. 17, 1817. He was a blacksmith and resided in East Braintree, Mass. He d. Aug. 25, 1844. She d. Dec. 2, 1847.

Children born in Braintree.:

932. Elizabeth W.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1818; m. Charles S. Hobart, Oct. 24, 1844.  
 933. Jane H.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 1, 1821; d. Dec. 15, 1831.  
 934. Rachel Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1823; teacher, principal of the young ladies school, East Braintree, Mass. It is called the "Monatiquot" Young Ladies' School," and is located at the old homestead, which she has greatly enlarged and improved.

---

\* In No. 405, page 113, the date should be Jan. instead of June.

## 406.

BEULAH WILD FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, Mass., May 21, 1783, dau. of Asaph<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Wild) Faxon, m. July 12, 1800, Moses Arnold, son of Moses and Sarah (Vinton) Arnold of Braintree, b. Nov. 16, 1777. He was a manufacturer of shoes, and resided in Braintree. He d. Dec. 21, 1853. She d. May 27, 1873.

Children born in Braintree:

935. Barnabas Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1800; m. 1st, June 13, 1832 Sarah Capron Hayden, dau. of Robert and Huldah (Cleverly) Hayden, b. April 4, 1810, d. Dec. 23, 1833; 2nd, May 11, 1835, Eliza Stone, dau. of Amos and Hannah (Farnsworth) Stone of Groton, Mass., b. 1811, d. Sept. 11, 1843; 3rd, May 14, 1846, Elizabeth French Hayden, dau. of Thomas Allen and Mehitabel Hayden. He resides in Braintree and is a boot manufacturer.
936. Moses<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1803; d. Dec. 25, 1843; unmarried.
937. Rebecca Miller<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 24, 1804; m. Sept. 11, 1827, Samuel Veazie, son of Lemuel and Phebe (Stetson) Veazie, b. March 26, 1802. She d. May 4, 1842. He m. 2nd, Mary (French) Thayer, widow of William Thayer, dau. of Lewis and Eunice (Holbrook) French of Braintree. He was a boot manufacturer; residence, Braintree.
938. Asaph Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. May 31, 1806; m. Mary Faxon, Sept. 21, 1831. (See No. 1061.)
939. George Washington<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 31, 1808; m. Jan. 30, 1833, Sarah Ann Wales, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah Wales of Braintree, b. Nov. 30, 1809. Residence, Braintree; occupation, farmer.
940. Elijah Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. July 29, 1810; m. July 19, 1840, Harriet Shaw, b. Nov. 30, 1821, dau. of Jeremiah and Harriet (Burrill) Shaw. He resides in East Braintree, Mass., and is a boot maker.
941. Ralph<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 26, 1812; m. Nov. 26, 1840, Eunice Collins Hollis, b. July 13, 1809, dau. of Capt. John and Mary (French) Hollis of Braintree. He is a farmer and resides in Braintree, Mass.
942. Beulah Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1814; m. July 3, 1834, John Stevenson, b. March, 1810. He was a boot manufacturer. He d. Dec. 24, 1867, at his residence, No. 6, Chester Park, Boston. His widow resides in Everett, Mass.
943. Sumner Wild<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1816; m. May 1, 1842, Rosette Eastman of Bow, N. H., b. Jan., 1816. He resides in Braintree, Mass.
944. Eliza Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. May 22, 1818; m. Oct. 24, 1836, Simeon Williams, son of Joseph Crocker Williams, and grand-



- son of Rev. Simeon Williams of South Weymouth, Mass. He d. Nov. 8, 1849, æt. 37. He was a boot-maker.
945. Benjamin Vinton<sup>8</sup>, b. April 24, 1821; m. April 6, 1844, Mary Denton, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Hunt Denton, b. Jan. 4, 1826. Boot-maker; residence, Braintree.
946. Daniel Fogg<sup>8</sup>, b. March 6, 1825; m. Nov. 19, 1846, Mary Jane Veazie, b. Feb. 5, 1827, dau. of John and Betsey (Pratt) Veazie. Betsey (Pratt) Veazie was a sister of the first and second wife of Benjamin Faxon<sup>6</sup>. He is a farmer and resides in Quincy, Mass.

## 408.

BETSEY OR ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Braintree, Mass., daughter of Asaph<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Wild) Faxon, m. Nov. 13, 1805, Alexander White, b. Jan. 12, 1781, son of Alexander and Dorcas White. She d. March 23, 1807. He m. again. He was a blacksmith, and resided in Braintree, Mass.

Children born in Braintree :

947. Infant<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. Jan. 23, 1806.
948. Elizabeth A.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 14, 1807; m. Oct. 26, 1835, Minot Newton, b. Oct. 28, 1804, son of Ezekiel and Olive (Whitcomb) Newton. He is a shoe-maker and farmer and resides in Braintree, Mass. His wife d. Nov. 2, 1872. Their children have been, *Jane Faxon Newton*<sup>9</sup>, b. May, 1836; d. Dec. 2, 1836, and *Erastus Alexander Newton*<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1840. The latter resides in East Braintree, Mass.

## 409.

ASAPH FAXON<sup>7</sup>. (*Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Braintree, June 4, 1788, son of Asaph<sup>6</sup> and Rachel (Wild) Faxon, m. July 17, 1808, Eunice Allen, daughter of Col. William and Deborah (Clark) Allen, b. July 28, 1790. He was a blacksmith and farmer, and resided in East Braintree. He was one of the original members of the Union Church Society of Braintree and Weymouth. He took no active part in the war of 1812; but was a lieutenant of a company of minute men, which was not called into action. He was afterwards captain in the militia and was generally

known by that title. He d. 1828. His widow d. 1873.\*

Children born in Braintree :

- †949. Horatio Nelson<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1809 ; m. 1st, Oct. 27, 1830, Catherine Elizabeth Allen ; 2nd, May 21, 1838, Phebe N. Glover.
- †950. Betsey White<sup>8</sup>, b. April 22, 1811 ; m. Judah Loring, Dec. 3, 1835.
- 951. Susan Deborah<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1813 ; d. in Lawrence, Kansas, Oct. 13, 1858.
- †952. Asaph Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. June 29, 1816 ; m. Mercy L. Manson, Sept., 1839.
- †953. Rachel Wild<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1818 ; m. Rev. Henry Vose, Nov. 6, 1839.
- †954. Barnabas P.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 14, 1821 ; m. May 21, 1840, Eliza Field.
- †955. Eunice Allen<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 16, 1823 ; m. Jonathan Oldham, June 2, 1844.
- †956. William T.<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1827 ; m. Harriet Cook, Oct. 12, 1846.

422.

EBENEZER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in West Hartford, Conn., Feb. 13, 1777, son of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. Nov. 25, 1802, Mary Colton, b. March 30, 1775, daughter of Abijah and Mary (Gaylord) Colton of West Hartford, Conn. He was a farmer and lived in the latter place, near the old homestead, until his decease, Jan. 7, 1865. She d. March 20, 1850.

Children born in West Hartford, Conn.:

- †957. Laura<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1803 ; m. Albert W. Butler, Sept. 2, 1828.
- †958. Chester<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1805 ; m. 1st, Sarah Deming, June 12, 1833 ; 2nd, Delia Seymour ; 3rd, Lucy S. Mills, Sept. 29, 1853.
- †959. Lewis<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1808 ; m. Sarah G. Perkins, Jan. 31, 1832.
- 960. Julius<sup>8</sup>, b. June 27, 1810 ; d. Jan. 12, 1848.
- 961. Charlotte<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1812 ; d. Sept. 13, 1814.
- 962. Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1815 ; resides in West Hartford.

---

\*The dates in the family of Capt. Asaph Faxon<sup>7</sup> and some of his descendants have been obtained from the records of Mrs. Judah Loring, who has corrected the mistakes which have appeared in other publications and which exist in the public records.

## 423.

ELIHU FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in West Hartford, Conn., Nov. 6, 1779, son of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. July 8, 1807, Elizabeth Olcott, b. April 22, 1784, daughter of James and Lucy (Terry\*) Olcott of Hartford, Conn. He died June 30, 1847. She died in Hartford, Dec. 21, 1854. James<sup>8</sup> and Henry<sup>8</sup> were b. in Hartford; Sally Ann<sup>8</sup>, Walter<sup>8</sup>, Hiram<sup>8</sup> and Charles<sup>8</sup>, in Nassau, N. Y.; William<sup>8</sup> and Ebenezer<sup>8</sup>, in West Hartford, Conn.

## Children :

- †963. James<sup>8</sup>, b. May 6, 1808; m. Frances E. Bunce, Nov. 6, 1832.
- 964. Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1809; book-binder, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.
- 965. Sally Ann<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1813; d. Feb. 19, 1817.
- 966. Walter<sup>8</sup>, b. July 3, 1815; d. Dec. 28, 1816.
- †967. Hiram<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 11, 1816; m. M. Maria Collyer, March 31, 1842.
- †968. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 13, 1819; m. Emerett E. Willey, May 1, 1843.
- †969. William<sup>8</sup>, b. April 17, 1822; m. 1st, Anna Olney Cushing, Sept. 20, 1847; 2nd, Lucy Eaton Cushing, May 14, 1855.
- 970. Ebenezer<sup>8</sup>, b. May 26, 1825; m. July 21, 1853, Ambrosia M. Jenkins, b. Jan. 31, 1829, dau. of Lewis A. and Mary Jenkins of Baltimore, Md. He was an architect and resided in Baltimore, where he died March 8, 1868.

## 426.

ELIZA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in West Hartford, Conn., Aug. 18, 1787, daughter of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. May 25, 1815, Rev. Chesert Colton, a Congregational clergyman, b. in West Hartford, Conn., 1784, son of Abijah and Mary (Gaylord) Colton of West Hartford, Conn. He d. in New Carlisle, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1850. She d. May 20, 1865. He graduated at Yale College in 1804. He was settled in the ministry at Brentwood, N. H., and in Lyme

---

\*Dau. of Ephraim Terry of Enfield, Conn.

Conn. He was engaged in missionary labor in the West at the time of his decease.

Children :

971. Julia Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. July 25, 1817; m. 1st, Sept. 2, 1843, Rev. E. Roger Johnson, b. June 14, 1814, son of Anson and Huldah (Huntington) Johnson of Plainfield, Conn. He d. Sept. 7, 1862. She m. 2nd, Nov. 15, 1865, Dickerman K. Hubbard of New Carlisle, O., b. Nov. 15, 1812, son of Solomon and Electa (Ashley) Hubbard of Sunderland, Mass. He d. Dec. 16, 1873. He was notary public and justice of the peace, and for the last twelve years of his life postmaster in New Carlisle, Clark county, Ohio. His widow resides in the latter place.
972. Chester<sup>8</sup>, b. June 17, 1820; m. 1858, Laura C. Wing, b. Feb. 10, 1842, dau. of Alonzo and Emeline Wing. He is a druggist, and resides in Carson City, Ormsby county, Nevada. Alonzo Wing owned a ranch near Marysville, Yuba county, Cal.

#### 427.

NANCY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in West Hartford, Conn., Aug. 29, 1790, daughter of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. May 15, 1817, Roderick Colton, b. Sept. 11, 1790, son of Abijah and Mary (Gaylord) Colton of West Hartford, Conn. He was a farmer. He d. Sept. 18, 1862. She d. Jan. 14, 1868.

Children born in West Hartford, Conn.:

973. Frederick<sup>8</sup>, b. March 8, 1818; he is a lawyer and resides in Cincinnati, O. Unmarried. He studied law in the office of Francis Parsons, Esq., of Hartford, Conn. In 1841, he was associated with Edmund B. Green, Esq., in editing the *New England Weekly*, a literary journal published in that city. He removed to Cincinnati in 1842, and having completed his studies in the office of Henry H. Goodman, Esq., was, in 1843, admitted to practice by the Supreme Court of Ohio.
974. Chester<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1819; m. 1st, Mary A. Griswold, Oct. 14, 1846, b. Sept. 11, 1819, dau. of Josiah W. and Mary Ann (Belden) Griswold. She d. Aug. 23, 1849. He m. 2nd, Jan. 4, 1865, Julia A. Butler, b. Sept. 23, 1836, dau. of Leonard and Sophronia (Mack) Butler. He is a farmer and resides in West Hartford, Conn.\*
975. Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. April 12, 1822; d. Nov. 24, 1845.
976. Harriet<sup>8</sup>, b. June 17, 1826; m. May 12, 1852, Frederick J. Butler, b. Sept. 11, 1820, son of James and Irene (Ensign) Butler. He is a farmer.\*

---

\* For children, see Appendix.

977. Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. March 19, 1828 ; d. Oct. 23, 1831.

978. Charlotte Amelia<sup>8</sup>, b. July 26, 1832 ; resides in West Hartford, Conn.

## 428.

AMELIA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in West Hartford, Conn., May 12, 1793, dau. of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. Dec. 1, 1814, Timothy S. Goodman of West Hartford, b. Nov. 5, 1787, son of Moses and Amy (Seymour) Goodman. They removed to Cincinnati, O., where they resided till their death. He d. May 8, 1869. She d. Sept. 9, 1872. He was a merchant and banker. The first two children were b. in Amherst, Mass., the third in West Hartford, Conn., the others in Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Children :

979. Abigail Whitman<sup>8</sup>, b. May 28, 1816 ; d. Dec. 17, 1831.

980. Henry Horace<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1818 ; m. Dec. 2, 1840, Esther A. Langdon, b. Aug. 15, 1822, dau. of E. P. and Ann (Cromwell) Langdon, of Cincinnati, O. He is a lawyer, and resides in New York. He graduated at Miami University, 1837, and was admitted to the Ohio bar in 1839. He was counsel and judge advocate of the navy department during the terms of Lincoln and Johnson.

\*982. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1819 ; m. Dec. 21, 1841, Catherine F. Wiles of Lebanon, O., b. Sept. 28, 1824, dau. of William M. and Nancy B. (Armes) Wiles. He is a financier and resides in Chicago, Ill.

983. Thomas<sup>8</sup>, b. March 11, 1821 ; d. Sept., 1825.

984. William Augustus<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1822 ; m. June, 1847, Lucy A. Grandin, b. July 29, 1827, dau. of Philip and Hannah (Pratt) Grandin of Cincinnati, O. He is a banker and resides in the latter place.

985. Timothy S.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 26, 1825 ; m. Oct. 12, 1848, Julia E. Shipman, b. May 1, 1827, dau. of Joshua and Eunice (Edgerton) Shipman of Marietta, O. Residence, Cincinnati, O. He is a graduate of Marietta College. Occupation, secretary of the Cincinnati Equitable Insurance Co.

986. Moses<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1827, m. Sallie Foster, b. May 14, 1829, dau. of Charles and Rachel (Barker) Foster, of Cincinnati, O. He is a book-keeper, and resides in Memphis, Tenn.

---

\*An error in the consecutive numbers in passing from 980 to 982.

1987. Francis<sup>8</sup>, b. May 3, 1829; m. March 13, 1851, Alice Foster, b. Aug. 29, 1831, dau. of Charles and Rachel (Barker) Foster of Cincinnati, O. He resides in New York city.

## 430.

CHARLES FAXON<sup>7</sup>. (*Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in West Hartford, Conn., July 4, 1799, son of Ebenezer<sup>6</sup> and Eleanor (Whitman) Faxon, m. May 4, 1823, Lucy Ann Steele, b. Oct. 6, 1804, daughter of Oliver Steele of New Haven, Conn. He was a printer, bookseller and editor. After his marriage he removed the same year to Catskill, N. Y., where he purchased the *Catskill Recorder*, which he conducted until 1831. He then removed to Buffalo, N. Y., and started the paper known as the *Daily Star*, afterwards the *Daily Star and Republican*. In 1843 he moved with his family of ten children to Clarksville, Tenn., where he commenced the publication of the *Primitive Standard*, an Episcopal journal, with Rev. James Heber Otey, afterwards Bishop of Tenn., as editor. At the same time he established the *Clarksville Jeffersonian*, which soon became one of the leading papers of the state. In 1863, Mr. Faxon was elected a magistrate for the Clarksville District, which position he held, in connection with that of notary public, until his death, July 18, 1867. His widow d. May 21, 1874. Their place of burial is in Greenwood cemetery, near Clarksville, Tenn.

Charles Oliver<sup>8</sup>, Henry Whitman<sup>8</sup>, Leonard Goodman<sup>8</sup>, and Emily Lunsford<sup>8</sup> were b. in Catskill, N. Y.; Sarah Barker<sup>8</sup> and Caroline Crane<sup>8</sup>, in Clarksville, Tenn.; and the others, in Buffalo, N. Y., from James Gates<sup>8</sup> to Esther Mead<sup>8</sup> inclusive.

## Children :

- †988. Charles Oliver<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. 1st, Sarah C. Hickman, June 4, 1850; 2nd, Ellen D. Hickman, Nov. 10, 1854.  
 †989. Henry Whitman<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1826; m. Eunice U. Wood, Sept. 11, 1855.  
 †990. Leonard Goodman<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1827; m. Nov. 26, 1854, Mattie E. Wilkinson.

- †991. Emily Lunsford<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1829; m. Aug. 28, 1853, Melville Auchinleck.
- †992. James Gates<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 26, 1831; m. Maria L. Browning, May 24, 1856.
- †993. Lucy Alice<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1834; m. James Glascock, Feb. 25, 1858.
- †994. Mary Loring<sup>8</sup>, b. March 19, 1836; m. John E. Wilcox, Dec. 6, 1855.
- †995. George Benton<sup>8</sup>, b. May 13, 1838; m. Sidney L. Finley, Dec. 13, 1871.
- †996. John Wellington<sup>8</sup>, b. May 24, 1840; m. Florence Herring, Feb. 22, 1866.
- †997. Esther Meade<sup>8</sup>, b. June 11, 1842; m. Thomas Waddington, Feb. 5, 1864.
- 998. Sarah Barker<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1844; m. Nov. 5, 1870, Benjamin A. Whitlock, b. Sept. 17, 1843, son of Capt J. R. and S. H. (Radford) Whitlock (both from Va.). He is a farmer, and resides near Long View, Christian county, Ky.
- †999. Caroline Crane<sup>8</sup>, b. May 18, 1848; m. Robert Warner Thomas, Dec. 31, 1868.

## 447.

JOANNA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., April 27, 1800, daughter of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Joanna (Pratt) Faxon, m. 1st, Gideon Bailey, April 6, 1821, son of Gideon and Eliza Bailey of Little Compton, R. I. He was b. Aug. 1, 1788; and d. March 26, 1833. He was a sailmaker, and resided in Boston, Mass. At the date of decease, he was living in Barnstable, Mass. She m. 2nd, in Cambridge, April 20, 1844, Marcus Latham, b. June 10, 1794, son of Levi and Hannah (Alden) Latham of Bridgewater, Mass. He was at the time of his marriage of Cummington, Mass. He was afterwards a collector, and resided in Boston, Mass. He d. Jan. 6, 1868. She d. April, 1872.

## Children :

- 1000. Ann Maria (Bailey)<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 14, 1822; m. April 2, 1840, Isaac C. Holmes, b. Sept. 22, 1821, son of Joseph and Lydia (Watson) Holmes of Cambridge, Mass., formerly from Plymouth, Mass. He is a coal and wood dealer and resides in Cambridgeport, Mass.
- 1001. Gideon (Bailey)<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1828.

## 448.

EBENEZER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., April 22, 1802, son of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Esther (Pratt) Faxon, m. 1st, Dec. 12, 1827, Hannah Jenkins, daughter of Jedediah and Love Jenkins of South Berwick, Me., b. Jan. 21, 1804. She d. April 12, 1831. He m. 2nd, Olive Thompson, b. Jan. 11, 1808, daughter of Daniel and Olive Thompson of Lebanon, Me., March 18, 1832. He was a blacksmith, and for a time lived in Dorchester. In 1826, he removed to Dover, N. H., where he resided until his decease, Dec. 14, 1875. He was a man of exemplary life, and was justly held in high esteem.

Children born in Dover, N. H.:

1002. Sarah E.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1828; m. Stephen Styles of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 12, 1848. She d. Dec., 1849.
1003. Lydia A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan., 1830; d. March, 1830.
1004. George H.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 23, 1833; d. Dec. 13, 1862. He was a member of Co. K. 11th, N. H. Vols., and was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg.
1005. Hannah J.<sup>8</sup>, May 18, 1835; d. Sept. 7, 1852.
1006. Martha A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 5, 1837; m. Sept. 21, 1856, Joseph A. Wiggin, b. Aug. 9, 1833, son of William and Dolly Wiggin of Tuftonburg, N. H. He is a grocer and resides in Dover. No children.
1007. Charles A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1840; m. July 8, 1866, Ellen A. Ham, b. Oct. 29, 1842, dau. of Walter and Nancy (Morrill) Ham. He is a grocer and resides in Dover, N. H.
- †1008. Eben<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1843; m. Rubie A. Young, April 16, 1871.
1009. Horace<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1846; d. June 27, 1846.
- †1010. Ellen J.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 11, 1847; m. Jan. 2, 1871, Horace W. Foss.
1011. Emma F.<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1851; d. April 20, ———.

## 449.

THOMAS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., March 18, 1804, son of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Esther (Pratt) Faxon, m. May 9, 1832, Martha Veazie, b. Jan. 21, 1807, daughter of John and Betsey (Pratt\*) Veazie of

---

\*Betsey Pratt was a sister of Thomas Faxon's mother.



Quincy, Mass. He was a blacksmith and resided in Boston. He d. June 18, 1836. His widow m. April 15, 1841, Danford White of Chelsea, formerly of Boston, Mass., b. Nov. 17, 1816, son of Jesse and Ruth (Vales) White. He is a steam and gas fitter. They removed May, 1876, to Quincy, Mass.

Child born in Boston, Mass. :

1012. Martha Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1833 ; d. May 17, 1836, æt. 2 years, 7 months.

## 451.

SARAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., June 9, 1806, daughter of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Esther (Pratt) Faxon, m. Jan. 28, 1826, (by Rev. Hosea Ballou of Boston,) John Fiske Gilbert, b. July, 1802, son of Reuben and Dolly Gilbert. He was a carpenter and resided in North Brookfield, Mass., where his widow was living in 1876. He d. July 30, 1871.

Children :

1013. Elizabeth C.<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 24, 1827 ; m. Dec. 18, 1845, Albert E. Southworth of North Brookfield, Mass., b. Aug. 17, 1823, son of Josiah R. and Mary (Maynard) Southworth. Their children have been : *Annie L. Southworth<sup>9</sup>*, b. May 26, 1849 ; d. Feb. 4, 1853. *Lizzie S. Southworth<sup>9</sup>*, b. May 12, 1852 ; m. June 18, 1870, William R. Smith. She d. July 11, 1875. *William A. Southworth<sup>9</sup>*, b. Aug. 13, 1855. *Mary M. Southworth<sup>9</sup>*, b. Dec. 9, 1857. Residence, North Brookfield, Mass.
1014. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1831 ; m. Nov. 27, 1850, Henry Allen, b. Nov. 19, 1828, son of Silas and Phebe (Dexter) Allen of North Brookfield, Mass. He d. July 14, 1865. He served in the late war of the rebellion in Co. "F." 42nd Regt. Mass. Vols. Their children have been : *Charles W. Allen<sup>9</sup>*, b. Dec. 13, 1856 ; d. Oct. 11, 1857. *Carrie L. Allen<sup>9</sup>*, b. July 6, 1862. She resides in N. Brookfield, Mass.
1015. Sarah Fiske<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 6, 1837 ; m. April 12, 1856, William May of New Braintree, Mass., b. Oct. 5, 1831, son of Erastus and Betsey (Strickland) May. He is a machinist. They reside in Binghamton, N. Y. Their children are : *Frederick Augustus May<sup>9</sup>*, b. 1857 ; *Emma Frances May<sup>9</sup>*, b. 1859 ; *Jennie Louisa May<sup>9</sup>*, b. 1861 ; *Ida Earle May<sup>9</sup>*, b. 1867.

## 453.

HARRIET C. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., May 16, 1813, daughter of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Lucy (Luffkin) Faxon, m. Dec. 3, 1840, Michael W. Whitney, son of Stephen and Julia (Whittemore) Whitney. He is a currier. Residence, Boston, Mass.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1016. Henry Codman<sup>8</sup>, b. June 28, 1843; residence, Boston, Mass.

1017. Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. 1845; d. July 20, 1847.

Child born in Charlestown, Mass.:

1018. Helen Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1847; m. April 13, 1869, George Henry Bridge, b. Dec. 16, 1845, son of William and Rebecca (Wetherbee) Bridge. He is a machinist and resides in Boston, Mass.

## 457.

HORACE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., July 1, 1820, son of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Lucy (Luffkin) Faxon, m. May 29, 1842, Beulah Maria Holbrook, b. Jan. 16, 1823, daughter of David and Beulah (Thayer) Holbrook. He is a shoe-maker and resides in South Braintree, Mass.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1019. Horace Webster<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 30, 1843; d. Sept. 30, 1848.

1020. Beulah Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. April 12, 1846; d. Oct. 1, 1846.

†1021. Henry Augustus<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1847; m. Lizzie M. Curtis, July 11, 1875.

1022. Helen Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 19, 1851; d. Nov. 4, 1865.

## 461.

NANCY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Feb. 28, 1827, dau. of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Lucy (Luffkin) Faxon, m. 1st, James S. Salmon, b. Feb. 18, 1847, son of John and Martha (Pierce) Salmon, b. April 21, 1817. He was a carriage maker. He d. Aug. 12, 1864. She m. 2nd, George Currier, Jan. 30, 1870, son of John and Hannah

(Carleton) Currier, b. July 9, 1831. He is a carpenter and resides in Chelsea, Mass.

Children :

- 1023. Margaret<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1848 ; d. Oct. 9, 1848.
- 1024. James Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 8, 1850. He is an organ maker, and resides in E. Boston.
- 1025. Nancy Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1851 ; m. Sept. 14, 1868, William J. Long, b. April 22, 1846, son of Martin W. and Isabella (Cooper) Long. He resides in E. Boston.
- 1026. Austin Danton<sup>8</sup>, b. March 5, 1853 ; d. May 1, 1856.
- 1027. William Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1854 ; d. Aug. 10, 1856.
- 1028. William Edward<sup>8</sup>, b. April 21, 1857. He is a carpenter, and resides in E. Boston.
- 1029. Lucy Helen<sup>8</sup>, b. May 19, 1859 ; m. April, 1876, Henry Edward Bowden, b. Oct. 12, 1855, son of John and Mary (Gardner) Bowden of Boston. He resides in Boston, Mass.
- 1030. Austin Duncan<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 15, 1861 ; d. March 3, 1861.
- 1031. Martha<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1862.

#### 464.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 17, 1832, son of Benjamin and Lucy (Luffkin) Faxon, m. Dec. 9, 1862, Esther Amanda Morse, dau. of Andrew and Lydia (Lincoln) Morse of Cohasset, Mass. He resides in Quincy, Mass.

Children born in Quincy, Mass. :

- 1032. William Benjamin<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1863 ; d. in infancy.
- 1033. Esther Amanda<sup>8</sup>, b. June 1, 1866.
- 1034. Lucy Luffkin<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1868.
- 1035. Winnie May<sup>8</sup>, b. May 25, 1873 ; d. Jan. 22, 1875.

#### 465.

DANIEL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., April 27, 1835, son of Benjamin<sup>6</sup> and Lucy (Luffkin) Faxon, m. 1st, Mary Ann Sweeney, Nov. 28, 1857, dau. of Daniel and Bridget Sweeney. She d. at Cambridge, Mass., 1859. He m. 2nd, Mary Casey, dau. of James and Mary Casey. She d. at Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 10, 1870, æt. 33 years. He m. 3rd, Mary Carberry, 1871, dau. of John Carberry. Residence, Cambridge, Mass. He is a blacksmith.

## Children born in Cambridge, Mass. :

1036. Infant Daughter<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1863 ; d. Dec. 11, 1863.  
 1037. Annie Agnes<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 14, 1871.  
 1038. Benjamin Daniel<sup>s</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1872.  
 1039. John<sup>s</sup>, b. May 27, 1874.  
 1040. Mary<sup>s</sup>, Oct. 31, 1875.

## 467.

NATHANIEL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 17, 1777, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. Oct. 15, 1801, Eunice Bass, (bapt. Nov. 3, 1782,) dau. of Seth and Mary (Jones) Bass of Quincy. He went to Boston in 1800 and engaged in the boot and shoe trade which he continued till 1836, and then resigned it to his eldest son. The sign of the "big boot," seen by so many, was a prominent object over the door of his store at the corner of Merchants' Row and Market Square, and afterwards at No. 53 North Market street, and will always be associated with his name. He was a man of estimable character and excellent habits. He acquired wealth, but was modest, unostentatious, and was well known for his kind and charitable disposition. He was esteemed by all who knew him for his virtuous and blameless life. He died Aug. 17, 1861. She d. Jan. 26, 1855.

## Children born in Boston, Mass. :

1041. George N.<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1803 ; m. Oct. 18, 1855, Cornelia T. Cutter, dau. of Edward and Ruth (Torrey) Cutter of Boston, Mass. She was b. Nov. 12, 1817. He is a retired merchant. Residence, Boston. No children.  
 †1042. Francis E.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 5, 1807 ; m. Lois M. Knox, Dec. 20, 1837.  
 †1043. Eunice Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1810 ; m. 1st, William Grigg, M. D., Oct. 5, 1827 ; 2nd, William A. Weeks, May 31, 1833 ; 3rd, James H. Weeks, June 25, 1856.  
 †1044. James O.<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 3, 1812 ; m. Harriet Fairfield, Oct. 17, 1837.

## 468.

JOSEPH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 21, 1779, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. April 2, 1806, Hepsey Adams, dau. of Roger and Hepsey (Russell)

Adams of Newton, Mass. He lived for a time at Quincy on the place owned by President Adams. Subsequently he purchased the place in Newton owned by the heirs of his wife's father. He lived there till 1853, adding to his farm and improving it, and enjoying his life in most industrious application to the work of agriculture. Feeling the need of a less active life he removed in 1853 to Watertown, Mass. He d. June 22, 1865. She d. March 13, 1853.

Children born in Newton, Mass. :

- †1045. Joseph Adams<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1812 ; m. Susan Mead, July 14, 1839.
- †1046. Caleb Strong<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1814 ; m. Harriet Eager, April 16, 1840.
- †1047. Hepseybeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1816 ; m. Hiram Barker, Oct. 31, 1839.
- 1048. Adeline<sup>8</sup>, b. July 24, 1822 ; d. April 13, 1866.
- 1049. Harriet Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. June 24, 1824 ; resided in Watertown in 1876.
- 1050. Angeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1828 ; d. Sept. 16, 1828.

#### 469.

JOB FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Sept. 5, 1780, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. Oct. 25, 1812, Judith B. Hardwick, b. April 30, 1795, dau. of Henry and Judith B. (Speare) Hardwick of Braintree. She d. May 30, 1864. He d. July 10, 1873. He was an agriculturist, and was also engaged in the market business. He owned and managed a stall in Quincy Market, Boston. Soon after his marriage he purchased a farm in Quincy, on which he lived up to the time of his decease. He was a man of great energy and wonderful physical endurance, of regular and temperate habits, and enjoyed perfect health up to the time of his last illness, which was very short. He d. at the ripe age of 93 years. Mrs. Faxon was beloved and esteemed by all who knew her. Besides conducting in an admirable manner her charge of a large family, she always found time to perform acts of kindness to cheer the lives of others outside of her own home circle. She lived not for self alone; and she left many to mourn for her departure from a life of usefulness and love.

## Children born in Quincy, Mass. :

- †1051. Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 4, 1814 ; m. Joseph Fry, April 20, 1842  
 1052. Henry Hardwick<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1816 ; d. June 4, 1819.  
 †1053. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 26, 1818 ; m. Ellen Woods, Dec. 24, 1848.  
 †1054. Emeline<sup>8</sup>, b. May 20, 1821 ; m. Amos Page, March 9, 1848.  
 †1055. Henry Hardwick<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1823 ; m. Mary B. Munroe, Nov. 18, 1852.  
 †1056. \*Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1825 ; m. Francis G. Faxon, April 22, 1849.  
 †1057. Angeline<sup>8</sup>, b. March 21, 1829 ; m. Samuel E. Johnson, April 20, 1848.  
 †1058. J. Franklin<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 2, 1832 ; m. 1st, Dec. 20, 1860, Mary Ellison ; 2nd, Jan. 17, 1871, Caroline F. Reed.  
 1059. James Warren<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 30, 1836 ; unmarried ; architect ; resides in Boston.

## 470.

CHARLES FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., March 1, 1783, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. Oct. 1805, Rhoda Morrill, b. 1789, dau. of Moses Sargent and Abigail (Worthing) Morrill. She d. Dec. 19, 1847. He d. Feb. 15, 1867. He was a blacksmith and learned his trade of his Uncle Eleb of Roxbury, who was famous for making good axes. He went to Salisbury, Mass., where he was married. He lived for a time at Hallowell, Me., thence he removed to Boston and afterwards to Braintree. Of the children, Charles<sup>8</sup> (1st), James Morrill<sup>8</sup> (1st and 2nd) were born in Amesbury ; Mary<sup>8</sup>, in Salisbury ; Abigail<sup>8</sup> in Hallowell, Me. ; Rhoda<sup>8</sup> and Sargent<sup>8</sup> in Boston ; the others in Braintree.

## Children :

1060. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 24, 1806 ; d. July 24, 1828.  
 †1061. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1809 ; m. Asaph F. Arnold, Sept. 21, 1831.  
 1062. James Morrill<sup>8</sup>, b. March 19, 1811 ; d. May 22, 1811.  
 †1063. James Morrill<sup>8</sup>, b. May 1, 1812 ; m. Lucy Sherman, Sept. 1836.  
 †1064. Abigail<sup>8</sup>, b. June 1, 1815 ; m. Thomas Hardwick, Jan., 1848.  
 1065. Rhoda<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 27, 1817 ; d. Aug. 12, 1818.  
 †1066. Moses Worthing<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 17, 1819 ; m. Lucy Jane Hunt, Jan. 11, 1844.

---

\*For Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> see No. 1080, Francis G. Faxon.

1067. Sargent<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 29, 1822; d. May 29, 1844.  
 †1068. Rhoda Frances<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1825; m. Henry Mann, June 13, 1853.  
 †1069. Lois<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1827; m. Eben Hardwick, March 3, 1860.  
 †1070. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1830; m. Olive J. Lowell, April 4, 1855.

## 471.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 22, 1784, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. Feb. 18, 1811, Martha Adams, b. Oct. 1791, dau. of Roger and Hepseybeth (Russell) Adams. He was a boot and shoe dealer, doing business in Boston, where he resided. He d. Dec. 25, 1838. She d. May 31, 1840.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

- †1071. Charlotte Mitchell<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1811; m. June 3, 1839, William Caldwell.  
 1072. Martha Adams<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1813; d. Jan. 12, 1841.  
 †1073. Hannah Wyman<sup>8</sup>, b. May 17, 1816; m. Oct. 26, 1840, Aaron Livermore.  
 1074. Caroline Russell<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 14, 1821; d. July 13, 1852.  
 1075. Louisa Loring<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 1, 1824; d. Sept. 12, 1841.  
 †1076. Maria Blanchard<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 4, 1827; m. April 3, 1855, Joseph H. Bancroft.  
 †1077. William<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1830; m. Nov. 28, 1859, Henrietta B. Cross.  
 1078. Lyman Thayer<sup>8</sup>, b. April 24, 1833; d. April 24, 1835.

## 474.

JOHN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 17, 1791, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. April 13, 1822, Lucy Hardwick, b. Nov. 29, 1798, daughter of Adam and Sarah (Veazie) Hardwick. He began business for himself at an early age. He was a market-man, and by patient industry soon acquired the means of establishing a home for himself. His ten children were all living at the date of his decease. He was a man of great firmness of character; and at the time of his death had reached a point of worldly success that would have brought him prominently before the public.

He was suddenly killed by an accident, May 2, 1845. His death was much regretted by all. His residence was Quincy, Mass., where his widow now lives.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

- 1079. Frederick<sup>8</sup>, b. June 6, 1823; went to California in 1849. Unmarried. He is a druggist and resides in Sonora, Cal.
- †1080. Francis Gray<sup>8</sup>, b. May 16, 1825; m. Elizabeth Faxon, April 22, 1849.
- †1081. John Thayer<sup>8</sup>, b. April 28, 1827; m. Evarista L. De Martinez, Feb. 14, 1858.
- †1082. Charles Augustus<sup>8</sup>, b. March 21, 1829; m. Lucy Webb, March 21, 1851.
- †1083. Lucy Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. May 3, 1833; m. George M. Washburn, Dec. 15, 1858.
- 1084. Ellis Gray Loring<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1834; d. Nov. 2, 1868, in Chicago, Ill. Occupation, merchant.
- †1085. Nathaniel<sup>8</sup>, b. March 10, 1835; m. 1st, Josephine Hood, July 13, 1859; 2nd, Fanny Smith; 3rd, Lula D. Green, Oct. 4, 1868.
- †1086. William Lyman<sup>8</sup>, b. March 25, 1837; m. Annie E. Randall, Oct. 15, 1863.
- 1087. Mary Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1839.
- 1088. Samuel Winslow<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1839; d. May 13, 1854.

#### 475.

GEORGE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Braintree, Mass., Sept. 15, 1796, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Field) Faxon, m. June 5, 1821, Abigail Baxter, b. Dec. 14, 1797, daughter of William and Abigail (Newcomb) Baxter of Quincy, Mass. He was a market-man, and resided in Quincy, Mass. He d. July 10, 1851. She d. May 19, 1864.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

- †1089. Abigail Baxter<sup>8</sup>, b. May 10, 1822; m. March 21, 1844, James M. Monroe.
- †1090. Ann Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 6, 1825; m. June 16, 1850, Nathan A. Brickett.
- †1091. Asaph Thayer<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 6, 1825; m. Dec. 24, 1857, Martha Rebecca Norton.
- 1092. Caroline<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1828; d. Nov. 19, 1828.
- †1093. Mary Field<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 18, 1832; m. April 29, 1856, Joseph B. Lawton.
- †1094. Emily Isabella<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1835; m. July 12, 1859, Bryant N. Adams.
- †1095. George<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1839; m. Oct. 17, 1865, M. Alice Boardman.



## 477.

RELIEF FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Richard*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), daughter of Richard<sup>6</sup> and Susanna (Spear) Faxon, m. 1st, Samuel Cookson, son of Samuel Cookson of Roxbury, June 12, 1796. He d. about 1797. They had no children. She m. 2nd, James Tyng Loring, an apothecary of Boston, June 14, 1801. He d. Sept. 25, 1805. She d. Feb. 28, 1848.

Child born in Boston :

1096. Ellis Gray Loring<sup>8</sup>, b. April 14, 1803 ; m. Louisa Gilman, dau. of Frederick and Abigail Gilman, Oct. 29, 1827. He d. May 24, 1858. They had a daughter, *Anna Loring*<sup>9</sup>, who m. Otto Dressel, son of J. D. Dressel, of Geisenheim, Germany, Oct. 29, 1863. She was b. Nov. 10, 1830. Residence, Boston.

Ellis Gray Loring, was a distinguished lawyer of Boston. He died on Sunday evening at his country residence in Beverly, Mass. His illness was quite sudden and unexpected. He was highly respected for his virtues in private life, and for his active benevolence. He was connected with the anti-slavery society, and was a well-known philanthropist. He was endeared to the citizens of Boston by his life of usefulness and honor. He received a Franklin medal at the Latin School in 1819, and graduated at Harvard University in 1823. Much could be written on the noble life and character of Ellis Gray Loring ; but to give some view of the regard in which he was held, it may be well to present an article from the *Christian Register*, of Boston, May 29, 1859.

"We grieve that so many hearts must be saddened this festive week by the death of this excellent man. He was the friend of all who needed sympathy or aid. The poor and the oppressed never found his face averted or his door closed to them. Knowing him and loving him as we have for forty years, we should be considered extravagant did we give free expression to our impressions of his rare excellencies of character. This we say deliberately, for it has long been our settled conviction that never, through a not short life, have we met the man who seems to us nearer our ideal of a perfect Christian gentleman.

“ With sufficient firmness, energy and decision of character, he was yet one of the gentlest of human beings, and the most genial and winning in his sympathies. No one was ever so idolized in his home and among a large circle of devoted friends; and they whom he served in the profession of the law, or in the discharge of many monetary trusts, felt about as sure of his fidelity, promptness, and obligingness, as of one of the laws of nature. He declined public office, and his political sympathies were ever too much overruled by moral considerations to allow of his being a popular partisan; and yet by the power of character and unvarying suavity of manner, he won troops of friends and universal respect.”

The funeral services took place on the 26th of May, 1858, at the Indiana Place Chapel. A large number of friends, personal and political, were present. The services were conducted by Rev. James Freeman Clarke, D. D. He pronounced a brief and touchingly beautiful eulogy on the deceased. The Hon. Josiah Quincy, jun., made some remarks, in which he stated that he had been intimately acquainted with Mr. Loring for thirty-six years, and could truly and sincerely say that he never did, said, or thought anything which he could regret. The remains were interred in the cemetery at the foot of the Common.

## 478.

SALLY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Richard*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) daughter of Richard<sup>6</sup> and Susanna (Spear) Faxon, m. Nov. 12, 1801, Matthew Mead Hunt, son of Shrimpton Hunt of Boston. Mr. Shrimpton Hunt came to this country from England. He lived in what is now the lower part of Beacon street, near Somerset street. Matthew Mead Hunt was a well known merchant of Boston. He died in that place June 10, 1843.

Children born in Boston :

1097. Emeline<sup>8</sup>, b. ——— 1803; d. Sept., 1819.

1098. Charles James<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. in New York, June 11, 1851.

1099. Emma<sup>8</sup>,\* b. Feb. 13, 1817; m. Claudius Edward Habicht, Oct. 4, 1833. He has a banking house in New York, but in 1876, was residing in London. Banker. He was b. in Gottenburg, Sweden, and was lately consul general of Sweden and Norway in the U. S., resident in New York.
1100. George Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. ———; d. in New York, June 10, 1859. He was a merchant and, as his will, dated May 26, 1857, proved in Boston, Aug. 14, 1860, shows; left considerable property. Unmarried.

## 479.

RICHARD FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Conn., Nov., 1780, son of Richard<sup>6</sup> and Susanna (Spear) Faxon, m. 1st, Sally Carter, b. in Attleboro, Mass., 1780; 2nd, 1814, in Bordeaux, France, Mrs. Anne Gallagher, widow of Capt. Gallagher, an officer of the Irish Brigade under Napoleon I. She was an accomplished and highly educated lady, resident of Dublin, Ireland, and one of the refugees who sought safety in France at the time of the rebellion. She d. 1837. Richard<sup>6</sup> was engaged in mercantile business in Bordeaux. He had a claim against the French Government which occupied a share of his time. In connection with this he gave valuable assistance in the prosecution of the "French Spoliation Claims," services which were heartily appreciated by the merchants of Boston. In his earlier life he made several voyages at sea with his brother-in-law, Capt. Thomas Seward. He was at one time employed in the house of Samuel Williams & Co., of London. Returning to the United States for a visit he died in Lynn, May 4, 1834.

Children :

- †1101. Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. in Boston, Dec. 24, 1803; m. Adeline Flinn, Sept. 6, 1827.
1102. Richard L.<sup>8</sup>, b. in Bordeaux, France, Nov. 9, 1816. He resided in Bordeaux the greater part of his life. He is a marine painter, and has gained some distinction as an artist. His efforts have been favorably noticed in some of the principal Paris journals.
1103. Emmaline<sup>8</sup>, b. in Bordeaux, France, 1820; d. 1840.

---

\*In the will of Matthew Mead Hunt, dated Sept. 21, 1840, proved July 11, 1842, Mrs. Habicht is called Emeline.

## 484.

NATHANIEL FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 9, 1789, son of Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> and Mary (Vose) Faxon, m. July 21, 1814, Sally Williams Craft, youngest dau. of Capt. Abner Craft of Roxbury, Mass. (Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, Samuel<sup>2</sup>, Lieut. Griffin<sup>1</sup>.) Capt. Abner was a captain in the Revolutionary War, and saw much service. The ancestor of the Craft family came in the fleet with Gov. Winthrop, and settled in Roxbury, Mass. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> d. Feb. 12, 1825. She d. June 29, 1827, in Roxbury, Mass. He was by occupation, a market-man.

Children born in Roxbury :

1104. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. March 23, 1815 ; d. Sept. 11, 1815.

1105. Charles C.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1817 ; d. Dec. 24, 1817.

Child born in Baltimore, Md.:

†1106. Ebenezer Rhodes<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1819 ; m. Jan. 16, 1844, Harriet Newell Hoit.

## 486.

CALEB FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Eleb<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 4, 1785, son of Eleb<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Hathaway) Faxon, m. Jan. 23, 1815, Aphia Bradley of Claremont, N. H., b. Jan. 9, 1788, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Hazelton) Bradley. He d. May 18, 1826. She m. 2nd, Nov. 30, 1826, Capt. Alvin Fisher of East Cambridge, Mass., formerly of Walpole, N. H. Caleb Faxon was a blacksmith or edge tool maker and resided in Boston. She was living in 1877, with her son Charles Fisher, in Haverhill, Mass.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1107. George Ward<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 26, 1815 ; he was fitted for college, but lacking the necessary means, engaged in teaching. He d. in, or near, New Orleans, La., about 1846.

1108. Caleb Bradley<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1817 ; he was also fitted for college, but like his brother, engaged in teaching. He d. in, or near, New Orleans, La., Dec. 19, 1842.

1109. Benjamin Franklin<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 4, 1819 ; m. March 5, 1850, Susan T. Holman, b. April 4, 1816, dau. of Ebenezer W. and Sarah (Knapp) Holman. He was a farmer, and resided in Dixfield, Me., where his widow now lives. They had no children. He d. April 1, 1860.

## 487.

**ELEB FAXON**<sup>7</sup>, (*Eleb*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., March 15, 1788, son of Eleb<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Hathaway) Faxon, m. 1816, Eliza Wild of Boston, b. Nov. 14, 1798, daughter of Barnabas and Elizabeth (Wiley) Wild. He d. May 23, 1830. He was an edge tool maker and resided in Boston, Mass., at the corner of Beach and Federal streets. She d. April 6, 1871.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

- 1110. Gardner<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1816; d. Dec. 6, 1818.
- 1111. Francis<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1819; d. Oct. 1, 1844. He was a salesman.
- †1112. Eleb<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 7, 1820; m. Charlotte C. Eaton, Nov. 22, 1846.
- 1113. Gardner G.<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1823; d. Sept. 9, 1857. He was a civil engineer.
- 1114. Frederic<sup>8</sup>, b. March 17, 1825; d. Aug. 18, 1826.
- 1115. Gustavus A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1827; m. May 21, 1860, Harriet R. Bunker, b. Aug. 26, 1838, dau. of John and Sarah (Allen) Bunker, of Cranberry Isles, Me. He is a painter, and resides in Melrose, Mass. They have no children.
- 1116. Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. July 21, 1829; d. Oct. 12, 1830.

## 488.

**SEYMOUR FAXON**<sup>7</sup>, (*Eleb*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., 1792, son of Eleb<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Hathaway) Faxon, m. Lydia Marshall of Natick, Mass., b. 1800, daughter of Jacob and Mary Marshall. He d. Feb. 10, 1829. She d. March 10, 1853. He resided in Roxbury, Mass., and was a maker of edge tools.

Child born in Roxbury, Mass.:

- 1117. Hannah<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec., 1820; m. July, 1846, Franklin Jenkins, Residence, Roxbury, Mass. She d. Jan., 1847. He is deceased.

## 489.

**THOMAS FAXON**<sup>7</sup>, (*Eleb*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 1, 1797, son of Eleb<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Hathaway) Faxon, m. Dec. 30,

1829, Araminta Bradley, b. Oct. 28, 1795, dau of Jonathan and Hannah (Hazelton) Bradley. He d. April 29, 1834. She d. Oct. 28, 1855, æt. 60. He resided in Roxbury, Mass., and was a manufacturer of edge tools.

Children born in Roxbury, Mass.:

1118. Rebecca<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 12, 1832; d. May 7, 1832.

1119. Ruth Hathaway<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1834; teacher; resides in Cambridge, Mass.

## 491.

REBECCA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Eleb<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Roxbury, Mass., June 3, 1802, daughter of Eleb<sup>6</sup> and Ruth (Hathaway) Faxon, m. Sept. 17, 1826, Benjamin Munroe, b. June 2, 1801, son of Isaac and Grace (Bigelow) Munroe of Lincoln, Mass. He was a dry goods merchant of New Orleans, La. He d. in Pass Christian, Miss., Sept. 21, 1847. She d. in Pittsburg, Penn., Sept. 18, 1832.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1120. Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1829; m. Sept. 11, 1855, James M. Lucas, b. July 14, 1809, son of Samuel D. and Hannah (McVett) Lucas, of Mason county, Ky. Residence, La Crosse, Wis. He was a physician. Their children are: (b. in Ashley, Ill.) *Frank Munroe<sup>9</sup>*, b. June 22, 1856; *William Mortimer<sup>9</sup>*, b. Dec. 9, 1857; *Herbert Faxon<sup>9</sup>*, b. May 18, 1861. Dr. Lucas d. Dec. 8, 1867. She resides in La Crosse, Wis. (1876.)

1121. Benjamin Franklin<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1831; m. Oct. 1, 1866, Elizabeth B. Cook. He is a banker and resides in Brooklyn, N. Y. Their children have been: *Grace Bigelow<sup>9</sup>*, b. Nov., 1867; *Alice Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>*, b. Dec., 1869; *Edith<sup>9</sup>*, b. Jan., 1872; *Helen Faxon<sup>9</sup>*, b. Oct., 1874; d. Nov., 1874.

## 493.

LYDIA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Caleb<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., May 20, 1793, daughter of Caleb<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Hathaway) Faxon, m. Oct. 10, 1812, John Billings, b. Aug. 27, 1788, son of Lemuel and Mary (Rawson) Billings of Braintree, Mass. He was a farmer and resided in Quincy. He d. May 18, 1825. She d. May 3, 1876.

## Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1122. John A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 17, 1814; m. May 29, 1838, Sarah Maria Childs, b. April 13, 1818, dau. of Calvin and Sarah (Fitch) Childs of Boston. He is a farmer and resides in Quincy.
1123. Lemuel<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 3, 1815; m. 1st, Aug. 20, 1840, Lucinda Pope, b. October 24, 1820, dau. of Micajah and Lucinda (Howard) Pope. She d. 1853. He m. 2nd, Nov. 29, 1855, Mary J. Soule, b. Dec. 9, 1818, dau. of Barza and Mary (Rawson) Soule. He is a farmer and resides in Quincy.
1124. Richard<sup>8</sup>, b. November, 1817; unmarried. He resided in Quincy, Mass., and was a farmer. He d. Nov. 4, 1865.
1125. Caleb F.<sup>8</sup>, b. October 21, 1820; m. April 19, 18—, Dora Barker, b. October 3, 1838, dau. of Israel and Jennette (Moore) Barker. He is a contractor for slate stone, and resides in Quincy.
1126. Laura F.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1822; m. June 6, 1849, Edward Shaw Howe, son of Abraham and Rachel (Shaw) Howe. He is a lumber dealer, and resides in Richmond, Va.
1127. George W.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 10, 1824; m. Nov. 29, 1852, Eunice S. Howe, dau. of Abraham and Rachel (Shaw) Howe. He is a cabinet maker and resides in Quincy, Mass.
1128. Mary R.<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1825; resides in Quincy, Mass.

## 504.

DORCAS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., 1811, daughter of Azariah<sup>6</sup> and Rhoda Faxon, m. Calvin Wilcox of Newport, N. H., May 20, 1832. He was b. Nov. 24, 1804, and was the son of Jesse and Wealthy (Kelsey) Wilcox. She d. Dec. 26, 1842. He still resides in Newport, N. H.

Child born in Newport, N. H.:

1129. Mary Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. March 5, 1835; m. Rev. George F. Chapin, b. May 26, 1836, son of David B. and Zerviah H. (Farnsworth) Chapin. She d. Sept. 17, 1868. He resides (1876) in Alstead, N. H. She had one daughter *Jessie Z. Chapin*, b. Dec. 11, 1866; d. Dec. 24, 1868.

## 513.

Gen. Sylvanus Thayer<sup>7</sup>, (son of Nathaniel and Dorcas (Faxon) Thayer,) b. in Braintree, Mass., June 9, 1785, has won a position of honorable distinction in the history of our country. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1807, with the honor of valedictory. He entered

the Military Academy at West Point, and after a brief course at that institution graduated in 1808 with the rank of second lieutenant of engineers. His previous instruction at Dartmouth College rendered it unnecessary for him to continue his studies at West Point for a longer period.

He was appointed by the Government to assist in the construction of the fortifications in Boston Harbor. In the war of 1812, he served in the northern army on the Canadian frontier and afterwards at Norfolk, Va., and won the brevet of major. In 1815 he was sent by the government with Colonel McRae to examine the principal military fortifications of Europe. For this purpose he spent some time in France, Belgium, and the other countries of the continent. Upon his return in 1817, he was appointed by President Monroe superintendent of the military academy at West Point. He continued in this position until 1833. This period of service has proved most remarkable in its effects on the discipline and instruction of that institution, and hence has had a wide influence on the educational interests of the nation; and has given to our military system an enduring character.

Prior to the year 1818, the military academy was in its infancy and was characterized by little system or regularity. Cadets had been admitted without examination, and without much regard to the legal requirements of age and qualifications. They were not regarded as subject to martial law, no class rank had been established, no register of the classes was published, and the right of each to elect the corps to which he should be assigned, was partially conceded. The institution had been proposed in the early years of the Revolution, had passed through the trying questions of constitutional propriety, had survived all the objections brought against it, had secured the warm support of the most distinguished men of the nation; and it was now prepared to assume that character which has established its reputation for strict and salutary discipline, for a government wise and efficient in promoting sound morals and sterling integrity, and for literary and scientific excellence.

Brevet Major Thayer assumed command on July 28,



1817. He had studied, as every leading educator should, the institutions of other countries, and possessed more enlarged views than were generally entertained by those of his times. He had the ability to organize his system, the energy and determination to carry it into effect, and he continued for nearly sixteen years to develop and perfect his designs.

The students were immediately organized into a battalion with a colonel, and adjutant and sergeant-major of Cadets; and a Commandant of Cadets was appointed to superintend the instruction in "Tactics." The division of classes into sections; the system of daily marks, of weekly reports, of class rank; the publication of an Annual Register, the establishment of a Board of Visitors, the check-book; the regulations for the academy, which exist at present in nearly the same form, were the results of the efforts of Major Thayer. Through his influence instruction in the higher mathematics, descriptive geometry, permanent fortifications, and topographical curves was introduced.

In 1818 the Secretary of War introduced the custom of publishing in the Army Register the names of cadets distinguished for attainments and meritorious conduct. This means of arousing a proper spirit of emulation and of elevating the discipline of the academy is still continued. In the same year the question of military control was settled by a decision which declared the cadets a part of the military establishment of the United States, and subject to trial by court martial. Two general examinations for the year, strict requirements for admission and the annual encampment in July and August were instituted.

These measures resulted in a high degree of prosperity. Appointments were eagerly sought, and the reports of the Boards of Visitors show a just appreciation of Major Thayer's efforts.

In 1833 Major Thayer was made brevet colonel and on July 1st of that year was relieved at his own request.

He was immediately appointed to construct the defenses in Boston Harbor. He became entitled to certain commissions on purchases made for the United States in the performance of this duty. With a spirit

of inflexible integrity, believing that he was duly paid by the usual salary and allowances of the government, he firmly refused to accept the money, which amounted to a large sum; nor did he yield until it had been deposited in a bank to his credit, and he had been assured that it would become the property of his heirs. His determination not to receive from it any personal advantage was realized by subsequent donations which have secured to the country benefits to be estimated by no ordinary method of computation, for they will only cease with the existence of the nation.

In 1838 he was made lieutenant colonel. He was chief of the corps of engineers from 1857 to 1859. He was made colonel of engineers March 3, 1863; brevet brigadier general United States Army, May 31, 1863; retired from active service June 1, 1863, having been borne on the Army Register more than forty-five years.

General Thayer received numerous marks of honor from many institutions of the country; the degree of A. M. from Dartmouth College, 1810; from Harvard University, 1825; of LL. D., from St. John's College, Md., 1830; from Kenyon College, Ohio, 1846; from Dartmouth College, 1846; from Harvard University, 1857. He was elected member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1834; and of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 1838.

General Thayer returned to his native town and resided there during the latter part of his life. His interest in the cause of education has been proved by the institutions of learning which he has founded and endowed. He gave to the Thayer School of Engineering of Dartmouth College, \$80,000. He founded the Braintree Public Library and gave to it during his life, \$32,500. He left by will the larger part of his property to establish Thayer Academy. The fund was committed to the charge of trustees who have efficiently realized the donor's design. The school was opened in 1877. The academy with its stately tower and beautiful front, a noble structure with ample accommodations and attractive grounds is situated in South Braintree, a little north of the town house. The building cost \$80,000. The invested fund is \$225,000. The design of the

institution is to furnish the means for advanced education and preparation for college to the people of Braintree, Quincy, Randolph and Holbrook, which four places constituted the ancient town of Braintree. For scholars of these towns, so long as the fund amounts to \$200,000 and the income to \$12,000, there will be no charge for tuition. The most capable instructors are employed, and the academy has already taken a high rank among the institutions of the state.

The Public Library is a handsome fire-proof building a little south of the academy on the same street. The old Thayer mansion has been removed from the academy grounds to the opposite side of the street, and is the residence of the principal of the school. The place of his birth has thus become a classic memorial to an honorable and useful life. It serves to recall the incident which has been related of his refusal to accept certain money to which the government deemed him entitled, and we are impelled to believe that a clearly defined sense of honor, an unsullied purity of motive are embodied in the bequest which he has made to posterity and will live as a moral force forever. That money which he would not accept, and which therefore he could not deem the rightful inheritance of his heirs has become again the property of the people, and will be preserved hereafter to promote the intellectual and moral progress of the rich and poor alike. Every scholar and every citizen who shares in the benefits of his endowments ought to be inspired by this one incident of the founder's life. To us it is more than all else he has done. It reveals the pure motives of a life which has resulted in such large and enduring benefits to mankind.

The influence of General Thayer as an educator has been widely felt. The West Point system with its fundamental principle of personal instruction, thorough examination, careful discipline of the intellectual faculties and physical culture has been extended by the graduates of the academy throughout the country. Tillinghast gave the impress of it to the Normal School at Bridgewater, and from that institution it has reached nearly every town in Massachusetts. In all the learned professions, in the domain of science, in the positions of

life requiring the exercise of high abilities, the graduates of West Point are found. They have won victory and glory on the field of battle, and have saved the nation in the hour of trial.

General Thayer was a strictly professional soldier. In his military associations, he had during his whole life been accustomed to exercise command, to receive implicit obedience from his subordinates, and profound respect from all. In the latter years of his life in Braintree, it is possible that some may have had an erroneous conception of his character. He acquired in his long years of service that degree of reserve, of dignity, of soldierly precision, which are peculiar to the military profession. He had never married, and hence the qualities which result from endearing domestic ties were not called into daily exercise by the immediate associations of the family. To those who knew him in the intimate relations of his profession, or in the closer walks of personal friendship, he was an accomplished soldier, a pure and upright gentleman, a devoted educator, and a liberal public benefactor.

He died in Braintree, September 7, 1872. His remains rest in the cemetery at West Point.

## 516

DORCAS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. in Washington, N. H., Dec. 29, 1783, daughter of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. Dec. 30, 1805, Caleb Eastman, son of Amos and Ruth Eastman of Hollis, N. H. He was a farmer and resided in Westford, Vt. He d. Feb. 11, 1831. She d. Jan. 8, 1851.

Children born in Westford, Vt.:

1130. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1806; m. Oct. 19, 1835, Alfred Carpenter, son of Aaron and Hannah (Holt) Carpenter, b. July 7, 1801; farmer; residence, Milton, Vt. She d. Sept. 14, 1841; After the death of Mary<sup>8</sup>, Mr. Carpenter m. 2nd, Hannah Fullington, April 20, 1842, dau. of Ephraim and Hannah (Patten) Fullington. He d. March 29, 1863.
1131. Amos<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 28, 1809; m. 1st, Jan. 9, 1837, Julia Cressey, dau. of John and Susannah Cressey, b. Nov. 15, 1817; she d. April 25, 1855. He m. 2nd, Nov. 15, 1856,

- Sophronia K. Cressey, dau. of John and Lonisa (Spoor) Cressey, b. March 19, 1830. He is a farmer; residence, Westford, Vt.
1132. Hannah<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1810; m. June 10, 1838, Samuel Dewing, b. in Westford, Vt., Nov. 17, 1812, son of Jonathan and Lucy (Poland) Dewing. She d. July 20, 1871. He is a farmer; residence, formerly, Westford, Vt.; for the last 12 years, West Glover, Vt.
1133. Caleb<sup>8</sup>, b. July 7, 1812; m. 1839, Widow Eliza (Drew) Cross. He d. 1872. Farmer; residence, Westford, Vt.
1134. Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. April 4, 1815; d. Feb. 9, 1833.
1135. Luke<sup>8</sup>, b. July 23, 1818; m. March 23, 1845, Fanny A. Eaton, b. March 26, 1834, dau. of Jonathan J. and Fanny (Naramore) Eaton. He is a farmer and resides in Westborough, Mass.

## 517.

FRANCIS FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Washington, N. H., Nov. 22, 1785, son of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. April 20, 1820, Betsey Crowell, daughter of William Crowell of Batavia, Genesee county, N. Y., b. April 20, 1797. She d. June 3, 1863. He d. April 18, 1861. He was a farmer and resided for a time in Batavia, N. Y., but afterwards removed to Duplain, Clinton county, Michigan.

Children born in Batavia, N. Y.:

- †1136. William Henry<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1821; m. 1st, Bathsheba S. Sever, Feb. 6, 1843; 2nd, June 8, 1857, Deborah T. Fulkerson.
- †1137. Harriet E.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1822; m. William B. Watson, M. D., Oct. 25, 1843.
- †1138. Helen A.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 6, 1826; m. Lorenzo Benson, March 7, 1854.
- †1139. John H.<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. Mary A. Stephenson, Sept. 27, 1853.
1140. George H.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 17, 1829; d. Oct. 26, 1831.
1141. Hannah Gennett<sup>8</sup>, b. March 20, 1831; d. June 13, 1836.
- †1142. Hester Ann R.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1834; m. O. M. Pearl, April 22, 1858.
1143. Frances Gennett<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1837; d. Feb. 18, 1852.

Child born in Duplain, Mich.:

1144. Franklin A.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 30, 1843; m. Emma Pearl, (b. Sept. 5, 1841,) April 20, 1865, dau. of Stephen and Amarilla (Horton) Pearl. He is a farmer, and resides in Duplain, Mich. No Children.

## 518.

SARAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Washington, N. H., July 24, 1788, daughter of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. Jan., 1809, Jonas Hobart, son of Solomon and Abigail (Brooks) Hobart of Hollis, N. H. He is a farmer; residence, Westford, Vt. They were both living there in 1876.

## Children born in Westford, Vt.:

- 1145. Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 15, 1809; d. July 19, 1849; unmarried.
- 1146. Amos<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1810; m. April 28, 1840, Clarissa O. Fullington, b. Sept. 20, 1814, dau. of Ephraim and Sarah (Foster) Fullington; farmer; residence, Essex, Vt.
- 1147. John<sup>8</sup>, b. April 9, 1812; m. Nov. 25, 1830, Sarah A. Shaw, b. March, 14, 1807, dau. of Benjamin and Fanny (Shepard) Shaw. He is a clergyman, and resides in New Bedford, Mass.
- 1148. Rachel<sup>8</sup>, b. March 28, 1814; m. Sept. 13, 1840, John Shipman, son of Caleb and Louisa (Curtiss) Shipman, b. May 2, 1811; farmer; residence, Cedar Dale, Ontario.
- 1149. Charles<sup>8</sup>, b. March 28, 1816; m. May 6, 1840, Julia A. Sabin, dau. of Alvah and Anna (Mears) Sabin, b. May 13, 1822. She d. March 31, 1844. He m. 2nd, Sept. 1, 1845, Parthenia Sabin, b. May 4, 1827, sister of first wife. She d. Sept. 20, 1856. He m. 3rd, Sept. 29, 1858, Margaret Defoe, b. May 25, 1836, dau. of Emery and Hannah (Sawyer) Defoe. He is a farmer, and resides in Westford, Vt.
- 1150. George<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1817; m. Sept. 15, 1847, Annis L. Robinson, b. Oct. 23, 1830, dau. of Zenas N. and Louisa (Felton) Robinson. She d. Dec. 22, 1864. He m. 2nd, Maria Phillips, b. Oct. 29, 1838, dau. of Josiah and Abigail (Farwell) Phillips, March 1, 1866. He is a farmer, and resides in Westford, Vt.
- 1151. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. April 18, 1819; m. Feb. 17, 1852, Charles R. Vaughan, b. March 1, 1815, son of Benjamin and Mary Vaughan, (formerly the widow Reynolds, maiden name, Mary Nichols). He d. June 19, 1868. He was a farmer; residence, Westford, Vt., where his widow still resides.
- 1152. Eli<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1821; m. April 27, 1851, Hannah J. Brush, b. Dec. 29, 1830, dau. of Orlen and Polly (Fullington) Brush. She d. June 8, 1861. He m. 2nd, July 3, 1862, Nancy M. Macomber, b. Jan. 2, 1829, dau. of David and Rhoda (Whitten) Macomber. He is a farmer, and resides in Westford, Vt.
- 1153. Jane<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1825; d. Nov. 18, 1844; unmarried.

## 519.

MEHITABLE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Washington, N. H., May 4, 1791, daughter of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. March 1, 1819, Zebah Pratt, son of Samuel and Persis (Hayden) Pratt. He d. March 20, 1862, æt. 67. She d. Aug. 10, 1869. He was a shoe-maker, and they resided in Jericho, Vt.

Children born in Jericho, Vt.:

- 1154. John T.<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1819; m. Sept. 22, 1846, Angelia Loomis of Fairfax, Vt., b. March 25, 1825, dau. of Ebenezer W. and Mehitable (Goodridge) Loomis; she d. Aug. 7, 1864. He m. 2nd, Aug. 2, 1865, Hannah Smith, b. March 14, 1835, dau. of Richard C. and Lydia (Boyd) Smith. He is a painter, and resides in Jericho, Vt.
- 1155. Caroline A.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 5, 1821; m. Dec. 8, 1842, Zadock W. Rockwood of Jericho, Vt., b. Oct., 1826, son of Lyman and Polly (Lilly) Rockwood. He is a mason; residence, Jericho, Vt.
- 1156. Charles H.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1823; m. 1st, May 12, 1855, Margaret Shelpman, dau. of Spicer and Elizabeth (Howard) Shelpman, b. Feb. 14, 1830. She d. Feb. 28, 1863. He m. 2nd, April 16, 1863, Margaret Booton, b. April 6, 1834, dau. of Rev. John and Martha (Polley) Booton. He was for 10 years in the service of the United States in the regular army. He was present at the principal battles of the Mexican war. He also served one year in Co. C., 91st, Ohio Vols. Was for many years a teacher. Is now a clergyman. Residence, Bear Creek, Scioto county, Ohio.
- 1157. Edwin E.<sup>8</sup>, b. June 13, 1824; m. April 20, 1847, Hannah Hapgood, b. July 10, 1826, dau. of Elmore (b. Oct. 24, 1787) and Rheuama (b. Oct. 7, 1790) (Smith) Hapgood of Jericho, Vt. They reside in Sextonville, Wis. He is a farmer.
- 1158. Lucetta<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1825; unmarried.
- 1159. Lucinda A.<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1825; m. June 30, 1851, Benjamin F. Perry of Lowell, Mass., b. in Ryegate, Vt., July 25, 1828, son of Dr. Eli and Azubah (Wetherbee) Perry. He was a superintendent and foreman in the manufacturing business in Lowell and elsewhere. He d. at Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 29, 1865. His widow and four surviving children reside in Sextonville, Wis.
- 1160. Francis Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 5, 1827; m. Nov. 1, 1853, Cynthia Blodgett of Jericho, Vt., b. July 15, 1831, dau. of Silvenas and Rachel (Woodward) Blodgett. He is a house and sign painter, dealer in paints, oils, etc., and resides in Beloit, Wisconsin.

- 1161. Dorcas J.<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1829; m. May 23, 1861, William W. Martin of Huntington, Vt., b. Jan. 16, 1829, son of Reuben and Hannah Martin. He is a farmer.
- 1162. George H.<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1831; d. Sept. 11, 1832.
- 1163. Martha L.<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 26, 1833; m. May 6, 1868, Silas Ransom of Jericho, Vt., b. April 8, 1822, son of David and Esther (Converse) Ransom. He is a farmer.
- 1164. Helen M.<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1836; m. Nov. 5, 1851, Spafford Wright of Williston, Vt., b. Oct. 21, 1836, son of Elisha and Semele (Smith) Wright. Lost his left arm at the battle of the Wilderness. Was therefore obliged to change his occupation—farming, and is now a painter. Residence, Jericho, Vt.

## 523.

AZARIAH FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., Jan. 19, 1799, son of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. Sept. 12, 1825, Roxana Lewis, daughter of Eleazer and Keziah (Castle) Lewis of Hartford, Vt., b. Dec. 11, 1804. He is a farmer. His family removed to Iowa, and in 1876, he was living with his son, John W. Faxon in Oskaloosa, Mahaska county, Iowa.

Children born in Fletcher, Vt.:

- †1165. Amanda<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1826; m. La Fayette Stewart, Dec. 25, 1849.
- †1166. William H.<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 23, 1828; m. Jane Southworth, Dec. 25, 1849.
- 1167. John<sup>s</sup>, b. May 23, 1829; d. May 31, 1829.
- †1168. John W.<sup>s</sup>, b. May, 1830; m. Asenath H. Olds, Dec. 30, 1852.
- †1169. George H.<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1833; m. Mary Jones, Aug. 27, 1861.
- †1170. Roxana M.<sup>s</sup>, b. March 9, 1837; m. Nathan Crawford, Aug. 27, 1861.
- 1171. Mary Jane<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 2, 1835; d. March 14, 1837.
- 1172. Charles Francis<sup>s</sup>, b. March 10, 1843; d. Jan. 17, 1844.

## 524.

JOHN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., Feb. 23, 1808, son of Francis<sup>6</sup> and Dorcas (Wild) Faxon, m. 1st, Eliza Kellogg, daughter of Russell and Elizabeth (Atherton) Kellogg of Essex, Vt. She was b. June 17, 1811, and d. Feb. 17, 1860. He m. 2nd, Sarah F. Ful-



ham, b. Oct. 13, 1818, daughter of Luther and Martha Fulham of Milton, Vt., Dec. 17, 1863. He d. in Milton May 23, 1873. He lived in Essex, Vt., about 25 years, and moved to Milton, Vt., March, 1866. His widow resides in Milton, Vt.

Children born in Essex, Vt.:

- †1173. Charlotte Evaline<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1843; m. J. F. Everett, Dec. 29, 1868.
- †1174. George Kellogg<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1846; d. 1848.
- 1175. Jeannetta Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. Nov. 3, 1850; teacher; resides in Rock Island, Ill.
- 1176. Laura Wild<sup>8</sup>, b. July 4, 1853; d. May 3, 1875, in Rock Island, Ill. She had attended school at Mt. Holyoke, Mass., but graduated at the high school in Rock Island, Ill.

## 527.

JOHN GARDINER FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*John<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Newport, R. I., June 6, 1793, son of Dr. John<sup>6</sup> and Lydia (Gardiner) Faxon, m. Mary Deming, b. Dec. 18, 1800, daughter of Charles and Mehitabel Deming of Needham, Mass., Nov. 19, 1826. He d. Jan. 26, 1861. They resided in Lubec, Me., until 1840, then removed to Boston and lived there until 1843, then removed to Brookline and remained there until 1850. They have since that date resided in Walpole, N. H. He was a merchant.

Children born in Lubec, Me.:

- †1177. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. July 8, 1829; m. Charles O. Howe, Nov. 15, 1848.
- 1178. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1830; d. Nov. 6, 1837.
- 1179. Lydia Gardiner<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1832; d. June 11, 1850.
- 1180. Adeline<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1834; d. Jan. 26, 1861.
- †1181. Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1837; m. William B. Tobey, Aug. 19, 1857.
- †1182. John<sup>8</sup>, b. June 3, 1840; m. Susan A. Sanborn, Oct. 12, 1869.

## 529.

WILLIAM HIND FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*John<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Newport, R. I., Nov. 12, 1798, son of John<sup>6</sup>, and Lydia (Gardiner) Faxon, m. 1825, Eunice Gove, b. May, 1802, daughter of Jacob and Martha (Cochran) Gove. He d. in Missouri, Dec. 3, 1856. She d. in Portland, Me., May 7, 1865.

## Children :

1183. Eunice<sup>8</sup>, b. March 6, 1826 ; d. young.

1184. Lydia Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept., 1827 ; d. Feb. 26, 1829.

## 530.

CATHERINE FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., Mar. 16, 1794, daughter of James<sup>6</sup> and Catherine (Chamberlain) Faxon, m. Jan. 20, 1814, Supply Barney, b. July 22, 1786, son of John and Comfort Barney of Washington, N. H. He d. March 3, 1862. She d. Dec. 3, 1873. He was a farmer, and resided in Washington, N. H.

Children born in Washington, N. H.:

1185. James<sup>8</sup>, b. March 24, 1815 ; m. Nov. 5, 1840, Emeline Huntley, b. March 17, 1815, dau. of William and Eliza (Moody) Huntley of Marlow, N. H. He d. Nov. 24, 1875. He was a farmer. Residence, Washington, N. H., at which place all the other members of this family resided. He was a gentleman of good education and filled several important offices and places of trust in the town, and his death was a great loss.

1186. Catherine<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1817 ; d. Dec. 9, 1837. She was a teacher.

1187. Supply<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1819 ; m. Nov. 14, 1865, Mary J. Thissell, b. Feb. 24, 1845, dau. of Hiram and Jane Thissell of Washington, N. H. He is a farmer.

1188. Alfred<sup>8</sup>, b. March 4, 1822 ; d. Dec. 3, 1837.

1189. Horace<sup>8</sup>, b. July 10, 1825 ; d. Sept. 14, 1850. He was a farmer.

1190. Andrew J.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1827 ; m. Oct. 24, 1861, Sarah A. Lewis, b. June 16, 1840, dau. of Gurdon and Lucy Lewis of Marlow, N. H. He is a farmer.

1191. Isaac C.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 20, 1834 ; d. in Panola, Miss., March 18, 1859. He was a teacher.

## 531.

BETSEY W. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., Dec. 17, 1796, daughter of James<sup>6</sup> and Catherine (Chamberlain) Faxon, m. April 18, 1822, James Tubbs, b. May 2, 1798, son of Daniel and Mary (Munsel) Tubbs of Marlow, N. H. He is a farmer and blacksmith, and resides in Washington, N. H.

## Children born in New Boston, N. H.:

1192. James B.<sup>8</sup>, b. April 9, 1824 ; m. Sept. 28, 1847, Justina M. Tubbs, b. April 22, 1827, dau. of Abisha and Belinda (Fiske) Tubbs. Until 1855 a blacksmith and machinist ; since that time, watch-maker and jeweler. Residence, Washington, N. H.
1193. Daniel<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 22, 1826 ; d. Jan. 14, 1830.
1194. Betsey<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 10, 1828 ; m. Jan. 24, 1847, Joseph A. Simonds, b. Feb. 15, 1827. He is a farmer, and resides in Washington, N. H.

## Children born in Washington, N. H.:

1195. Vilena L.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 26, 1830 ; m. Dec. 26, 1847, Jacob B. Gilson. He d. Nov. 17, 1861, æt. 34 years. Cotton manufacturer ; residence, Nashua, N. H.
1196. Alfred B.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1837 ; d. Feb. 8, 1861, in Washington, N. H. Was a teacher.
1197. Catherine B.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 8, 1839 ; m. June 6, 1860, Charles Trow, son of Levi and Betsey Trow. He is a farmer, and resides in Nashua, N. H.

## 532.

SUSAN FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., April 29, 1799, daughter of James<sup>6</sup> and Catherine (Chamberlain) Faxon, m. May 11, 1824, William Livermore, b. March 15, 1797. He d. Sept. 6, 1868. He was a farmer and resided in Hillsboro, N. H. She was living in Bradford, N. H., in 1875.

## Children born in Hillsboro, N. H.:

1198. Catherine<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 6, 1825 ; m. June 6, 1850, George E. Hoyt, b. Aug. 9, 1823, son of Francis and Sarah (Flanders) Hoyt or Hoit. She d. April 5, 1866. He is a farmer, and resides in Hillsboro, N. H. They had no children.
1199. Charlotte<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1826 ; d. June 13, 1874, unmarried.
1200. Sarah<sup>8</sup>, b. June, 1829 ; d. March 11, 1832.
1201. Frank W.<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 13, 1832 ; d. Dec. 21, 1861. He had been for several years a soldier in the United States Engineers.

## 533.

DIANTHA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., June 30, 1802, daughter of James<sup>6</sup> and Catherine (Chamberlain) Faxon, m. April 26, 1826, David Emery, b. May 5,

1804, son of Josiah and Abigail (Cutler) Emery of Ludlow, Vt. She d. in Newport, N. H., 1842. He resided in Carroll, N. H., in 1876, and had married a second time. He is a farmer. His second wife, Lucy H. Howe, b. in Cambridge, Vt., Aug. 27, 1814, is daughter of John and Sally (Jewell) Howe. He has by her one daughter, Diantha M., b. Aug. 10, 1856. The first four of the following children were b. in Newport, N. H.: the fifth in New Boston, N. H.

Children :

1202. Mary M.<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 20, 1828; m. May 5, 1846, Stephen M. Bennett, b. Aug. 14, 1821, son of Stephen and Hannah (Hogg) Bennett of New Boston, N. H. He m. 2nd, Carrie Williams of Montpelier, Vt. He is a mason, and resides in Manchester, N. H. Date of 2nd marriage, Oct. 22, 1858.
1203. William Josiah<sup>s</sup>, b. Jan. 13, 1829; m. Nov. 18, 1851, Mary J. Moore, b. May 6, 1830, dau. of Laban G. and Mary G. (Maxwell) Moore. He is a machinist, and resides in Champlin, Minn.
1204. Ira P.<sup>s</sup>, b. Sept. 30, 1831; m. April 3, 1855, Charity A. McIntyre, b. May 1, 1833, dau. of Joseph and Susan D. (Madison) McIntyre. He is a trader, and resides in Manchester, N. H.
1205. Alfred D.<sup>s</sup>, b. March 18, 1838; he is an interpreter and resides in Chin Kiang, China. He writes his name "David A."
1206. Francis E.<sup>s</sup>, b. June 2, 1842; m. July 1, 1868, Helen J. Buckman, b. Jan. 7, 1851, dau. of Jesse and Betsey (Smith) Buckman. She d. Dec. 29, 1871. He m. 2nd, Nov. 2, 1872, Georgiana M. Hill, b. Feb. 4, 1847, dau. of George A. and Joan E. (Caverly) Hill. He is a paper box maker, and resides in Manchester, N. H.

535.

ANN FAXON<sup>r</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. in Washington, N. H., April 18, 1807, daughter of James<sup>6</sup> and Catherine (Chamberlain) Faxon, m. May 28, 1829, Willard Dodge, b. Nov. 1, 1807, son of Oliver and Betsey (Bennet) Dodge of New Boston, N. H. He is a farmer; residence, Nashua, N. H.

Children born in New Boston, N. H.:

1207. Willard<sup>s</sup>, Jr., b. June 12, 1832; m. Oct. 2, 1861, Sabra C. McKean, b. Oct. 19, 1845, dau. of Isaac and Adaline (Caldwell) McKean of Litchfield, N. H. He is a farmer, and resides in Nashua, N. H.

1208. Oliver<sup>8</sup>, b. July 29, 1836; m. Sept. 11, 1861, Addie E. Allen; b. Nov. 12, 1839, dau. of Harvey and Lavinia (Estabrook) Allen of Methuen, Mass. He is a nursery-man. Residence, Nashua, N. H.

## 536.

JAMES FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., Dec. 24, 1826, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Susannah (Boyce) (Hale) Faxon, m. Nov. 17, 1852, M. A. Webster of Alstead, N. H., b. Aug. 31, 1830, daughter of C. G. and Almira (Dickinson) Webster. He is a musician; residence, Salem, Mass.

Children born in Salem, Mass.:

1209. Clara M.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 15, 1857.

1210. Etta S.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1861.

## 537.

ELISHA J. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*James<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Washington, N. H., March 28, 1832, son of James<sup>6</sup> and Susannah (Boyce) (Hale) Faxon, m. Dec. 14, 1865, Elizabeth Jane Boyce, b. 1844, daughter of James and Jeanette Boyce of Londonderry, N. H. She d. Feb. 23, 1872, at. 28 years. He resides in Salem, Mass., and is a manufacturer of stair-work and carriage wheels. He removed to Salem in 1853.

Children born in Salem, Mass.:

1211. Lizzie E.<sup>8</sup>, b. March 18, 1867.

1212. Hattie<sup>8</sup>, b. April 4, 1869.

## 548.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>7</sup>, Jr., (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Stonington, Conn., August 20, 1795, son of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Desire (Hallam) Faxon, m. 1st, Mary D. Smith, Dec. 13, 1820, daughter of Capt. Nathan and Mary (Denison) Smith of Stonington, Conn., b. Sept. 23, 1800. She d. Dec. 20, 1825; and he m. 2nd, Mrs. Maria L. (Smith) Woodbridge, Dec. 31, 1838, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Nancy (Ells) Smith

of Stonington, Conn., b. Aug. 24, 1811. He d. July 22, 1858. He was a merchant, and was largely engaged in the whaling business.

Children born in Stonington, Conn.:

- †1213. Elisha<sup>8</sup>, b. April 8, 1823; m. July 26, 1848, Sarah A. Forshew.
- †1214. Nathan Smith<sup>8</sup>, b. April 16, 1825; m. Jan. 3, 1850, Elizabeth Prescott.
- 1215. William Cleveland<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 3, 1841; m. Oct. 11, 1870, Jennie L. Osborne.
- 1216. Alexander Hallam<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1842; d. Aug. 16, 1866.
- 1217. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 11, 1846; d. Feb. 2, 1849.
- †1218. John Trumbull<sup>8</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1849; m. Jan. 8, 1871, Francis Tanner.
- †1219. Nancy Eells<sup>8</sup>, b. March 17, 1851; m. Nov. 9, 1869, Henry S. Mygatt.
- 1220. Maria Louise<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 8, 1854.

## 551.

ALMIRA D. H. FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Stonington, Conn., June 19, 1805, daughter of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Desire (Hallam) Faxon, m. Nov. 2, 1823, John Kirby, b. Aug. 4, 1796, in Waterford, Ireland, son of David and Elizabeth (Kepple) Kirby. He was a classical teacher in Baltimore, Md., where he d. Jan. 8, 1840. The family reside in Stonington, Conn.

Children born in Stonington, Conn.:

- 1221. Almira<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1824; m. Sept. 27, 1853, William H. Congden of South Kingston, R. I., b. July 25, 1826, son of William and Judith (Brown) Congden of S. Kingston, R. I. He is a farmer; residence, Stonington, Conn. They have had *Charles Franklin<sup>9</sup>*, b. July 7, 1856; *Almira Faxon<sup>9</sup>*, b. May 5, 1858; *Eliza L.<sup>9</sup>*, b. Nov. 5, 1859, d. Feb. 18, 1863; *Emma Judith<sup>9</sup>*, b. Nov. 17, 1861. They were all b. in Stonington, Conn.
- 1222. Eliza<sup>8</sup>, b. April 19, 1826; m. Sept. 1, 1852, James W. Lyon of New Haven, Conn., b. June 16, 1824, son of Willard and Amanda (Scarritt) Lyon. He is a merchant tailor, and resides in Chicago, Ill. They have no children.
- 1223. Mary Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. June 13, 1828, d. Aug. 5, 1829.
- 1224. Mary<sup>8</sup>, b. June 28, 1830; teacher; resides in Stonington, Conn.
- 1225. Ellen<sup>8</sup>, b. June 30, 1832; teacher; resides in Stonington, Conn.

1226. John<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1834; m. Fanny Murphy of Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1856. He d. Aug. 18, 1860. He was a merchant; residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children born in Baltimore, Md.:

1227. William H.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 31, 1837; d. Aug. 31, 1839.  
 1228. Martha P.<sup>8</sup>, b. July 17, 1839.

## 552.

MARIA DAY FAXON<sup>7</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Stonington, Conn., July 3, 1835, dau. of Elisha<sup>6</sup> and Maria (Day) Faxon, m. July 25, 1861, Samuel H. Wilcox, b. January 25, 1835, son of Timothy Dwight and Margaret Ann (Halliday) Wilcox. She d. May 12, 1862. He is an attorney at law, and resides in Ithaca, N. Y. He was b. in New York city; graduated at Princeton College, New Jersey, in 1857; at Harvard Law school, in 1860; was District Attorney of Tompkins county, N. Y., 1865-1868; and has held the office of deputy collector of internal revenue since 1869.

Child born in Ithaca, N. Y.:

1229. Samuel Dwight<sup>8</sup>, b. May 6, 1862.

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

## 563.

ISAIAH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>7</sup>, Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Boston, Dec. 22, 1809, son of Isaiah<sup>7</sup> and (Rachel (Young) Faxon, m. Dec. 18, 1834, Lucinda Henry of Shirley, Mass., b. 1807, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Hart) Henry. She d. Oct. 19, 1853. He m. 2nd, Elvira L. Anderson, b. Oct. 14, 1835, daughter of Artemas and Roxanna (Wright) Longley of Nashua, N. H., Nov. 15, 1866. He was a merchant, and resided in Boston. He d. May 25, 1876.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1230. Lucinda<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 5, 1837; d. March 6, 1858.

1231. Isaiah<sup>9</sup>, Jr., b. April 3, 1839 ; merchant ; resides in Boston.  
 1232. Helen<sup>9</sup>,\* b. Aug. 31, 1842 ; m. Luther L. Holden, Oct. 4, 1864.  
 1233. Edward Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1867.  
 1234. Helen L.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 16, 1871 ; d. June 19, 1875.

## 564.

JOHN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Isaiah<sup>7</sup>, Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Isaiah<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Boston, Mass., May 14, 1812, son of Isaiah<sup>7</sup> and Rachel (Young) Faxon, m. 1st, July 25, 1833, Rebecca A. Coombs, b. 1815, daughter of Reuben Coombs of Boston. She d. March 20, 1835. He m. 2nd, Jan. 25, 1838, Sarah Harlow Clark, b. Feb. 15, 1816, daughter of William Frederic and Sarah Holmes (Harlow) Clark of Boston. She d. Oct. 16, 1845. He m. 3rd, Mrs. Sarah C. Hamilton, b. about 1811, daughter of Southwood and Mercy Pratt. She d. Feb. 5, 1868. He d. Nov. 7, 1858. He was a printer and resided in Boston, Mass.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1235. Sarah Almira<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 27, 1838 ; d. Sept. 10, 1838.  
 1236. John H.<sup>9</sup>, b. March 1840 ; d. Feb. 16, 1842.  
 †1237. Mary Ellen<sup>9</sup>, b. June 18, 1842 ; m. Luther L. Holden, July 27, 1871.  
 1238. Josiah<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 12, 1844 ; d. Nov. 5, 1867. He resided in New Orleans, La.  
 1239. Daughter<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct., 1845 ; d. in infancy.

## 591.

HON. JOHN HALL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. June 6, 1815, in Aurora, Portage county, Ohio, son of Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup> and Corinna (Lewis) Faxon, m. June 21, 1838, Esther Terrell, b. Sept. 5, 1816, in Ridgeville, Lorain county, Ohio, daughter of Tillotson and Electa (Wilmot) Terrell. After the death of his father Mr. Faxon resided with an uncle, Oliver H. Lewis, Esq., in Mantua, Portage county, Ohio, and Ridgeville, Lorain county, Ohio, working upon a farm and having only the advantages afforded by country schools, for obtaining an edu-

\*Helen<sup>9</sup>, wife of Luther L. Holden, d. Feb. 1, 1866. For Luther L. Holden, who subsequently m. Mary Ellen Faxon, see No. 1237. Helen<sup>9</sup> had no children.



cation, until about 1837, when by the kindness of his uncle, Hon. Theo. S. Faxon of Utica, N. Y., he was enabled to attend school for about a year and a half in the latter place and to receive the necessary instruction required for his chosen profession of civil engineer. Leaving school he was first employed on the Erie canal and the Auburn and Syracuse railroad, then in process of construction, and later on what is now known as the Atlantic and Great Western railway, between Galion and Urbana, Ohio, and on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railway between Vermillion and Sandusky, Ohio.

He has always taken an active interest in politics and has been called to numerous positions of trust and honor by his fellow-citizens. Was deputy sheriff of Lorain county, Ohio, from 1840 to 1842—sheriff from 1844 to 1848, and county surveyor for four years. In 1856 he was elected sergeant-at-arms of the Ohio State senate, and in 1873, representative to the State Legislature from Lorain county, Ohio, for two years, and re-elected in 1875 for a second term; during his second term he was chairman of the committee on temperance. He was for a number of years assistant assessor of internal revenue for Lorain county, Ohio. He resides in Elyria, Ohio, of which town he has been mayor for eighteen consecutive years, from 1858 to 1876; and in June, 1877, he was elected for another term of three years to the same office. He was admitted to the bar by the supreme court of the State in 1875.

Child born in Ridgeville, Ohio:

1240. Isaac Davis<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1840; m. Sept. 2, 1869, in Cleveland, O., by Rev. C. E. Felton, Laura Margaretta Briggs, b. Dec. 31, 1845, in Painesville, O., dau. of Joseph William and Harmony (Gilmore) Briggs. He is a merchant, and resides in Elyria, Ohio. Joseph William Briggs, b. July 5, 1813, in Clermont, N. Y., was the son of Rufus Briggs, the eldest son of Allen Briggs, b. April 27, 1756, in Cranston, R. I. Among the other children of Allen Briggs was George Nixon Briggs, b. April 12, 1796, in South Adams, Mass., a distinguished statesman and governor of Mass. Joseph William Briggs, left an orphan at an early age, was brought up in the family of his uncle, Gov. Briggs. He was by trade a harness maker, but having, in its infancy, become an enthusiastic advocate of the

Free Delivery Letter System, he received, unsolicited, in 1864, from Postmaster General Blair the appointment of superintendent of the free delivery system throughout the country. He entered upon his duties with the determination to make the system a success, and literally wore his life out in its service, dying February 23, 1872. He was a man of more than ordinary mechanical genius and few men were better versed in patent matters. In 1838, he patented a stitching machine and claimed to be the first one who used a grooved, eye-pointed needle that made a lock stitch.

#### Children born in Elyria, Ohio :

- 1241. Ellen Irene<sup>9</sup>, b. June 17, 1842 ; d. Sept. 13, 1849.
- 1242. George Leslie<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1844 ; d. March 15, 1852.
- †1243. Theodore Sedgewick<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 13, 1846 ; m. June 20, 1871, Martha Eleanor Bullock.
- 1244. Harriet Amelia<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1848. Unmarried.
- †1245. John Hall<sup>9</sup>, Jr., b. Jan. 30, 1851 ; m. Nov. 10, 1874, Lizzie Browning Starr.

#### 592.

HIRAM LEWIS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Jan. 29, 1817, in Aurora, Portage county, Ohio, son of Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup> and Corinna (Lewis) Faxon, m. May 26, 1841, in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, Mary Ann Roberts, b. June 15, 1822. A blacksmith by trade ; resides in Brownhelm, Lorain county, Ohio.

#### Children born in Elyria, Ohio :

- †1246. Emily Corinna<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 19, 1842 ; m. Dec. 9, 1861, Charles Henry Sage.
- 1247. Robert<sup>9</sup>, b. May 20, 1843 ; d. June 11, 1843.
- 1248. Herbert Eugene<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1845 ; unmarried. A blacksmith ; resides in Hamburg, Iowa.
- 1249. Charles Arthur<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1848 ; unmarried. A farmer ; resides in Grundy, Iowa.
- 1250. Ada Myra<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1852 ; m. Nov. 21, 1877, Edgar Hiram Hinman, b. Dec. 18, 1846, in Randolph, O., son of Edward and Mary (Brush) Hinman. He is a lawyer and resides in Amherst, O. They have *Harold Faxon<sup>10</sup>*, b. Sept. 19, 1878, in Amherst, O.
- †1251. Mary Kate<sup>9</sup>, b. March 6, 1854 ; m. Dec. 5, 1872, Samuel Augustus Bacon.

#### Children born in Brownhelm, Ohio :

- 1252. Nellie Irene<sup>9</sup>, b. May 12, 1857 ; m. Dec. 5, 1876, Edwin Fay Hopkies, b. June 12, 1854, in Sheffield, O., son of

Chelis S. and Amanda C. (Skinner) Hopkins. Resides in Oberlin, Ohio, and is a mechanic. They have *Wimifred*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Oberlin, O., Nov. 22, 1877.

1253. Hiram Lewis<sup>9</sup>, b. May 16, 1861.

1254. George Robert<sup>9</sup>, b. July 16, 1863.

## 593.

GEORGE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Aug. 8, 1819, in Aurora, Portage county, Ohio, son of Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup> and Corinna (Lewis) Faxon, m. Feb. 29, 1844, Pamela Callen, b. March 9, 1828, in Mansfield, Richland county, Ohio, daughter of Hugh and Lucinda (Montgomery) Callen. She d. Oct. 30, 1855. He moved soon after his marriage to Fredonia Iowa, and in 1849, went to California, by the overland route, returning in 1871. He is now living in Cleveland, Ohio, in the employ of the East Cleveland Street Railroad Co

Children born in Fredonia, Iowa :

†1255. Harriet Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. April 15, 1846 ; m. 1st, April 6, 1865, Henry Clay Montgomery ; 2nd, June 29, 1875. William King.

†1256. Lucinda Corinna<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1848.

## 605.

THOMAS JEFFERSON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, JR., (*Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Aug. 1, 1839, in Raisin, Mich., son of Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup> and Delia Euphrasia<sup>7</sup> (Faxon) Faxon, m. Oct. 9, 1867, Maria Cheny Canfield, b. April 27, 1844, in Kendall, Orleans county, N. Y., daughter of Thomas Sterling and Miranda (Barnes) Canfield. He served three years in Co. E., 2nd Iowa Cavalry and one year in Co. A, 8th Regt. U. S. Vet. Vol., in the War of the Rebellion. He is a farmer ; resides in Topeka, Kansas.

Child born in Adrian, Mich.:

1257. Maggie Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. April 10, 1869 ; d. March 14, 1870.

Child born in Tecumseh, Kan. :

1258. Ralph Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. May 9, 1874.

## 606.

MINERVA EMMA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Jan. 10, 1842, in Raisin, Mich., daughter of Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup> and Delia Euphrasia<sup>7</sup> (Faxon) Faxon, m. June 14, 1871, Jay Worden, b. April 9, 1840, in Tayburg, Oneida county, N. Y., son of Jotham and Hannah (Johnson) Worden. He is a dealer in flour and feed, and resides in Ypsilanti, Mich.

Child born in Adrian, Mich.:

1259. Lena Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. April 3, 1872.

## 607.

ELIZA GODDARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 4, 1844, in Raisin, Mich., daughter of Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup> and Delia Euphrasia<sup>7</sup> (Faxon) Faxon, m. Oct. 7, 1868, William Henry Rogers, b. Nov. 27, 1836, in Fayette, Seneca county, N. Y., son of William and Miranda (Tracy) Rogers. He is a merchant, and resides in Adrian, Mich.

Child born in Adrian, Mich.:

1260. Earl Stanley<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1871.

## 614.

JOSIAH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. March 17, 1835, son of Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup> and Miranda (Russell) Faxon, m. May 18, 1867, Mary Crandell, b. in Owego, N. Y., daughter of Amos and Mercy (Cary) Crandell. A farmer; resides in Girard, Mich.

Children:

1261. Maud<sup>9</sup>, b. March 13, 1868.

1262. Mary P.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 5, 1874.

## 615.

EMILY IRENE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. June 6, 1837, in Raisin, Mich., daughter of Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup> and Mi-

randa (Russell) Faxon, m. May 10, 1868, John Henry Alsdorf. She d. Nov. 14, 1871. He is a carpenter, and resides in Illinois.

Child born in Coldwater, Mich.:

1263. Maggie<sup>9</sup>, b. March 18, 1869.

### 618.

JENNIE WEALTHY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ezra Toby*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. March 13, 1845, in Union, Branch county, Mich., son of Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup> and Miranda (Russell) Faxon, m. in Coldwater, Mich., March 14, 1866, Ambrose Ames David, b. Dec. 5, 1842, in Geauga county, Ohio, son of John McFarland and Emily (Ames) David. He enlisted Nov. 9, 1861, in Battery F, First Regt. Mich. Light Artillery and was honorably discharged, at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1865. A farmer; resides in Butler, Branch county, Mich.

Children born in Butler, Mich.:

1264. Jessie Ardriene<sup>9</sup>, b. April 29, 1867; d. Oct. 2, 1872.

1265. Lena Belle<sup>9</sup>, b. June 29, 1869.

1266. Ethel Lynn<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1874.

### 619.

FRANCES MARIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ezra Toby*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Oct. 2, 1847, in Girard, Mich., daughter of Ezra Toby<sup>7</sup> and Miranda (Russell) Faxon, m. June 22, 1873, John Rensler Warren, b. Nov. 5, 1849, in Spring Mills, N. Y., son of Alfred Henry and Eliza (Wilber) Warren. They reside in Albion, Mich.

Child born in Coldwater, Mich.:

1267. Ezra Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. July 10, 1874.

### 621.

EMELINE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Henry*<sup>7</sup>, *Jacob Allen*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Oct. 11, 1807, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Henry<sup>7</sup> and Annis (Dodge) Faxon, m. 1st, Feb. 2, 1827, Dr. Alfred Gregory Platt, b. Jan. 8, 1800, in Lanesborough, Mass., son of Jabez Hall and Rachel (Beebe) Platt. He d. Aug. 6, 1832, in Mendon, N. Y. She m. 2nd, Jan. 15, 1842,

Lewis Ladd, b. Aug. 27, 1797, in Haverhill, N. H., son of Joseph and Sarah (Ring) Ladd. He d. March 24, 1871, in Glens Falls, N. Y. She d. Oct. 27, 1871.

Child born in Mendon, N. Y.:

1268. Minerva Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1831; m. Dec. 22, 1855, George Hetflon, b. Dec. 17, 1827, in Highgate, Vt., son of Semons Leister and Lucy (Fillmore) Hetflon.

Child born in Essex, N. Y.:

1269. Luella<sup>9</sup>, b. March 30, 1847; m. Aug. 27, 1870, Ransom Seamon Moore, b. Dec. 18, 1840, in Ballston Spa., N. Y., son of Samuel Dunham and Jeanette (Seamon) Moore. He resides in Lansingburgh, Rensselaer county, N. Y.

## 622.

HON. WALTER ALLEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Henry<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Oct. 21, 1810, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Henry<sup>7</sup> and Annis (Dodge) Faxon, m. Aug. 28, 1831, Mary Foster, b. Dec. 3. 1807, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Amos and Mary (Wickham) Foster. He is an insurance agent; resides in Glens Falls, N. Y. Has held numerous positions of honor and trust, among others, that of representative in the State assembly in 1861 from Warren county; was appointed collector of internal revenue in 1862, which office he held until removed by President Johnson, for political reasons.

Children born in Chester, N. Y.:

1270. Emeline<sup>9</sup>, b. July 28, 1832; m. May 22, 1855, Horace Smith Crittenden, b. March 10, 1829, in Stillwater, N. Y., son of Ezra and Cynthia Maria (Smith) Crittenden. No issue. A merchant in Glens Falls, N. Y.  
1271. Mary<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1834; d. Nov. 20, 1834.  
1272. Martha<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 8, 1834; d. Sept. 21, 1834.

Child born in Troy, N. Y.:

1273. Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1836; d. Feb. 27, 1837.

Child born in Meriden, Conn.:

- †1274. Charles Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. July 18, 1839; m. Aug. 27, 1862, Anna Maria Weatherhead.

Child born in Half Moon, N. Y.:

- †1275. Harriet Amelia<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1843; m. Oct. 17, 1867, Benjamin Sedgwick Cowles.

## 625.

CHARLES HENRY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Henry<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Dec. 26, 1816, in Troy, N. Y., son of Henry<sup>7</sup> and Annis (Dodge) Faxon, m. 1st, Nov. 18, 1844, Caroline Adelia Smith, b. Feb. 4, 1821, in Schroon, N. Y., daughter of Ezra B. and Laura (Barnes) Smith. She d. Nov. 10, 1858. He m. 2nd, April 25, 1860, Sophia Smith Waters, b. March 2, 1829, in Bolton, N. Y., daughter of Howard and Laura (Putnam) Waters. He is a farmer and lumber dealer, and resides in Chester, Warren county, N. Y.

Children born in Chester, N. Y.:

- 1276. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1846; unmarried, resides in New York city. In the leather business.
- 1277. Catherine Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. July 6, 1849; d. Aug. 8, 1859.
- 1278. Emma<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 17, 1863; d. March 17, 1865.
- 1279. Alice<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 25, 1866.

## 626.

JOSEPH HOLLAND FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Dec. 10, 1807, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Sally (Sharp) Faxon, m. March 3, 1830, Nellie McNaughton, b. June 27, 1805, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Alexander and Katy (Smith) McNaughton. He is a farmer and mason, and resides in Greenwich, N. Y.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- †1280. Cordelia<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 16, 1831; m. Jan. 9, 1866, Seth Parsons.
- †1281. Walter Alexander<sup>9</sup>, b. April 13, 1833; m. April 15, 1858, Mary Jane Jobes.
- 1282. Rodney Dyer<sup>9</sup>, b. May 20, 1836; d. August 3, 1863, in Vicksburg, Miss. He was in the 127th Regt. Ill. Vol. Infantry.
- †1283. Samuel<sup>9</sup>, b. April 17, 1838; m. May 10, 1866, Annie Kendall.
- †1284. Harriet Antoinette<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 2, 1841; m. Sept. 11, 1860, Samuel McCandless.
- 1285. Courtland<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1842; served three years in 127th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Infantry. A mason by trade; resides in Greenwich, N. Y.; unmarried.
- †1286. Martha<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1846; m. Dec. 27, 1864, Samuel Brooker.

## 627.

ESTHER ANN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles*<sup>7</sup>, *Jacob Allen*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. July 4, 1811, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. Jan. 22, 1833, Lewis Kenyon, b. Jan. 6, 1807, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Card and Polly (Cogswell) Kenyon. He d. Dec. 27, 1865. She d. March 20, 1860. He was a farmer, and resided in Greenwich, N. Y.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y. :

- 1287. Horace<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1834 ; d. Nov. 23, 1834.
- 1288. Horton<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1834 ; d. Nov. 23, 1834.
- 1289. Mary Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1835 ; m. Dec. 28, 1857, Andrew Donaldson Richards, b. 1833, son of Thomas Smith and Phebe Experience (Sprague) Richards. A farmer ; resides in Greenwich, N. Y.
- 1290. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1837 ; m. Dec. 23, 1865, Mary Elizabeth Bain, b. Aug. 5, 1841, dau. of Daniel and Margaret (McKercher) Bain. A manufacturer ; resides in Sandwich, Ill.
- 1291. Edward Barber<sup>9</sup>, b. March 22, 1840 ; m. Jan. 14, 1864, Agnes Augusta Hillman, b. Feb. 1, 1846, dau. of Ira Martin and Agnes (Larmon) Hillman. A farmer ; resides in Greenwich, N. Y.
- 1292. Alfred Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1842 ; m. Oct. 28, 1868, Mary Maria Gundal, b. Aug. 18, 1846, dau. of Mortimer C. and Mary E. (Gilchrist) Gundal. A merchant ; resides in Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1293. Albert Homer<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1842 ; m. May 27, 1875, Mary Isabella Newlan, b. Oct. 10, 1853, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Harkison) Newlan. A merchant ; resides in Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1294. Hattie Angeline<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1845 ; d. May 4, 1861.
- 1295. Anna Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1847 ; d. Sept. 16, 1849.

## 628.

WALTER STILES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles*<sup>7</sup>, *Jacob Allen*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. Sept. 9, 1812, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. April 3, 1856, Mrs. Zelia May (Gilbert) Valentine, b. May 22, 1831, in Wells, Vt., daughter of Joseph and Harriet (Bidwell) Gilbert. She d. April 18, 1874. He is a farmer, and resides in Plano, Ill.



## Children born in Kendall county, Ill.:

- 1296. Edgar Wade<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 22, 1857.
- 1297. Charles Gilbert<sup>9</sup>, b. March 7, 1858.
- 1298. George Stiles<sup>9</sup>, b. April 21, 1860.
- 1299. Frank Earl<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1862.
- 1300. Zelia May<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 4, 1865.
- 1301. Hattie Bidwell<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 22, 1868.
- 1302. Leroy Walter<sup>9</sup>, b. April 26, 1871.

## 629.

RODNEY DYER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 6, 1814, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. Jan. 20, 1842, Pamela DuBois, b. Jan. 31, 1822, in Schodac, N. Y., daughter of Koert and Sally (DuBois) DuBois. He is a farmer and mason, and resides in Greenwich, N. Y.

Children born in Easton, N. Y.:

- 1303. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1844; d. July 2, 1845.
- 1304. Koert Leroy<sup>9</sup>, b. June 18, 1846; d. Aug. 8, 1868.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- †1305. Julia Helen<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1848; m. Sept. 16, 1870, Albert Petteys.
- †1306. Mary Augusta<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1851; m. Dec. 17, 1872, Orley Mason Mosher.
- 1307. Millie<sup>9</sup>, b. March 8, 1854; d. Feb. 14, 1869.
- 1308. Zelia Amanda<sup>9</sup>, b. March 18, 1856; d. May 4, 1863.
- 1309. Ruth Pamela<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1860.
- 1310. Frank<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1864.

## 633.

MARY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Oct. 31, 1819, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. April 12, 1842, William Fraser, b. April 29, 1816, in Hebron, N. Y., son of Isaac and Mary Munson Fraser. A farmer and dairyman; resides in Sandwich, DeKalb county, Ill.

Child born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- 1311. Caroline Antoinette<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1843; m. Dec. 4, 1868, John Jay Armstrong, b. Feb. 26, 1838, son of John and Jane (Beattie) Armstrong. A farmer; resides in Sandwich, DeKalb county, Ill.

## Children born in Little Rock, Ill.:

1312. Ira Munson<sup>9</sup>, b. April 14, 1844; d. May 4, 1865.  
 1313. Horace Wait<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1845; m. Jan. 1, 1876, Flora Esther Allen, b. Dec. 2, 1852, dau. of Horace Draper and Esther Thankful (Culver) Allen. Proprietor of cheese factory in Victor, DeKalb county, Ill.  
 1314. William Myron<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1847; d. Oct. 25, 1847.  
 1315. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1848; d. May 10, 1850.  
 1316. Charles Horton<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 15, 1850; m. March 28, 1872, Fannie Dudley, b. Dec. 17, 1847, dau. of Miles and Sarah Eliza (Hart) Dudley. A farmer; resides in Sandwich, DeKalb county, Ill.  
 1317. Mary<sup>9</sup>, b. June 11, 1852.

## Children born in Somonauk, Ill.:

1318. William<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1854; m. Feb. 22, 1876, Lillian Louise Bark, b. Oct. 26, 1857, dau. of William Henry and Louise Carpenter (Wright) Bark. A farmer; resides in Somonauk, Ill.  
 1319. Martha<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 18, 1855; m. Dec. 27, 1876, William Eugène Potter, b. Aug. 16, 1855, son of Platt and Julia (Warner) Potter. A farmer, resides in Victor, Ill.  
 1320. Edith<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1857.  
 1321. Adeline<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1859.  
 1322. Louise<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 16, 1863; d. Jan. 26, 1864.  
 1323. Arthur<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1865.

## 634.

CAROLINE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. October 28, 1821, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. Oct. 6, 1841, Philip D. Norcross, b. Oct. 11, 1810, in Washington county, N. Y., son of Binai and Clarissa (Thomas) Norcross. She d. Sept. 20, 1843. He is a carpenter and joiner, and resides in Markesan, Green Lake county, Wis.

Child born in Washington county, N. Y.:

1324. Maryette<sup>9</sup>, b. July 21, 1842; d. Sept. 3, 1843.

## 635.

MIRANDA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. July 12, 1823, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. April 29, 1844, Philip D. Norcross, b. October 11, 1810, in Washington county,

N. Y.; son of Binai and Clarissa (Thomas) Norcross. (His second wife.) He is a carpenter and joiner, and resides in Markesan, Green Lake county, Wis.

Child born in Easton, N. Y.:

1325. Clarissa<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1845; d. Jan. 11, 1867.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

1326. Orville<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1847.

1327. Frank L.<sup>9</sup>, b. March 13, 1853; m. July 4, 1872, Olive Arletta Chapman, b. Sept. 22, 1853, in Lower Canada, dau. of William Wheeler and Sarah Elizabeth (Palmer) Chapman. A painter and grainer; resides in Wampum, Dodge county, Wis.

1328. Lucy Rosette<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1857; d. Dec. 7, 1862.

1329. Jerome Mason<sup>9</sup>, b. April 28, 1859; d. Nov. 27, 1862.

1330. Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1862.

1331. Walter Stiles<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1866; d. Aug. 19, 1867.

1332. Warren Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 18, 1866; d. March 16, 1867.

## 636.

MARTHA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. June 18, 1825, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. March 16, 1858, Alfred Clarke, b. June 15, 1831, in Liverpool, England, son of John and Sarah (Stonehewer) Clarke. He is a plumber, and resides in New York city.

Child born in New York city:

1333. Fanny<sup>9</sup>, b. March 2, 1859; m. Oct. 16, 1876, George Edward Woolley, b. June 16, 1856, in Long Branch, N. J., son of Thomas and Susan (Emmons) Woolley. A clerk; resides in New York city.

## 637.

HENRY JACOB FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Nov. 14, 1829, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Dyer) Faxon, m. Jan. 1, 1857, Sarah Elizabeth Armstrong, b. Aug. 17, 1836, in Hebron, N. Y., daughter of John and Jane (Beattie) Armstrong. He is a farmer, and resides in Hinckley, DeKalb county, Ill.

Child born in Somonauk, Ill.:

1334. Alla Anna<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 19, 1857; d. Dec. 15, 1871

Child born in Little Rock, Ill.:

1335. Addison Armstrong<sup>9</sup>, b. March 31, 1859.

Children born in Squaw Grove, Ill.:

1336. Mary Louisa<sup>9</sup>, b. May 29, 1861.

1337. Martha Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. March 23, 1863.

1338. Walter Dyer<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 19, 1867.

## 648.

STILES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Aug. 19, 1818, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Elliott) Faxon, m. Oct. 21, 1849, Jane Austin, b. Dec. 23, 1826, in Highgate, Vt., daughter of Jesse and Sarah (Giffin) Austin. He is a night watchman, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Children born in Swanton, Vt.:

1339. Wells Melancthon<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1850.

1340. Lydia Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. June 30, 1854.

## 649.

HORACE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Nov. 16, 1820, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Elliott) Faxon, m. Nov. 16, 1843, Jane White, b. Jan. 19, 1825, in Fort Edward, N. Y., daughter of John and Ellen (Williams) White. He d. June 1, 1854, in Hydeville, Vt. A carpenter by trade and resided in Fort Ann, N. Y. His widow m. 2nd, Aug. 30, 1870, Marvin Chandler Harris, b. Dec. 13, 1811, in Queensbury, N. Y., son of William D. and Sina (Chandler) Harris. He d. April 23, 1874. He was a farmer, and resided in Kingsbury, N. Y. Mrs. Harris resides in Sandy Hill, N. Y.

Children born in Fort Ann, N. Y.:

†1341. Carrie Betsey<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1844; m. July 22, 1861, Milo Meeker.

†1342. John Dexter<sup>9</sup>, b. July 15, 1846; m. July 31, 1870, Sara Snowden.

1343. Helen Mary<sup>9</sup>, b. July 3, 1848; unmarried, resides in Kingsbury, N. Y.

1344. Lydia Ann<sup>9</sup>, b. March 1, 1852; m. Jan. 11, 1876, Charles Hendee, b. Oct. 22, 1851, in Elizabethtown, Essex county, N. Y., son of Edward and Mary Ann (Cook) Hendee. A farmer; resides in Kingsbury, N. Y. No children.

## 650.

ALFRED GREGORY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. April 17, 1824, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Elliott) Faxon, m. June 11, 1843, Eunice Wilber, b. Oct. 22, 1824, in Gilderland, Albany county, N. Y., daughter of Worden and Minerva (Cole) Wilber. He is a car inspector, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Children born in Fort Ann, N. Y.:

- †1345. Melancthon Wells<sup>9</sup>, b. March 1, 1844; m. Dec. 24, 1874, Estella Stone.  
 †1346. Kittie Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1845; m. Aug. 13, 1866, William Delos Mugridge.  
 1347. Alfred<sup>9</sup>, b. July 17, 1847; d. July 22, 1847.  
 1348. Lucy Henrietta<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1848; m. Sept. 23, 1875, Charles F. Crosman, b. June 17, 1851, in Alexandria, N. Y., son of Amos and Maria (Baker) Crosman. Railroad employé; resides in Buffalo, N. Y.  
 1349. Horace<sup>9</sup>, b. March 15, 1857; d. Aug. 17, 1858.

## 651.

LYDIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. December 4, 1827, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Elliott) Faxon, m. Feb. 16, 1847, Isaac Barker, b. June 2, 1821, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of Samuel and Anna (Elliott) Barker. He is a railroad engineer, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Child born in Troy, N. Y.:

1350. Henrietta<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1848; m. June 7, 1876, Irwin Harrison Crosman, b. April 11, 1840, in Alexandria, N. Y., son of Amos and Maria (Baker) Crosman. He is an employé of the Erie railway, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Child born in Green Island, N. Y.:

1351. Ann Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1850; m. Dec. 9, 1868, Edwin Cook Hiser, b. Oct. 7, 1847, in Utica, N. Y., son of Henry Cook

and Mary Jane (Kellogg) Hiser. She d. Feb. 3, 1875.  
He is a machinist in the Erie railway shop in Buffalo,  
N. Y.

Child born in Buffalo, N. Y.:

1352. James Isaac<sup>9</sup>, b. May 20, 1864.

## 659.

SARAH ELIZA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Rodney Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Jan. 9, 1828, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Rodney Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Juliette Amanda (Acker) Faxon, m. Sept. 12, 1852, Walter Lewis Pratt, b. Aug. 10, 1831, in Poultney, Vt., son of James and Tamsor (Lewis) Pratt. She d. March 8, 1866. He is a molder, and resides in Troy, N. Y.

Children born in Poultney, Vt.:

1353. Julia Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 2, 1853; m. April 14, 1874, Ira Pratt Humphrey, b. March 13, 1853, son of James and Helen Catharine (Van Antwerp) Humphrey. He is a book-keeper, and resides in Millerton, N. Y.

1354. Ida Frances<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 4, 1854.

Child born in Green Island, N. Y.:

1355. Emma Dida<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 2, 1856; d. Oct. 29, 1859.

Child born in Port Chester, N. Y.:

1356. Dida May<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1866; d. May 3, 1866.

## 662.

MARY LEMON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Rodney Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 10, 1846, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Rodney Stiles<sup>7</sup> and Juliette Amanda (Acker) Faxon, m. March 2, 1863, Ansel Roberts Grinnell, b. Jan. 15, 1836, in Rutland, Vt., son of Thomas Lee and Lucy (Roberts) Grinnell. He is a carpenter and joiner, and resides in West Rutland, Vt.

Children born in Rutland, Vt.:

1357. Emmett Rodney<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1864.

1358. Elroy Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1868.

1359. Lucy Allena<sup>9</sup>, b. June 1, 1873.

1360. Ida Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. March 18, 1877.

## 664.

BELVIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Nov. 17, 1830, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup> and Mary Ann (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st, Aug. 8, 1855, Robert Emmet Hart, b. Nov. 14, 1831, son of Robert and Barbara (Dykeman) Hart. He d. July 20, 1859. He was a book-keeper, and resided in Cohoes, N. Y., but d. in Michigan. She m. 2nd, Nov. 17, 1862, Samuel Gale Goodrich, b. Sept. 23, 1829, in Onondaga county, N. Y. He d. Nov. 20, 1867, in Chicago, Ill. A farmer and grain dealer. She m. 3rd, Nov. 18, 1869, Silas Tanner Angell, b. July 25, 1818, in Angleville, Clinton county, N. Y., son of Asel and Sally (Hudson) Angell. He is a millwright, and resides in Robinson, Mich.

Children born in Malta, Ill.:

1361. Mary Belle<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1863.

1362. Annie Bessie<sup>9</sup>, b. July 4, 1865.

## 665.

MARY MATILDA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. March 8, 1833, in Kingsbury, N. Y., daughter of Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup> and Mary Ann (Allen) Faxon, m. March 20, 1854, Lewis Bakeman Miller, b. May 9, 1826, in Kingsbury, N. Y., son of John and Jemima (Fredenborough) Miller. He is an architect and builder, and resides in Oneida Valley, N. Y.

Children born in Oneida Valley, N. Y.:

1363. Louis Bayard<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1856.

1364. Mary Frances<sup>9</sup>, b. March 9, 1859.

1365. Belvia Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 18, 1865.

1366. John Sidney<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 23, 1868.

## 668.

MARY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Oct. 9, 1839, i Hartford, N. Y., daughter of Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup> and Edna (Dickinson) Faxon, m. Aug. 5, 1856, Danvers Towner Nash, b. April 25, 1834, in Sandy Hill, N. Y.,

son of Harry Bennett and Adaline Danvers (Haskell) Nash. He is a painter and grainer, and resides in Sandy Hill, N. Y.

Children born in Sandy Hill, N. Y.:

- 1367. George Arthur<sup>9</sup>, b. June 18, 1857.
- 1368. Emma King<sup>9</sup>, b. July 8, 1859.
- 1369. Beecher<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1861; d. Aug. 15, 1862.
- 1370. Nina Diffendeff<sup>9</sup>, b. July 16, 1868; d. March 26, 1869.

### 669.

RHODA FRANCES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. March 17, 1843, in Hartford, N. Y., daughter of Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup> and Edna (Dickinson) Faxon, m. July 22, 1872, Thomas Owen Humphries, b. Nov. 26, 1842, in Wales, Great Britain, son of Owen and Catherine Robert (Owen) Evans. After the death of Owen Evans, his widow married Owen Humphries and the children took the name of their step-father. Thomas Owen Humphries is a slate-maker by trade, and now resides in Wales, Great Britain.

Children born in Hartford, N. Y.:

- 1371. Nora Eveline<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 9, 1873.
- 1372. Dora Eseline<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1873.
- 1373. William Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1876.

### 670.

JULIA LOUISE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. May 28, 1845, in Hartford, N. Y., daughter of Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup> and Edna (Dickinson) Faxon, m. Jan. 25, 1866, Dennis Baker, b. June 5, 1842, in Hartford, N. Y., son of Ransom and Lodica (Oatman) Baker. He is a farmer, and resides in Hartford, N. Y.

Children born in Hartford, N. Y.:

- 1374. Charles Harry<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1867.
- 1375. Theodore Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1869.
- 1376. Mary Louise<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 21, 1874.

### 674.

WALTER STILES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Sidney Burrell<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. April 2, 1852, in Hartford, N. Y., son of Sidney Bur-



rell<sup>7</sup> and Edna (Dickinson) Faxon, m. Sept. 1, 1875, Julia Adelaide Rathbern, b. Dec. 28, 1854, in Whitehall, N. Y., daughter of Anthony and Malinda (Kingsley) Rathbern. He is a harness-maker by trade, and resides in Hartford, N. Y.

Child born in Hartford, N. Y.:

1377. Burrell<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 5, 1877.

## 680.

EDGAR EUGENE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Adolphus<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. June 15, 1832, in Fort Edward, N. Y., son of Adolphus<sup>7</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st, Mary Allen, daughter of Seneca and Hannah (Broadway) Allen. She d. May 5, 1858. He m. 2nd, Dec. 15, 1860, Helen Allen (sister of first wife), b. Jan. 10, 1844, in Belle Isle, N. Y. He is a locomotive engineer, and resides in Syracuse, N. Y.

Children :

1378. Florence Medora,<sup>9</sup> b. April 5, 1856.

1379. Charles Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 23, 1857.

1380. De Witt Tull<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1861.

1381. Fanny Eugene<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 20, 186-.

1382. Eddie<sup>9</sup>, b. July 14, 1869; d. Sept. 2, 1870.

1383. Frank Wellington<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 28, 1873.

1384. Martha Washington<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1875.

## 681.

JAMES HENRY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Adolphus<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. May 3, 1834, in Baldwinsville, N. Y., son of Adolphus<sup>7</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Dec. 27, 1856, Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, b. Feb. 1, 1838, in Pittsburgh, Penn., daughter of Patrick Hannon and Mary (Dooly) O'Connor. He is a machinist, and resides in Jeffersonville, Ind.

Children born in New Albany, Ind.:

1385. William Adolphus<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1857; d. Nov. 4, 1857

1386. Clara<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 2, 1859; d. Jan. 13, 1863.

1387. Charles Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 13, 1860.

Child born in Louisville, Ky.:

1388. William<sup>9</sup>, b. April 2, 1863; d. Sept. 5, 1864.

Child born in New Albany, Ind.:

1389. Eugene<sup>9</sup>, b. July 26, 1865.

Child born in Louisville, Ky.:

1390. Minnie Estella<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1867 ; d. June 28, 1875.

### 683.

SIDNEY WARREN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Adolphus<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. April 11, 1839, in Baldwinsville, N. Y., son of Adolphus<sup>7</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Nov. 11, 1868, Mary Atlee Walter, b. Feb. 22, 1846, in Kalamazoo, Mich., daughter of James Asbury and Eliza (Edwards) Walter. He resides in Kalamazoo, Mich., and is a printer by trade.

Child born in Kalamazoo, Mich.:

1391. May Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1875.

### 684.

JACOB ALLEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Adolphus<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. June 29, 1841, in Baldwinsville, N. Y., son of Adolphus<sup>7</sup> and Sarah (Allen) Faxon, m. Nov. 6, 1865, Sarah Posey, b. July 4, 1845, in Bowling Green, Ky., daughter of John Brown and Ellen Frances (Smith) Posey. She d. Dec. 18, 1874. He is a locomotive engineer, and resides in Jackson, Tenn.

Children born in Bowling Green, Ky.:

1392. Willie Brown<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1866.

1393. Sidney Warren<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1869.

1394. James Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. July 14, 1872.

### 692.

ELECTA BARNARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu Nims<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.*) b. May 7, 1823, in Riga, N. Y., daughter of Elihu Nims<sup>7</sup> and Lydia (Brush) Faxon, m. June 15, 1845, Lawson Solomon Warner, b. April 7, 1811, in Seneca, N. Y., son of Solomon and Martha (Oaks) Warner. She d. April 5, 1855. He resides in Chicago, Ill.

Child born in Chicago, Ill.:

1395. Carrie Amelia<sup>9</sup>, b. June 5, 1854 ; d. July 25, 1854.

## 693.

ALATHEA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu Nims<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. March 23, 1825, in Bergen, N. Y., daughter of Elihu Nims<sup>7</sup> and Lydia (Brush) Faxon, m. April 4, 1849, Edward Putnam Camp, b. Dec. 27, 1824, in Gowanda, N. Y., son of Curtis Fairchild and Sarah Anna (Lawrence) Camp. He is a farmer, and resides in Brick Tavern, Kent county, Mich.

Children born in Grand Rapids, Mich.:

1396. Charles Theodore<sup>9</sup>, b. March 4, 1852; d. Jan. 12, 1869.

1397. Elihu Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. March 31, 1856; m. Jan. 28, 1877, Rebecca Knowlton, b. Aug. 18, 1857, in Cazenovia, N. Y., dau. of Julius and Rebecca (Burgett) Knowlton. He is a farmer, and resides in Alpine, Kent county, Mich.

Child born in Walker, Mich.:

1398. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. May 10, 1858.

## 704.

MARY ANN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Oct. 13, 1837, in Bennington, Vt., daughter of Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup> and Angeline (Corkins) Faxon, m. Oct. 24, 1859, William Amory Felton, b. Dec. 27, 1836, in Troy, N. Y., son of Amory and Nancy Perkins (Boynton) Felton. He is an accountant, and resides in Troy, N. Y.

Children born in Troy, N. Y.:

1399. Minnie<sup>9</sup>, b. May 6, 1861; d. April 16, 1862.

1400. Annie Stiles<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 20, 1866; d. Oct. 22, 1870.

## 705.

SARAH JANE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Nov. 6, 1839, in Hoosick Falls, N. Y., daughter of Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup> and Angeline (Corkins) Faxon, m. Jan. 4, 1871, Byron Swett, b. May 11, 1835, in Mt. Morris, N. Y., son of Benjamin Franklin and Eliza Ann (Demmon) Swett. He is a farmer and manufacturer, and resides in Mt. Morris, N. Y.

Children born in Mt. Morris, N. Y.:

1401. Daisy<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1872; d. Sept. 8, 1872.

1402. Anna Felton<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1874.

## 709.

ADELAIDE EUNICE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup>, Calvin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Oct. 3, 1848, in Hoosick Falls, N. Y., daughter of Samuel Dexter<sup>7</sup> and Angeline (Corkins) Faxon, m. Aug. 3, 1870, Charles Leonidas Shattuck, b. Jan. 29, 1846, in Pompey Hill, N. Y., son of Alva Ava and Helen Geraldine (Jennings) Shattuck. He is a letter carrier, and resides in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Child born in Grand Rapids, Mich.:

1403. Helen Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. April 22, 1871.

## 712.

MYRON MERRILL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Oct. 10, 1817, in Choconut, Penn., son of Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup> and Sabra (Doty) Faxon, m. Nov. 17, 1847, Martha Elizabeth Reynolds, b. May 27, 1824, in Lewistown, Penn., daughter of David Ricketts and Amelia (Major) Reynolds. He is a machinist, and resides in Milesburgh, Penn.

Children born in Lewistown, Penn.:

†1404. John Doty<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 29, 1848; m. Sept. 11, 1867, Susan Virginia Davis.

1405. David Ricketts<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1851; d. March 4, 1852.

†1406. Matthew Thompson<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1853; m. Oct. 19, 1873, Laura Caroline Bullock.

Child born in McVeytown, Penn.:

†1407. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1856; m. Aug. 6, 1873, Edward Jamison Frysinger.

## 713.

EDMUND LOCKE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Nov. 21, 1820, in Cambria, N. Y., son of Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup> and Sabra (Doty) Faxon, m. Nov. 21, 1844, in Lewistown, Penn., Charlotte Applebaugh, b. May 17, 1825, in Lehigh Gap, Penn., daughter of John R. and Elizabeth (Ealer) Applebaugh. He is a machinist, and resides in Hulton, Alleghany county, Penn.

## Children born in Lewistown, Penn.:

1408. Hiram Frost<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1850; d. Sept. 26, 1850.  
 1409. Sabra Doty<sup>9</sup>, b. July 14, 1851; unmarried.  
 1410. William Reuben<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 22, 1854; unmarried. A clerk in office of Alleghany R. R. Co., at Pittsburgh, Penn.  
 1411. Edmund Locke<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1856; d. July 2, 1861.

## 714.

CHARLES STEWART FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Sept. 25, 1822, in Cambria, N. Y., son of Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup> and Sabra (Doty) Faxon, m. 1st, Sept. 25, 1846, Lydia A. Harrington, b. Feb. 18, 1828, in Massachusetts. She d. Oct. 8, 1847. He m. 2nd, Dec. 31, 1849, Emily Bartholemew, b. Sept. 20, 1824, in Chester county, Penn., daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Trainer) Bartholemew. He is a farmer, and resides in Pella, Iowa.

Child born in Manchester, N. H.:

1412. Florence Sabra<sup>9</sup>, b. July 15, 1847; d. Sept. 18, 1847.

## 729.

HUBERT CHESTER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William Reuben<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Oct. 12, 1847, in Riga, N. Y., son of William Reuben<sup>7</sup> and Submit (Frost) Faxon, m. May 18, 1873, Elizabeth Woodward, b. Aug. 30, 1856, in England, daughter of Charles and Jane (Long) Woodward. He is a carpenter, and resides in Sylvania, Lucas county, Ohio.

Child born in Whiteford, Mich.:

1413. Arthur Herman<sup>9</sup>, b. May 30, 1874.

## 758.

MARCIA FRANCES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Edwin Spooner<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Sept. 28, 1841, in Lockport, N. Y., daughter of Edwin Spooner<sup>7</sup> and Thirzah (Norton) Faxon, m. February 15, 1863, Silas Holbrook Howe, b. July 31, 1839, in Bergen, N. Y., son of Morris and Susan Cordelia (Paige) Howe. He d. Jan. 11, 1874. He was a farmer, and resided in Colon, Mich.

Child born in Mattison, Mich.:

1414. Edwin Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1864.

Children born in Bethel, Mich.:

1415. Libbie Eleanora<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1866; d. March 4, 1866.

1416. George Morris<sup>9</sup>, b. April 10, 1867.

Child born in Bronson, Mich.:

1417. Henry Clinton<sup>9</sup>, b. July 7, 1870.

Child born in Colon, Mich.:

1418. Susie Childs<sup>9</sup>, b. May 10, 1873.

## 766.

ELIZA MARIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. August 25, 1833, in Cambria, N. Y., daughter of Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup> and Azubah (Gray) Faxon, m. May 12, 1856, Rev. David Osborn, b. July 26, 1821, in Hector, N. Y., son of Ephraim and Lois (Wakeman) Osborn. He was ordained at Altaz, Steuben county, N. Y., February 1, 1849, and has had pastoral charge at New Haven, Ohio, Sheakleyville, Penn., and Colon, Climax, Middleville and Portland, Mich., and at the present time has pastoral charge of the Baptist church in Alaska, Mich., but resides in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children:

1419. Edwin Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. in Climax, Mich., Sept. 7, 1859.

1420. Milton Ephraim<sup>9</sup>, b. in Middleville, Mich., Nov. 20, 1860.

1421. Loran David<sup>9</sup>, b. in Portland, Mich., Nov. 13, 1863.

1422. Clinton Samuel<sup>9</sup>, b. in Ada, Mich., Dec. 13, 1866.

1423. Walter Clyde<sup>9</sup>, b. in Ada, Mich., Nov. 12, 1869.

1424. Lida Carrie<sup>9</sup>, b. in Alaska, Mich., Dec. 27, 1875.

## 767.

REV. SAMUEL EDWIN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Feb. 11, 1836, in Cambria, N. Y., son of Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup> and Azubah (Gray) Faxon, m. Nov. 24, 1861, Lizzie Scranton, b. Jan. 19, 1839, in Leroy, N. Y., daughter of Elnathan and Louisa (Hough) Scranton. He was educated at Kalamazoo College, ordained as Baptist clergyman, Feb. 7, 1861, and has had pastoral charges at Colon,

Ada, Saranac, Smyrna, Vergennes, Lyons, North Adams, Hillsdale and Allen, Mich., and is now pastor at Jonesville, Mich. Was a volunteer in the 30th Mich. Vol. Inf. in the War of the Rebellion, enlisted Sept., 1864, and discharged May, 1865, on account of disability.

Children :

- 1425. George Rogers<sup>9</sup>, b. May 17, 1864, in Ada, Mich.
- 1426. Martha<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 2, 1866, in Cascade, Mich.
- 1427. Elnathan Scranton<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1867, in Cascade, Mich.
- 1428. Lizzie<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 29, 1868, in Lyons, Mich.
- 1429. Eva<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 9, 1871, in North Adams, Mich.; d. Oct. 3, 1871.
- 1430. Willis Howe<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1873, in North Adams, Mich.
- 1431. Edna<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1875, in Branch, Mich.

### 768.

HATTIE JOANNA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Jan. 22, 1846, in Mattison, Mich., daughter of Samuel Ervin<sup>7</sup> and Azubah (Gray) Faxon, m. March 1, 1871, John Kemp, b. Nov. 24, 1836, in Aberdeen, Scotland, son of James and Barbary (Lawson) Kemp. He is a miller, and resides in Ada, Mich.

Child born in Ada, Mich. :

- 1432. Ervin Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1871.

### 778.

MARCUS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Abington, Mass., Aug. 13, 1829, son of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Hannah Mann (Whiting) Faxon, m. Nov. 9, 1865, Augusta C. Fernald, b. Feb. 21, 1842, daughter of Rev. Woodbury M. and Huldah Ann (Friend) Fernald of Boston, Mass. He is a merchant, and resides in Boston, Mass.

Child born in Boston, Mass. :

- 1433. Frederick Winthrop<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 24, 1866.

### 779.

HENRIETTA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Abington, Mass., May 13, 1831, daughter of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Hannah Mann (Whiting) Faxon, m. Sept. 2, 1849, Sylvanus H. Whorf,

b. Sept. 2, 1826, son of Samuel and Johanna R. Whorf of Boston. He was a merchant. He d. Feb. 17, 1858.  
Child born in Winchester, Mass. :

1434. Edward H.<sup>8</sup>, b. May 6, 1851. He is a railroad supply agent.

## 790.

BELA EDWARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., Dec. 16, 1828, son of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. May 11, 1856, Harriet Elizabeth Spear, b. Aug. 19, 1832, daughter of Hiram and Sarah Spear of Randolph, Mass. She d. June 26, 1860. He m. 2nd, Feb. 8, 1871, Rosa M. Hatch, b. Nov. 11, 1848, daughter of Charles and Serena (Loud) Hatch of Weymouth, Mass. They reside in Savannah, Ga. He is engaged (1876) in the wholesale boot and shoe business.

Children born in Abington, Mass. :

1435. Elisha<sup>9</sup>, b. March 18, 1857.

1436. Ida Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. July 24, 1858 ; d. Aug. 29, 1860.

## 792.

ALMIRA LITTLE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., March 12, 1833, daughter of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. Jairus Litchfield, May 6, 1852, son of Jacob and Anna (Stoddard) Litchfield of Springfield, Vt., b. June 3, 1822. He is a farmer, and resides in Springfield, Vt.

Child born in Abington, Mass. :

1437. Anna Ellen<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 5, 1854 ; resides in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Springfield, Vt. :

1438. Charlotte Florence<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1858.

1439. Wallace Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1868.

## 793.

ANNA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., July 7, 1837, daughter of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. Jan. 22, 1862, John Dingley McKenney of Danville, Me., b. Sept. 7, 1836, son of William and Sally (Vickery)



McKenney, of Auburn, Me. He is a grocer, and resides in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass.:

1440. John Warren<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1862; d. Sept. 23, 1865.

1441. Bela Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. June 14, 1867.

1442. Ida Harriet<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1873.

### 794.

MARY ELLEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Abington, Mass., Oct. 26, 1840, daughter of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. May 1, 1860, Henry Noyes, b. Oct. 4, 1838, son of Daniel and Hannah (Nash) Noyes of Abington, Mass. He is a musician, and resides in Abington, Mass.

Children born in Abington, Mass.:

1443. Walter Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1861.

1444. Bernice Jenkins<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1863.

1445. Julian Leonard<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 27, 1868.

1446. Herman Lester<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1871.

### 795.

DELIA COBB FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Abington, Mass., Feb. 24, 1843, daughter of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. June 5, 1867, Isaac K. Holmes, b. June 29, 1845, son of Sylvanus and Nancy Holmes of Plymouth, Mass. He is a shoe manufacturer, and resides in Abington, Mass.

Child born in Abington, Mass.:

1447. Lucius Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. May 26, 1868.

### 796.

ANDREW FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Abington, Mass., June 25, 1845, son of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. June 5, 1867, Abbie Monroe, b. March 18, 1842, daughter of Abel and Salome P. (Hinds) Monroe of Livermore, Me. He was a farmer, and resided in Abington, Mass. He died in N. Abington, April 22, 1877.

## Children born in Abington, Mass.:

1448. George Monroe<sup>9</sup>, b. March 19, 1869 ; d. April 25, 1877.  
 1449. Carroll Andrew<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 9, 1872.  
 1450. Charles Ralph<sup>9</sup>, b. June 3, 1874 ; d. April 15, 1875.

## 797.

LUCIA HATCH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Lucius<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 28, 1847, daughter of Lucius<sup>7</sup> and Harriet (Jones) Faxon, m. June 5, 1867, Otis R. Additon, b. Aug. 14, 1843, son of Zelotus and Tabitha Additon of Greene, Me. He is a farmer ; residence, Boston Highlands.

## Child born in Abington, Mass.:

1451. Alton Sidney<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1871.

## 799.

MARIA ANTOINETTE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., March 4, 1833, daughter of Calvin<sup>7</sup> and Althea (Curtis) Faxon, m. May 31, 1855, George F. Reed, b. May 31, 1834, son of Ezekiel and Cephisa Reed of Abington, Mass. He is a shoe-cutter, and resides in Abington, Mass.

## Child born in Abington, Mass.:

1452. Althea Cephisa<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1866.

## 800.

ALFRED WARREN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Calvin<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Abington, Mass., May 6, 1837, son of Calvin<sup>7</sup> and Althea (Curtis) Faxon, m. June 19, 1859, Maria N. Lawrence, daughter of Henry and Eunice (Green) Lawrence of Falmouth, Mass., b. June 17, 1833. He is a salesman, and resides in Abington, Mass.

## Children born in Abington, Mass.:

1453. Arthur L.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 11, 1860 ; d. June 29, 1869.  
 1454. Josie<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 5, 1863.  
 1455. William W.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1865 ; d. April 7, 1865.  
 1456. Wallace C.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 1, 1866.  
 1457. Eunice M.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1871.

## 801.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Cairin*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Abington, Mass., June 30, 1840, son of Calvin<sup>7</sup> and Althea (Curtis) Faxon, m. Dec. 17, 1865, Susan L. Shaw, b. Nov. 29, 1841, daughter of Jacob and Juline E. Shaw of Abington, Mass. He is a musician and boot-stitcher, and resides in Abington.

Child born in Abington, Mass.:

1458. Everett C.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 19, 1870.

## 816.

MICAH B. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Randolph, Mass., May 18, 1838, son of Daniel<sup>7</sup> and Mary H. (Adams) Faxon, m. June 20, 1865, Addie V. A. Mayhew, daughter of Asa and Hannah A. (Tucker) Mayhew of Randolph, Mass. He is a boot and shoe manufacturer, and resides in that part of Randolph, Mass., which has been incorporated as Holbrook.

Children born in Randolph, Mass.:

1459. Idella A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1868.

1460. Archer L.<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1871.

## 818.

DANIEL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Randolph, Mass., Dec. 24, 1844, son of Daniel<sup>7</sup> and Mary H. (Adams) Faxon, m. July 28, 1867, Mary A. Thayer, b. Jan. 29, 1847, daughter of Lewis B. and Eleanor (Ludden) Thayer. Residence, Randolph, Mass., (now Holbrook). He was a shoe-cutter. He d. Aug. 14, 1873. She is living in that part of Holbrook called "Brookville."

Child born in Randolph, Mass.:

1461. Burton A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug 7, 1868.

## 819.

CHARLES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Daniel*<sup>7</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>6</sup>, *Edward*<sup>5</sup>, *Edward*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>,) b. in Randolph, Mass., Jan. 3, 1847, son of Daniel<sup>7</sup> and Mary H. (Adams)

Faxon, m. June 6, 1872, Lois King Hathaway, b. Dec. 1, 1851, daughter of John and Lucretia (Hayward) Hathaway of Raynham, Mass. He resides in Holbrook, Mass., and is an operator of stitching machines.

Children born in Holbrook, Mass.:

1462. John Hathaway<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 10, 1873; d. Feb. 8, 1874.

1463. Charles Walter<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 18, 1875.

## 820.

SUSAN RELIEF FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Simeon<sup>7</sup>, Edward<sup>6</sup>, Edward<sup>5</sup>, Edward<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Randolph, Mass., Sept. 18, 1838, daughter of Simeon<sup>7</sup> and Hannah Relief (Adams) Faxon, m. May 19, 1864, Jonathan W. Paine, b. Nov. 7, 1836, son of Clark and Jerusha (Wild) Paine of Holbrook (Randolph), Mass. He is a boot manufacturer, and resides in the latter place.

Children born in Holbrook, Mass.:

1464. Frederic Morton<sup>9</sup>, b. May 13, 1865.

1465. Alice Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. April 8, 1872.

## 827.

JOHN HUNT FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Thomas Cushing<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in New Haven, Conn., Feb. 29, 1820, son of Thomas Cushing<sup>7</sup> and Hannah E. (Hunt) Faxon, m. Sept. 6, 1842, Emeline A. Blossom, b. Aug. 19, 1821, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Blackwell) Blossom of Brooklyn, N. Y. He is a merchant, and resides in Manchester, England.

Child:

1466. Anna Louise<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1843.

## 828.

THOMAS CUSHING FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Thomas Cushing<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in New Haven, Conn., Oct. 23, 1830, son of Thomas Cushing and Hannah E. (Hunt) Faxon, m. May 9, 1861, Martha Elizabeth Cuff, daughter of William and Rachel Cuff of New York city (from Bristol, England). He is a merchant, and resides in New York.

Child born in Milwaukee, Wis.:

1467. John Hunt<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 6, 1864.

## 837.

OREN JEROME FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Oren*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Brockton, Mass., (North Bridgewater,) Oct. 15, 1818, son of Oren<sup>7</sup> and Theodora Billings (Mann) Faxon, m. Dec. 27, 1849, Mary Ann Matilda Goodridge, b. July 10, 1817, daughter of Levi and Sarah (Loring) Goodridge of Boston, Mass. He is a manufacturer of piano-forte hardware, and resides in Boston.

Child born in Boston, Mass.:

1468. Mary Lizzie<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 4, 1853.

## 838.

ABIGAIL BILLINGS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Oren*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Brockton, Mass., (North Bridgewater,) April 24, 1820, daughter of Oren<sup>7</sup> and Theodora Billings (Mann) Faxon, m. May 2, 1844, Edmund B. Taylor, b. June 7, 1818, son of Thomas and Ann (Adams) Taylor of Quincy, Mass. He is a farmer, and resides in Quincy, Mass.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1469. Edmund F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1845; m. May 5, 1868, Sarah B. Seward, b. in Milton, Mass., Sept. 15, 1849, daughter of George W. and Lucy A. (Derby) Seward. He is a milk-dealer, and resides in Quincy, Mass. They have *Edmund S.*<sup>10</sup>, and *Maria F.*<sup>10</sup>

1470. Joseph A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 14, 1847; d. Nov. 8, 1871.

1471. Maria D.<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 15, 1851; d. Oct. 12, 1854.

1472. Abbie F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1853.

1473. Alice M.<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1858.

## 840.

EDWARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Oren*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Waltham, Mass., Oct. 12, 1824, son of Oren<sup>7</sup> and Theodora Billings (Mann) Faxon, m. June 9, 1850, Eliza Otis Pope, b. April 1, 1824, daughter of William and Peggy (Dawes) Pope of Boston. She d. May 19, 1869. He m. 2nd, June 22, 1870, Lucretia Eddy Porter, b. April 4, 1838, daughter of William A. and Sarah (Cheney) Holland of Boston. He resides in Boston, and is a manufacturer of piano-forte and organ hardware.

## Children :

1474. Ella Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. June 26, 1851; m. June 23, 1875, Donald McLeod Belches, son of Donald Mills and Mary Ann (McDonald) Belches.  
 1475. Gertrude Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 22, 1853.  
 1476. Edward Pope<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 30, 1855.  
 1477. Florence Atherton<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1859.  
 1478. George Huntington<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1864.

## 841.

EDWIN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Oren*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Waltham, Mass., Oct. 12, 1824, son of Oren<sup>7</sup> and Theodora Billings (Mann) Faxon, m. March 18, 1852, Hannah L. Gaffield, b. Feb. 6, 1829, daughter of Thomas and Betsey (Chester) Gaffield of Boston. She d. Nov. 26, 1875. He is a wool manufacturer, and resides in Philadelphia, Penn. He is treasurer of the "Philadelphia Woolen Manufacturing Co."

Child born in Boston, Mass.

1479. Hannah Louise Gaffield<sup>9</sup>, b. July 30, 1854.

## 844.

THEODORE CUSHING FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Oren*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Boston, Mass., March 16, 1831, son of Oren<sup>7</sup> and Theodora Billings (Mann) Faxon, m. Oct. 11, 1853, Margaretta A. Little, b. Feb. 1, 1836, daughter of Henry and Margaretta A. Little of San Francisco, Cal.

## Children :

1480. Maria D.<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 28, 1854.  
 1481. Eleanor T.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1856.  
 1482. William A.<sup>9</sup>, b. March 14, 1859.  
 1483. Cushing B.<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1860.

## 855.

CHARLES HOWARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William*<sup>7</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Brockton, (N. Bridgewater) Mass., Sept. 1, 1832, son of William<sup>7</sup> and Mary Ann (Howard) Faxon of North Bridgewater, Mass., (Brockton) m. March 25, 1854, Mary A. Eberle, b. July 15, 1835, daughter of Charles L. and

Rachel (Atherton) Eberle of Boston, Mass. He is a music teacher, and resides in Providence, R. I.

Child born in Brockton, Mass.:

1484. Charles Eugene<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1855; he is a school teacher; residence, Providence, R. I.

### 856.

ADELAIDE AMANDA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Eli-sha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Brockton, (N. Bridgewater) Mass., May 23, 1834, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Mary Ann (Howard) Faxon, m. Jan. 19, 1855, Henry Clay Studley, b. June 3, 1829, son of Daniel and Hannah (Torrey) Studley of Hanover, Mass. He is a jeweler, and resides in Brockton, Mass.

Children born in Brockton, Mass.:

1485. Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 14, 1860; d. July 22, 1862.

1486. Mabel<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 13, 1863; d. March 8, 1865.

### 868.

GEORGE LUTHER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Luther<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Belfast, Maine, March 12, 1838, son of Luther<sup>7</sup> and Jane Bailey (Gannett) Faxon, m. June 3, 1871, Amelia Lewis Keith, b. Nov. 30, 1852, daughter of Lewis, Jr., and Maria L. (Hart) Keith of East Bridgewater, Mass. She was b. in Bristol, N. H., and is a lineal descendant of Rev. James Keith, the first minister of Bridgewater, Mass. Soon after the death of his mother he returned from Belfast, Me., to East Bridgewater, Mass., where he was fitted for college by William Allen, A. M., who was principal of the academy. He was educated at Middlebury college. He subsequently taught school, and was admitted to the practice of law in Plymouth, Mass., Feb. 15, 1862, on examination; but on July 31, 1862, he enlisted in the service of the United States, and served the Government until July 31, 1867, in the positions of soldier, officer and agent. Brevet Captain U. S. Vols. March 13, 1865. He resumed the occupation of teaching after returning home in 1867. He was principal of the High School in East Bridgewater for several years; and of the High School in Brookfield, Mass., from 1872 to 1877. Since

1877, he has been principal of the High School in Spencer, Mass.

Children born in Brookfield, Mass.:

1487. Allan Hart<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1872.

1488. Mary Gannett<sup>9</sup>, b. March 25, 1874.

1489. Thomas Keith<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 14, 1876.

### 871.

ALBERT ELBRIDGE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elbridge G.<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Woonsocket, R. I., June 29, 1833, son of Elbridge G.<sup>7</sup> and Joanna C. (Ballou) Faxon, m. Feb. 9, 1858, Mary Anna Dike, b. Sept. 26, 1830, daughter of Arba B. and Anna Eliza (Hetherington) Dike of Providence, R. I. He was educated at Brown University, which he left in the winter of 1857 to engage in mercantile business in Chicago, Ill. He removed to New York in Oct., 1865. He is a merchant, and resides in that place.

Child born in Providence, R. I.:

1490. Arba Dike<sup>9</sup>, b. May 14, 1860.

### 883.

ELDRIDGE MERRICK FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup>, Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Defauville, Jefferson county, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1827, son of Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup> and Cynthia (Scott) Faxon, m. Jan. 1, 1853, Anna Chase, b. May 30, 1832, in Saratoga county, N. Y., daughter of Wing Chase. He is a farmer, and resides in Lyons, Ionia county, Mich.

Children born in Raisin, Mich.:

1491. Alice Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1853.

1492. George Delos<sup>9</sup>, b. June 2, 1856.

1493. Mary Vestaline<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 7, 1860.

1494. Lewis Cass<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1865.

### 884.

CAROLINE JANE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup>, Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Defauville, Jefferson county, N. Y., April 12, 1829, daughter of Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup> and Cynthia (Scott) Faxon, m. Nov. 8, 1851, David Davis Van Antwerp, b. March



8, 1822, son of David and Finella (Patison) Van Antwerp. He is a minister of the Protestant Episcopal church, ordained at Detroit, Mich., by Bishop McCoskey, 1852. He is author of a church history, which has passed through several editions of the first and second volumes. The third and last volume is now ready for publication. He graduated at Michigan University, and the degree of D. D. has been conferred on him. This last honor he, however, declined. He served as chaplain in the United States army two years, in the late war. Since his ordination he has officiated as minister in several places, viz.: Terre Haute, Ind., Beaufort, N. C., Kansas City, Mo. He is at present settled in Baltimore, Md., where he has a church and two missions under his charge.

Children born in Terre Haute, Ind.:

1495. Cynthia F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1853; d. Aug. 5, 1853.

1496. William Reed<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1855.

Children born in Beaufort, N. C.:

1497. James Frank<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1857; d. Aug. 15, 1860.

1498. Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1860.

1499. Jennie Caroline<sup>9</sup>, b. April 28, 1865.

## 886.

ALLEN MURRAY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Benjamin Franklin*<sup>7</sup>, *Allen*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Raisin, Lenawee county, Mich., March 14, 1835, son of Benjamin Franklin<sup>7</sup> and Cynthia (Scott) Faxon, m. Jan., 1855, Jane Emeline Westgate, b. March 10, 1836, in Raisin, Lenawee county, Mich., dau. of James Westgate. He is a farmer, and resides in Lyons, Mich.

Children born in Lyons, Mich.:

1500. Marcellus<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1856.

1501. Clara Bell<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1858.

1502. Dora Viola<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 22, 1862.

1503. Franklin Curtis<sup>9</sup>, b. May 10, 1864.

1504. Ella May<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1868.

1505. Blanche Maud<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 15, 1871.

1506. Delia Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 31, 1874.

## 890.

FIELDING MURRAY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Allen Murray*<sup>7</sup>, *Allen*<sup>6</sup>, *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in

St. Francisville, Mo., Dec. 14, 1849, son of Allen Murray<sup>7</sup> and Delia Samantha (Dowl) Faxon, m. April 28, 1871, Della Smith, b. Feb. 18, 1850, daughter of Nathan and Anna (Weaver) Smith. He is a carriage maker, and resides in Athens, Clarke county, Mo.

Child born in St. Francisville, Mo.:

1507. Valde<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 23, 1872.

### 892.

DELIA MARIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Edward Smith<sup>7</sup>, Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Bath, C. W., March 28, 1842, daughter of Edward Smith<sup>7</sup> and Jane (Fry) Faxon, m. Jan. 1. 1863, in Adrian, Mich., Horace Sluting Canfield, b. Jan. 18. 1839, in Rochester, N. Y., son of Thomas and Miranda (Sluting) Canfield. He is a house and sign painter, and resides in Chicago, Ill.

Children born in Adrian, Mich.:

1508. Frank Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 15, 1863.

1509. Carrie Ella<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 5, 1865.

1510. Janie Isabella<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 15, 1867.

Children born in Chicago, Ill.:

1511. Minnie Myra<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1872.

1512. Jessie Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. March 19, 1875.

### 893.

DE WITT CLINTON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Edward Smith<sup>7</sup>, Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Bath, C. W., Aug. 17, 1844, son of Edward Smith<sup>7</sup> and Jane (Fry) Faxon, m. March 9, 1870, in Jackson, Mich., Lucy Ann Campbell, b. March 25, 1848, in Utica, N. Y., daughter of William and Sarah Ann (Myers) Campbell. He is a merchant, and resides in Jackson, Mich.:

Children :

1513. William Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. April 2, 1871, in Mason, Mich.

1514. Emma Bell<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1872, in Jackson, Mich.

### 895.

ROLLIN CAROLUS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Edward Smith<sup>7</sup>, Allen<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Belleville, C. W., Jan. 4, 1848, son of Edward Smith<sup>7</sup> and

Jane (Fry) Faxon, m. June 16, 1873, in Topeka, Kan., Lizzie Golden, b. April 1, 1854, in Springfield, O., daughter of William and Hester (Icenbarger) Golden. He is a sign-writer, and resides in Pentwater, Mich.

Child born in Topeka, Kansas :

1515. Josie May<sup>9</sup>, b. April 5, 1874.

## 924.

SARAH STEELE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Amenia, Dutchess county, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1829, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Hannah (Payne) Faxon, m. June 2, 1863, Oscar A. Fowler, b. Sept. 23, 1829, son of Jonathan Clark and Eliza Rebecca (Maltby) Fowler of Northford, Conn. He resides in Wyoming, Penn. Occupation, coal mining. The first three children were b. in Pongkeepsie, N. Y. The youngest in Chicago, Ill.

Children :

1516. William Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. June 26, 1864.

1517. Oscar Maltby<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1867.

1518. Sarah Steele<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 30, 1868.

1519. Harriett Mills<sup>9</sup>, b. April 10, 1869.

## 925.

HATTIE STANTON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in New York city, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1838, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Hannah (Payne) Faxon, m. June 2, 1863, William W. Mills, b. Nov. 3, 1829, son of William Wickham and Eliza A. (Mills) Mills of Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Residence, Yonkers, N. Y. He is a broker.

Child born in New York :

1520. Fannie Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1864.

Children born in Yonkers, N. Y.:

1521. Hattie Mooserop<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 27, 1866.

1522. William Wickham<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 15, 1871; d. June 29, 1871.

1523. Sarah Fowler<sup>9</sup>, b. May 12, 1872.

1524. William Wickham<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 22, 1876.

## 932.

ELIZABETH W. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elijah*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 1, 1818, daughter of Elijah<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (Webb) Faxon, m. Oct. 24, 1844, Charles Storrs Hobart, b. April 24, 1819, son of Abraham and Sarah (Wheeler) Hobart of Braintree, Mass. He is a grain-dealer; residence, Braintree, Mass.

Child born in Braintree, Mass.:

1525. Charlotte E.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 22, 1853.

## 949.

HORATIO NELSON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Braintree, Nov. 3, 1809, son of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. 1st, Oct. 27, 1830, Catherine Elizabeth Allen, daughter of Joseph and Eliza Allen. She d. Dec., 1831. He m. 2nd, Phebe N. Glover, May 21, 1838, daughter of Samuel and Ann Glover of Quincy, Mass., b. Feb. 11, 1811. She died 1848. He resided in Braintree and Quincy, Mass., and was by occupation a boot-maker. He was a member of Co. E., 20th Regt. Mass. Vols., and was killed at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. His age is incorrectly stated on the rolls, and on the Quincy records.

Children born in Braintree:

1526. Catherine Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov., 1831; d. Dec., 1831.

1527. Samuel G.<sup>9</sup>, b. July 8, 1839; d. May 26, 1844.

1528. George E.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1842; mason; residence, Quincy, Mass. Not married. He was a member of Co. B., 60th Regt. Infy. M. V. M., 100 days. His name is erroneously given "Horatio N." on the records of births at Braintree. Many errors in dates relating to this family occur on the records and have been carefully corrected in this work.

## 950.

BETSEY WHITE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Braintree, April 22, 1811, daughter of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. Dec. 3, 1835, Judah Loring, b. in Duxbury,

Mass., April 15, 1809, son of James and Mary (Freeman) Loring of Duxbury. Mr. Loring was a master ship-joiner, and resided in Medford 25 years. He removed to Lawrence, Kan., in 1857, and died there Oct. 31, of that year. After his decease his family returned to Medford, Mass., where his widow and two children now reside. He was a deacon of the Orthodox church of Medford. Selectman, justice of the peace, and held various other offices in the town. Identified with the best interests of the town, distinguished for his enterprise and perseverance and his unsullied character, he possessed the confidence, esteem, and warm personal affections of the people of Medford. A tribute of respect, in the form of resolutions, was entered on the town records at the annual meeting in March, 1858. It is worthy of mention that he was descended from Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup>, thus: Thomas<sup>1</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Joanna<sup>3</sup>, who m. Nathaniel Wales, Nathaniel Wales<sup>4</sup> who m. Esther Ashley, Esther Wales<sup>5</sup> who m. James Thayer, Mary Thayer<sup>6</sup> who m. Lieut. Daniel Loring, James Loring<sup>7</sup> who m. Mary Freeman, Judah Loring<sup>8</sup>.

Children born in Medford, Mass.:

1529. Freeman Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. May 19, 1837; m. Dec. 13, 1862, Sarah Olive Washburn, b. May 18, 1843, dau. of Lewis H. and Laura Wood (Bond) Washburn. He has two children, *Laura Wood*<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1864; *Bessie*<sup>10</sup>, b. July 12, 1866; both b. in Medford. He was a member of Co. E., 5th Regt. Mass. Vols., and was in the first battle of Bull Run, 1861. He has been a selectman of Medford and held other offices. At present a merchant of Boston; residence, Winchester.
1530. Mary James<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1838; artist; residence, Medford.
1531. Arthur G.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1844; salesman in Boston. Residence, Medford.

## 952.

ASAPH ALLEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Braintree, June 29, 1816, son of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. Sept., 1839, Mercy Lincoln Manson of Scituate Harbor, Mass., b. Sept. 9, 1819, daughter of Nehemiah and Mercy (Jenkins) Manson. He is a merchant, and resides in Lawrence, Kan.

## Children born in Scituate, Mass.:

- †1532. Ethan Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1841; m. Rosa M. Bailey, Nov. 14, 1866.
1533. James Davis<sup>9</sup>, b. April 29, 1843; m. April 29, 1869, Mary E. Tolles, dau. of John and Elizabeth Tolles of Weathersfield, Vt., b. March 14, 1843. He is a merchant and resides in Lawrence, Kan.
1534. Susan Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1846; teacher; resides in Lawrence, Kan.
- †1535. Frank Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. May 29, 1848; m. Kate L. Darlington, Nov. 9, 1871.
1536. George Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1850; m. Jan. 28, 1876, Estella Crookham, dau. of John and Mary Crookham of Oskaloosa, Iowa. He is a general agent for McCormick's reapers, mowers and harvesters; residence, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

## 953.

RACHEL WILD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Braintree, Sept. 17, 1818, daughter of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. Nov. 6, 1839, Rev. Henry Vose, b. Oct. 6, 1816, son of Joseph and Deborah (Churchill) Vose of Stoughton, Mass. He has for several years been engaged in the practice of medicine, which he took up in consequence of the throat difficulty. He has since attended to the duties appertaining to minister and doctor, preaching one sermon a week. Residence, Marion, Mass. The children were b. as follows, viz.: Francis<sup>9</sup>, in Taunton, Mass.; Clifton<sup>9</sup>, in Rochester, Mass.; George M.<sup>9</sup>, Thomas F.<sup>9</sup>, and Edwin F.<sup>9</sup>, in Watertown, Mass.; Albert C.<sup>9</sup>, in Clinton, Oneida county, N. Y., and Frederick P.<sup>9</sup>, and Agnes A.<sup>9</sup> in Marion, Mass.

## Children:

1537. Francis<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1840; d. Sept. 29, 1840.
1538. Clifton H.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1842; d. in a rebel prison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 27, 1864. He served first in Co. D., 44th Mass. Vols. (9 months.) He was afterwards orderly sergt. in Co. F., 58th Mass. Vols. He was taken prisoner in Virginia soon after the Battle of the Wilderness.
1539. George Mendall<sup>9</sup>, b. May 22, 1847; d. April 1, 1849.
1540. Thomas French<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1849; d. Feb. 20, 1850.
1541. Edwin Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 17, 1850; medical student at Boston University. (\*)

(\*) Edwin Faxon Vose graduated at the medical school in 1876, and has since established himself in the practice of medicine in Portland, Me.

1542. Albert Churchill<sup>9</sup>, b. April 26, 1853; resides in Marion, and is a clerk.  
 1543. Frederic Parkhurst<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 13, 1855; architect.  
 1544. Agnes Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 13, 1855.

## 954.

BARNABAS PUTNAM FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Braintree, July 14, 1821, son of Capt. Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. Eliza Field, May 21, 1840, daughter of Charles and Ann (Von Hayden) Field of Quincy, Mass., b. 1824. He d. May 3, 1842. He resided in Quincy, Mass., and was by occupation a boot-maker. After his decease his widow m. Sept., 1844, Joseph Cross of Boston, a carpenter. They now reside in Cambridge, Mass. Mr. Cross was b. Feb. 10, 1810, and is the son of Jonathan and Lois (Hurd) Cross.

Child born in Quincy, Mass.:

1545. Barnabas P.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 14, 1841; d. Sept. 18, 1862, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a shoe-maker.

## 955.

EUNICE ALLEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Braintree, Nov. 16, 1823, daughter of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. June 2, 1844, Jonathan Oldham, b. May 13, 1823, son of Joseph and Grace (Tilden) Oldham, of Scituate, Mass. They now reside in Charlestown (Boston), Mass., and he is a deputy sheriff. He formerly resided in Medford, Mass., and represented that town in the legislature.

Children born in Medford, Mass.:

1546. Eunice Adelaide<sup>9</sup>, b. April 7, 1845; d. Aug. 26, 1845.  
 1547. Clara Tilden<sup>9</sup>, b. July 1, 1847; m. Jan. 16, 1868, Joseph H. Knox, b. Aug. 27, 1842, son of Moses E. and Abby (Walker) Knox of Medford, Mass. They have one daughter, *Grace Amanda*<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 27, 1868. He is a state detective. Residence, Charlestown, Boston.  
 1548. Loring Joseph<sup>9</sup>, b. June 1, 1851; by profession an actor; residence, Charlestown; unmarried.  
 1549. Eunice Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 8, 1855; m. Nov. 21, 1873, Frederick D. Gallupe, b. April 6, 1851, son of William Henry and Elizabeth Jane (Mears) Gallupe. They have one daughter *Clara Elizabeth*<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1874. He is a clerk; residence, Charlestown, Boston.

## 956.

WILLIAM THOMAS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Asaph*<sup>7</sup>, *Asaph*<sup>6</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>5</sup>, *Eliashib*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Braintree, Nov. 12, 1827, son of Asaph<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Allen) Faxon, m. Oct. 12, 1846, Harriet Cook, daughter of Henry and Fannie (Studley) Cook, b. Dec. 25, 1824. They resided for a time in Scituate, Mass., but afterwards removed to Lawrence, Kan., where they now live. He is a merchant.

Children :

- †1550. Eunice Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1847 ; m. March 4, 1867, Alexander Marks.
- 1551. Willam Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. March 26, 1849 ; d. Jan. 27, 1850.
- †1552. Fannie Cook<sup>9</sup>, b. March 16, 1852 ; m. March 21, 1872, Meshack Sanders.
- 1553. Walter Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1853 ; d. Nov. 15, 1861.
- †1554. Annie Porter<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 12, 1855 ; m. July 3, 1872, Henry King.
- 1555. William Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 29, 1857 ; d. Dec. 5, 1861.
- 1556. Clifton Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. March 27, 1865 ; d. Oct. 10, 1865.

## 957.

LAURA FAXON<sup>3</sup>, (*Ebenezer*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in West Hartford, Conn., Sept. 9, 1803, daughter of Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Colton) Faxon, m. Sept. 2, 1828, Albert W. Butler, b. April 15, 1808, son of Abel Butler. He was a druggist, and resided in Hartford, Conn. He d. March 5, 1858. She resides in Hartford.

Children b. in Hartford, Conn. :

- 1557. Charlotte<sup>9</sup>, b. June 24, 1829 ; d. June 24, 1829.
- 1558. Laura Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. June 17, 1835 ; d. Aug. 13, 1836.
- 1559. Albert Lee<sup>9</sup>, b. April 30, 1840 ; m. 1st, March 6, 1862, Margaret Case. She d. June 14, 1874. He m. 2nd, Dec. 1, 1875, Frances Clark.
- 1560. Charles Wyllis<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1847. He is a book-keeper and resides in Hartford, Conn.

## 958.

CHESTER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ebenezer*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in West Hartford, Conn, Sept. 14, 1805, son of Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Colton) Faxon, m. 1st, June 12, 1833, Sarah Deming, b. 1810,



daughter of William and Sarah (Smith) Deming of Newington, Conn. She d. Feb. 26, 1848. He m. 2nd, Sept. 27, 1849, Delia Seymour, daughter of Edward P. and Delia (Deming) Seymour of Herkimer, N. Y. She d. May 26, 1852. He m. 3rd, September 29, 1853, Lucy S. Mills, b. Aug. 27, 1810, daughter of Jedediah W. and Sarah (Seymour) Mills of West Hartford, Conn. He is a farmer and resides in the latter place. His post-office address is Elmwood, Hartford county, Conn.

Children b. in West Hartford, Conn. :

- 1561. Henry Martyn<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1836 ; d. at Hilton Head, S. C., June 19, 1862.
- 1562. William Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. May 23, 1838. He is a farmer.
- 1563. Julia Lucy<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 6, 1854.

## 959.

LEWIS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in West Hartford, Conn., Jan. 26, 1808, son of Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Colton) Faxon, m. Jan. 31, 1832, Sarah G. Perkins, b. March 24, 1812, daughter of Timothy and Sarah (Gridley) Perkins of West Hartford. She d. in Payson, Ill., Sept. 30, 1866. He is a merchant and resides in Englewood, Ill. The first child was b. in Quincy, Ill., and the other two in Payson, Ill.

Children :

- 1564. Lewis Perkins<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1838 ; d. Aug. 10, 1839.
- †1565. Isabella Perkins<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 25, 1842 ; m. June 12, 1865, David W. Thompson.
- 1566. Albert Lewis<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1851 ; d. July 20, 1852.

## 963.

JAMES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Hartford, Conn., May 6, 1808, son of Elihu<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (Olcott) Faxon, m. Nov. 6, 1832, Frances Emeline Bunce, b. Nov. 12, 1809, daughter of Daniel Bunce, Jr., of Hartford, Conn. He d. at sea March 17, 1870, while returning from Curacao, W. I., where he had for several years been United States Consul.

## Children :

1567. Daniel Elihu<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1834 ; d. June 19, 1862. He was a printer and publisher, and resided in Buffalo, N. Y. Soon after the breaking out of the late War of the Rebellion, he was commissioned Lieut. 36th Regt. N. Y. Vols. He d. at the regimental hospital at Fair Oaks, June 19, 1862.
1568. Mary Jane<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 11, 1837 ; d. Feb. 25, 1837.
1569. Elihu James<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1838 ; m. Sept. 22, 1859, Rebecca McLane, b. Jan. 28, 1840. He was major in the 36th Regt. N. Y. Vols., and was killed at Fredericksburg, Va., May 3, 1863. He was by occupation a printer, and resided at Buffalo, N. Y.
1570. Frances Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. June 11, 1841 ; d. Aug. 20, 1842.
1571. James William<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1843 ; d. Feb. 23, 1844.

## 967.

HIRAM FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Nassau, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1816, son of Elihu<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (Olcott) Faxon, m. March 31, 1842, M. Maria Collyer, b. Oct. 2, 1822, daughter of William and Margaret Collyer of Boston, Mass. She d. Jan. 12, 1860. He is a book-binder, and resides in Windsor, Conn. Of the following children, William Hiram was b. in Buffalo, N. Y. ; Edward Russell, in Brooklyn, L. I. ; and the others in Hartford, Conn.

## Children :

1572. William Hiram<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1843 ; U. S. Consul at Curacao, W. I.
- †1573. Edward Russell<sup>9</sup>, b. June 24, 1846 ; m. June 15, 1869, Ella J. Farris.
1574. George Albert<sup>9</sup>, b. June 12, 1850 ; he is a book-binder, and resides in Hartford, Conn.
1575. Alfred Howard<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1852 ; m. Nov. 27, 1874, Kate T. Robinson, b. March 31, 1854, dau. of John and Mary (Forsyth) Robinson of New Britain, Conn. He is a painter, and resides in Hartford, Conn.
1576. Maria Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1854.
1577. Walter Collyer<sup>9</sup>, b. July 18, 1856.

## 968.

CHARLES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Nassau, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1819, son of Elihu<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (Olcott) Faxon, m. May 1, 1843, Emerett E. Willey, b. Dec. 11,

1820, daughter of John and Eliza Willey of West Hartford, Conn. He was a printer and editor. He d. in Washington, D. C., Sept. 5, 1871. She resides in Washington, D. C.

Children :

- 1578. Elizabeth Emerett<sup>9</sup>, b. March 10, 1846 ; d. in Georgetown, D. C., Jan. 21, 1867.
- 1579. Charles Willey<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1849 ; d. in Washington, D. C., March 13, 1872.
- 1580. Katie Sedgwick<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1853 ; m. May 1, 1874, Waldo M. Tastet. Residence, Washington, D. C. He is clerk in a banking house.

### 969.

HON. WILLIAM FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elihu*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in West Hartford, Conn., April 17, 1822, son of Elihu<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (Olcott) Faxon, m. 1st, Sept. 20, 1847, Anna Olney Cushing, b. Oct. 23, 1826, daughter of Horatio and Ruth (Bailey) Cushing of Hanover, Mass. She d. in Hartford, Conn., March 10, 1854. He m. 2nd, Lucy Eaton Cushing, May 14, 1855, sister of first wife, b. May 18, 1829. She d. in Manchester, Conn., July 3, 1857. He resides in Hartford, Conn. He has been a printer and journalist. He was chief clerk of the navy department from 1861 to 1866, and assistant secretary of the navy from 1866 to 1869.

Children b. in Hartford, Conn. :

- 1581. William Bailey<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 17, 1849. He is an artist, and has resided for several years in Paris, France.
- 1582. Anna Cushing<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1856.

### 988.

CHARLES OLIVER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles*<sup>7</sup>, *Ebenezer*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1824, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. June 4, 1850, Sarah C. Hickman, b. 1832, daughter of James Lewis and Maria Stamp (Shackelford) Hickman. She d. Oct. 20, 1851. He m. 2nd, Ellen D. Hickman, b. Nov. 10, 1836, sister of first wife, Nov. 10, 1854. He was for a time editor of the "Clarksville Jeffersonian." After the close of the late war he

was the first editor of the "Louisville Courier," which was finally consolidated with the "Louisville Journal" under the name of the "Courier Journal." He was postmaster under Pierce's and Buchanan's administration. He d. Jan. 28, 1870, and is buried at Clarksville, Tenn. His children with the exception of the youngest, Esther C., who was b. at Roscoe, Todd county, Ky., were all b. in Clarksville, Tenn.

Children :

- 1583. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. July 8, 1851.
- 1584. Lucy Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. March 26, 1856.
- 1585. Mary Emily<sup>9</sup>, b. June 26, 1857.
- 1586. Oliver Steele<sup>9</sup>, b. April 17, 1858 ; d. Sept. 14, 1860.
- 1587. Edward Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1860.
- 1588. Esther Caroline<sup>9</sup>, b. March 7, 1863. The family residence is Roscoe, Todd county, Ky.

989.

HENRY WHITMAN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1826, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Sept. 11, 1855, Eunice U. Wood, b. Sept. 12, 1838, in Mayville, N. Y., daughter of Silas L. and Mary (Hall) Wood. He resided in Buffalo, N. Y., and was editor of the "Daily Republic." He d. Sept. 5, 1864. He was the author of "The Beautiful Snow." She resides in Mount Morris, N. Y.

Children born in Buffalo, N. Y. :

- 1589. Frank George<sup>9</sup>, b. June 21, 1856. He is now (1877) in Europe, at San Remo, Italy.
- 1590. Charles Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1858 ; resides in Mount Morris, N. Y.

990.

LEONARD GOODMAN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Catskill, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1827, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Nov. 26, 1854, Mattie E. Wilkinson, b. in Mayfield, Ky., Dec. 13, 1834, daughter of Dr. William P. and Miriam (Wadlington) Wilkinson of Lafayette, Ky. He resides in Paducah, Ky., and is the editor of the "News."

## Children :

- 1591. Lucy Miriam<sup>9</sup>, b. May 19, 1856, in Lafayette, Christian county, Ky.; d. May 19, 1856.
- 1592. Willie Wallace<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1858, in Benton, Marshall county, Ky.; d. April, 1859.
- 1593. Leonard George<sup>9</sup>, b. March 31, 1860, in Columbus, Hickman county, Ky.; d. June, 1860.
- 1594. Mattie Esther<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 23, 1861, in Clarksville, Montgomery county, Tenn.; d. Sept. 24, 1863.
- 1595. Henry Wallace<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 23, 1864, in Roaring Spring, Trigg county, Ky.; d. Oct. 1, 1867.
- 1596. Leonard Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1867, in Paducah, Ky.
- 1597. Flora<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1869, at the home farm, Callaway county, Ky.; d. Nov. 10, 1874.
- 1598. Charles Robert<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 19, 1873, in Paducah, Ky.

## 991.

EMILY LUNSFORD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Catskill, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1829, daughter of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Aug. 28, 1853, Melville Auchinleck, b. Nov., 1823. She resides in Hopkinsville, Ky.

Child born in Clarksville, Tenn. :

- 1599. Annie Gardiner<sup>9</sup>, b. July 20, 1854; m. Nov. 15, 1876, Dr. William G. Wheeler, of Hopkinsville, Ky.

## 992.

JAMES GATES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1831, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. May 24, 1856, Maria Lavinia Browning, b. Feb. 5, 1835, daughter of George W. and Lucretia (Scholes) Browning. He was postmaster at Tennessee Ridge, Stewart county, Tenn. He resides in Arlington, the county seat of Houston county, Tenn. Post-office, Erin, Tenn. He is a printer.

Children born in Long Branch, Houston county, Tenn. :

- 1600. Lucy Alice<sup>9</sup>, b. May 7, 1857.
- 1601. John Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. May 11, 1862.
- 1602. George Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 24, 1871.

Child born in Arlington, Houston county, Tenn. :

- 1603. Lucretia Blanche<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 29, 1873.

## 993.

LUCY ALICE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1834, dau. of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Feb. 25, 1858, James Glascock, b. at Richmond, Va., Feb. 28, 1836, son of George and Mary J. (McCanoe) Glascock. He d. on his way to California, 1873. He was a druggist.

Children :

- 1604. Charles James<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 13, 1860, in McMinnville, Tenn.
- 1605. George H. M.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 14, 1864, in Clarksville, Tenn.
- 1606. John Travis<sup>9</sup>, b. June 22, 1872, in Benton, Tenn.

## 994.

MARY LORING FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Buffalo, N. Y., March 19, 1836, daughter of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Dec. 6, 1855, John E. Wilcox, b. Oct. 20, 1831. He is supply agent of the Louisville and Nashville R. R., at Louisville, Ky.

Children :

- 1607. Nona Newell<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1856; d. Aug. 12, 1857.
- 1608. George Edward<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 5, 1857.
- 1609. Sallie<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 25, 1858.
- 1610. Emily<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1860.
- 1611. Charles Chesterfield<sup>9</sup>, b. June 25, 1862; d. July 17, 1863.
- 1612. Mary Esther<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1864; d. Dec. 26, 1864.
- 1613. William<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1867.
- 1614. Lillian<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 25, 1867; d. July 19, 1875.

## 995.

GEORGE BENTON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Buffalo, N. Y., May 13, 1838, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Dec. 13, 1871, Sidney L. Finley, b. Dec. 5, 1848, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Lamb) Finley. He is a stock claim agent of the Louisville and Nashville R. R., and resides in Benton, Tenn., (in Benton county,) post-office, Big Sandy.

Children born in Clarksville, Tenn.:

1615. Lizzie Finley<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 26, 1872.

1616. Finley Wilcox<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1874.

Child born in Benton, Tenn.:

1617. Charles Spencer<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1877.

### 996.

JOHN WELLINGTON FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Buffalo, N. Y., May 24, 1840, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Feb. 22, 1866, Florence Herring, b. in Clarksville, Montgomery county, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1840, daughter of Owen W. and Catherine E. (Ross) Herring. He is assistant cashier of the Northern Bank of Tennessee, and resides in Clarksville.

Children born in Clarksville, Tenn.:

1618. Ruth<sup>9</sup>, b. March 23, 1868.

1619. Ross Steele<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1871.

1620. Reita<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 1, 1876.

### 997.

ESTHER MEAD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Buffalo, N. Y., June 11, 1842, dau. of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Feb. 5, 1864, Thomas Wadlington, b. Jan. 4, 1820, son of Thomas and Mary (Cotton) Wadlington of Trigg county, Ky. He is a farmer, and resides in Cherry Hill, Trigg county, Ky.

Children:

1621. Saidee Ewing<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1865; d. Feb. 4, 1866.

1622. Carrie Miriam<sup>9</sup>, b. March 24, 1867; d. Sept. 24, 1869.

1623. Waitstill Whitlock<sup>9</sup>, b. June 26, 1872; d. April 6, 1873.

1624. Charles Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1874.

1625. Emily Lavinia<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 28, 1876.

### 999.

CAROLINE CRANE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Clarksville, Tenn., May 18, 1848, dau. of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Lucy Ann (Steele) Faxon, m. Dec. 31, 1868, Robert Warner Thom-

as, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1848, son of Robert Warner Thomas. He is a druggist, and resides in New Providence, Montgomery county, Tenn.

Children :

- 1626. Charles Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 10, 1871.
- 1627. John Nicholas<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 22, 1872.
- 1628. Henry Warner<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 12, 1874.
- 1629. Robert Thomas<sup>9</sup>, b. May 2, 1876.

### 1008.

EBEN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Dover, N. H., Jan. 4, 1843, son of Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> and Olive (Thompson) Faxon, m. April 16, 1871, Rubie A. Young, b. June 1, 1851, daughter of Joseph L. and Elizabeth (Levitt) Young. He is a farmer and resides in Dover, N. H.

Children born in Dover, N. H.:

- 1630. George F.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 4, 1872.
- 1631. Jennie A.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 27, 1873.
- 1632. Albert S.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 2, 1875.

### 1010.

ELLEN J. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Dover, N. H., April 11, 1847, daughter of Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> and Olive (Thompson) Faxon, m. Jan. 2, 1871, Horace W. Foss, b. July 14, 1845, son of Horatio N. and Aurelia P. (Rawson) Foss of Strafford, N. H. He is a shoe-manufacturer, and they reside in Reading, Mass.

Child :

- 1633. Gertrude O.<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 20, 1872.

### 1021.

HENRY AUGUSTUS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Horace<sup>7</sup>, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Sept. 12, 1847, son of Horace and Beulah M. (Holbrook) Faxon, m. July 11, 1875, Lizzie M. Curtis, b. Jan. 16, 1858, daughter of Nahum and Betsey Harlow Curtis. He is a shoe-finisher; residence, South Braintree, Mass.

Child born in Braintree :

- 1634. Horace Webster<sup>9</sup>.



## 1042.

FRANCIS E. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1807, son of Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Bass) Faxon, m. Dec. 20, 1837, Lois M. Knox, b. March 11, 1811, daughter of Samuel and Betsey G. (Ames) Knox of Conway, N. H. He has been a merchant, and is now a dealer in real estate. Residence, Boston.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

1635. Francis<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1838 ; d. Sept. 1, 1848.

†1636. Nathaniel<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 2, 1840 ; m. Fanny C. Taylor, July 10, 1872.

1637. Georgiana<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 12, 1841.

1638. Elizabeth K.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 30, 1843.

## 1043.

EUNICE MARIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Feb. 11, 1810, daughter of Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Bass) Faxon, m. 1st, William Grigg, M. D., b. May 30, 1805, son of John and Maria (Pell) Grigg, Oct. 5, 1827. He d. 1836 and she m. 2nd, William A. Weeks, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 30, 1812, son of William and Abigail (Hubbard) Weeks, May 31, 1838. He d. June 20, 1854 and she m. 3d, James H. Weeks, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., May 5, 1810, son of William and Abigail (Hubbard) Weeks, June 25, 1856. Residence, Boston, Mass.

Children born in Boston, Mass. :

1639. Mary Josephine<sup>9</sup>, b. May 31, 1834, m. Nov. 8, 1858, Edward W. Forbush, b. Oct. 9, 1833, son of Jonathan and Louisa (Wood) Forbush. He resides in Boston, Mass. They have *Ada*<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 27, 1859.

1640. Eunice Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. July 28, 1839 ; m. Oct. 28, 1857, Horace H. Coolidge, b. Feb. 11, 1832, son of Amos and Louisa (Hopkins) Coolidge. He is a lawyer, and resides in Boston, Mass. They have *William C.*<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1858.

## 1044.

JAMES O. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Mass., Aug. 3, 1812, son of Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> and Eunice (Bass) Faxon,

m. Oct. 17, 1837, Harriet Fairfield, b. April 5, 1821, daughter of Marcus and Harriet Fairfield of Hartford, Vt. Residence, Stow, Mass.

Child born in Boston, Mass.:

†1641. George Augustus<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1839; m. Aug. 22, 1861, Hymena Celeste Ingalls.

### 1045.

JOSEPH ADAMS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Newton, Mass., Sept. 7, 1812, son of Joseph<sup>7</sup> and Hepsey (Adams) Faxon, m. July 14, 1839, Susan Mead, b. June 19, 1815, daughter of Joseph and Susan (Jennison) Mead of Waltham, Mass. Residence, Newton. He is a market-man.

Children born in Newton, Mass.:

1642. Andrew<sup>9</sup>, b. April 20, 1840; d. May 2, 1857.

1643. Josephine<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1844. Resides in Newton.

1644. Joseph<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1851; d. Sept. 7, 1860.

### 1046.

CALEB STRONG FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Newton, Mass., Aug. 20, 1814, son of Joseph<sup>7</sup> and Hepsey (Adams) Faxon, m. April 16, 1840, Harriet Eager, b. July 17, 1819, daughter of James and Sarah (Pratt) Eager. He d. Jan. 7, 1861. He was a provision dealer. Residence, Watertown, Mass.

Child born in West Newton, Mass.:

1645. George F<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1846; shirt manufacturer. Residence, Watertown, Mass.

### 1047.

HEPSEYBETH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Joseph<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Newton, Mass., Sept. 16, 1816, daughter of Joseph<sup>7</sup> and Hepsey (Adams) Faxon, m. Oct. 31, 1839, Hiram Barker, b. April 22, 1812, son of Aaron and Mary (Eustis) Barker of West Newton, Mass. He is a starch-manufacturer. Residence in 1876, Brighton. He formerly lived in Newton, Mass.

## Children born in Newton, Mass.:

1646. Hiram Enstis<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1842; m. Nov. 4, 1863, Abbie Anna Arnold, b. May 13, 1842, dau. of Mottram Veazie and Sarah (Dudley) Arnold. They have *Walter Hiram*<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 11, 1866; and *Eustis Herbert*<sup>10</sup>, b. March 17, 1871. Residence, Newton, Mass. Occupation, starch-manufacturer.
1647. Anna Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 4, 1843.
1648. Angeline Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 12, 1846; m. Dec. 2, 1868, Chas. Sidney Ensign, b. July 26, 1842, son of Sidney A. and Julia (Brockway) Ensign. He is an attorney. They have *Angie Gertrude*<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 28, 1871, and *Charles Sidney*<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 22, 1875. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1649. Elbra Lincoln<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1855.

## 1051.

SARAH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 4, 1814, daughter of *Job*<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. April 20, 1842, Joseph Frye, b. Nov. 22, 1819, son of Nathan and Mary (Lane) Frye of Boston. She d. Feb. 22, 1851. He is a carriage-manufacturer. Residence, Boston, Mass.

## Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1650. Judith Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 30, 1844, m. Aug. 18, 1864, James Warren Mitchell, b. Sept. 11, 1836, son of Bela and Mary C. Mitchell of Bridgewater, Mass. She d. April 8, 1873 in Pawtucket, R. I. She was a graduate of the Bridgewater Normal School. They resided in Pawtucket, R. I. His occupation, merchant.
1651. Mary Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. March 5, 1846; m. June 6, 1871, Melvin Adams, b. Nov. 15, 1841, son of Orison and Cynthia (Prescott) Adams of South Boston, Mass. She graduated at the Boston Normal School. Residence, Boston. His occupation, merchant.

## 1053.

JOHN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) b. in Quincy, Mass., Nov. 27, 1818, son of *Job*<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. Ellen Wood, b. Jan. 26, 1823, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Adams) Wood of Quincy, Mass., Dec. 24, 1848. He is a merchant of Boston. His residence is at Wollaston Heights.

Children born in Quincy, Mass. :

- †1652. William Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 18, 1849 ; m. April 16, 1872, Isadore L. Colburn.
- 1653. Marie Davenport<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1851.
- 1654. Angeline<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 1, 1853.
- 1655. Ellen Francis<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1856.

### 1054.

EMELINE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., May 20, 1821, daughter of Job<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. March 9, 1848, Amos Page of Hanover, N. H., b. Oct. 15, 1816, son of Israel and Mary (Skeels) Page of Danville, Vt. He was a railroad contractor. He d. Dec. 13, 1863, at Janesville, Wis. Residence of family, Quincy, Mass.

Child born in Cambridge, Mass. :

- 1656. Fanny<sup>9</sup>, b. July 10, 1850 ; m. Feb. 16, 1875, Charles P. Shoemaker, b. Nov. 4, 1847, son of Andrew and Jennette (Clement) Shoemaker. They reside in Jackson, Mich. He is a wholesale and retail confectioner.

Children born in Janesville, Wis. :

- 1657. Frank Amos<sup>9</sup>, b. March 31, 1858.
- 1658. Warren Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 7, 1862.

### 1055.

HENRY HARDWICK FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., Sept. 28, 1823, son of Job<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. Nov. 18, 1852, Mary B. Munroe, b. Oct. 26, 1831, daughter of Israel W. and Priscilla L. (Burbank) Munroe of Quincy, Mass.

Child born in Quincy, Mass. :

- 1659. Henry Munroe<sup>9</sup>, b. May 22, 1864.

Mr. Faxon was for many years a successful merchant of Boston, and acquired an ample fortune. He was for nine years a director of the Quincy Mutual Fire Insurance Company. His transactions in real estate, of which he is a large owner, have been extensive. He resides in Quincy, the place of his birth. He has devoted a large

portion of his annual income to the promotion of the cause of temperance. From the first formation of the party he has been a determined and consistent republican, and through that organization has constantly endeavored to accomplish the reforms so imperatively demanded by the interests of society. He holds the republican party to be the most reliable medium for reform, and has, therefore, never been connected with the third party movements for that purpose. He has, however, always refused to support those nominations for office which were hostile to the interests of temperance.

Mr. Faxon is well known throughout New England for his devotion to the cause of temperance; but in Quincy, his own home, his generous and earnest efforts are best known. He was chosen to represent Quincy in the Legislature, by a decided majority, in 1864.

In 1871, he was elected a second time against John Quincy Adams, the candidate of the opposition. The popularity, social position, and wealth of his opponent, and the active hostility to the temperance reform in Quincy could not defeat the earnest efforts of the friends of temperance under the leadership of Mr. Faxon; and this last instance was a signal triumph of which Quincy may well be proud. On this occasion many of the democratic party supported Mr. Faxon by their votes.

At no time has Mr. Faxon abated his energetic efforts. He is as strongly at work to-day as ever. In the great progress of the Reform Clubs he has been widely known. His pecuniary assistance has sustained these organizations in various parts of Massachusetts. Especially in Quincy has he done a noble work. Faxon Hall, a permanent memorial to his name, was erected in 1876, for the Reform Club of Quincy. This structure with its furniture cost \$11,000; and of this sum Mr. Faxon contributed three-fourths. Through the pulpit, the Sunday-schools, the press, the conventions, the polls, he has assailed the traffic in intoxicating liquors with an uncompromising spirit. He has treated with defiant scorn that political policy which has so often betrayed the friends of prohibitory legislation. Consequently he has encountered much opposition, personal abuse, and misrepresentation of motives; but his courage, consistency

and perseverance are unyielding. His entire freedom from sectarian bigotry, and his Christian integrity place the purity of his motives beyond question, and render ineffectual the attacks of those who find his sincerity unsuited to their political purposes. The employment of his wealth in a noble cause for the benefit of society will not only deserve and receive the appreciation of those who know him; but the influence of such an example will be powerful in good results.

## 1057.

ANGELINE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Quincy, Mass., March 21, 1829, daughter of *Job*<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. April 20, 1848, Samuel E. Johnson, b. Sept. 26, 1825, son of Samuel and Hannah (Crehore) Johnson of Sharon, Mass. He d. July 27, 1860. He was a clerk, and resided in Quincy and Sharon, Mass. She d. in Quincy, Mass., June 29, 1859.

Child born in Sharon, Mass. :

1660. Samuel Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. May 14, 1850; d. May 20, 1861.

## 1058.

J. FRANKLIN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Job*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Quincy, Mass., Feb. 2, 1832, son of *Job*<sup>7</sup> and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon, m. 1st, Dec. 20, 1860, Mary Ellison, b. Oct. 7, 1839, daughter of William and Sarah Ann (Veazie) Ellison of Quincy, Mass. She d. April 22, 1863. He m. 2nd, Caroline F. Reed, b. Oct. 5, 1844, daughter of Timothy and Jane Cook (Childs) Reed of Boston, Mass., Jan. 17, 1871. He resides in Quincy, Mass.

Child born in Quincy, Mass. :

1661. Caroline Childs<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1872.

## 1061.

MARY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Salisbury, Mass., Jan. 1, 1809, daughter of *Charles*<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. Sept. 21, 1831, Asaph Faxon Arnold, son of

Moses and Beulah Wild (Faxon) Arnold (see No. 938.) They reside in Braintree, and he is a boot-maker.

Children born in Braintree :

1662. Mary Emily<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 10, 1833 ; m. June 1, 1851, Samuel Vinton Arnold, b. April 21, 1831, son of John Bass and Nancy Billings (Thayer) Arnold of Braintree. They have *Emily Claribel*<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1853, and *Mary Lizzie*<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1858. Mary Emily<sup>9</sup> d. Feb. 19, 1874.
1663. Charles Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1836 ; m. Oct. 24, 1858, Elizabeth R. Williams, b. June 17, 1834, dau. of Chauncey and Mercy (Hunt) Williams of Weymouth, Mass. She d. July 3, 1860. They had *Elizabeth W.*<sup>10</sup>, b. July 2, 1860. He m. 2nd, Sept. 19, 1869, Elizabeth Georgiana Glover, b. Aug. 18, 1844, dau. of John and Margaret Frances Garrow (Reed) Bass. He has by 2nd wife, *Georgiana G.*<sup>10</sup>, b. March 21, 1871 ; *Susan Lunt*<sup>10</sup>, b. July 2, 1873 ; *Mary Emily*<sup>10</sup>, b. March 23, 1876. He is a butcher, and resides in Braintree, Mass. Charles Faxon<sup>9</sup> was a corporal of Co. L, 3d Heavy Artillery, Mass. Vols., for one year. His company was stationed at Washington at the time of the assassination of President Lincoln.
1664. Asaph Thayer<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1837 ; m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1862, Harriet A. Houghton of Leominster, Mass., b. 1840, dau. of Levi and Harriet (Hadley) Houghton. She d. March 25, 1865. He m. 2nd, Oct. 31, 1866, Frances A. Ward of Framingham, Mass., b. June 17, 1845, dau. of Samuel Band and Emily (Rice) Ward. He has a son, *Ralph W. Arnold*<sup>10</sup>, b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 7, 1870. He resides in North Braintree, Mass., and is a boot-cutter.
1665. Albert Morrill<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 30, 1837 ; m. Feb. 5, 1860, Orisanna V. Peterson, b. March 30, 1843, dau. of John P. and Elizabeth (Phillips) Peterson. He is a boot-maker and resides in Weymouth. Their children : *Elizabeth M.*<sup>10</sup>, *Albert E.*<sup>10</sup>, *John P.*<sup>10</sup>, *Ralph E.*<sup>10</sup>, *Francis H.*<sup>10</sup> The last two are deceased.
1666. James Sargent<sup>9</sup>, b. July 15, 1848 ; residence, Braintree. Butcher.

### 1063.

JAMES MORRILL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles*<sup>7</sup>, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Amesbury, Mass., May 1, 1812, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. Sept., 1836, Lucy Sherman of Carver, Mass., daughter of Micah and Mercy (Ransom) Sherman, b. Nov. 13, 1811. He d. Nov. 20, 1842. She m. again Lewis Ripley of Kingston, Mass., son of Daniel and Jane (McLauthlin) Ripley, Nov. 20, 1859. Residence, Kingston, Mass. James Morrill Faxon was a black-

smith, but he afterwards engaged in the market business. His family resided in Braintree.

Child born in Braintree :

- †1667. Lucy Maria<sup>9</sup>, b. June 16, 1837 ; m. Joseph S. Robbins, Dec. 31, 1865.

### 1064.

ABIGAIL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Hallowell, Me., June 1, 1815, daughter of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. Feb. 9, 1848, Thomas Hardwick of Quincy, Mass., son of Charles and Sarah (Peck) Hardwick. He was b. June 15, 1805. They removed from Quincy, Mass., to Cavendish, Vt., in 1856. In 1860, they went to California and settled on a small ranch of 20 acres in Oakland, where they now reside.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1668. Richmond Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1849 ; d. March 8, 1872, at Stewart's Point, Cal. He was a book-keeper.  
1669. Abbie Frances<sup>9</sup>, b. March 26, 1852.

Child born in Cavendish, Vt.:

1670. Mary Susan<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1858.

### 1066.

MOSES WORTHING FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Braintree, Oct. 17, 1819, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. Jan. 11, 1844, Lucy Jane Hunt, b. Aug. 13, 1817, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Kingman) Hunt of Weymouth. He is a shoe-maker and resides in Weymouth, Mass.

Child born in Braintree, Mass.:

1671. Marianna<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 6, 1845 ; m. Orace W. Allen, April 30, 1863.

Children born in Weymouth, Mass.:

1672. Charles Herbert<sup>9</sup>, b. July 25, 1850 ; d. Sept. 27, 1850.  
1673. Moses Bradford<sup>9</sup>, b. April 17, 1852 ; d. May 20, 1852.



## 1068.

RHODA FRANCES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Feb. 17, 1825, daughter of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. June 13, 1852, Henry Mann, b. Feb. 28, 1816, son of Joseph and Eunice Mann of Randolph, Mass. She d. Oct. 1, 1874. Residence, Braintree, Mass.

Children born in Braintree, Mass.:

1674. Charles Henry<sup>9</sup>, b. March 28, 1853; resides in Braintree, and is a butcher.

1675. Frank H.<sup>9</sup>, b. July 3, 1857; d. March 4, 1860.

1676. Nellie F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 13, 1860; d. Sept. 26, 1861.

## 1069.

LOIS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Sept. 17, 1827, daughter of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. March 3, 1860, Eben Bailey Hardwick, son of Thomas and Hannah (Bailey) Hardwick of Quincy, Mass. Residence, San Francisco, Cal. Eben Hardwick was lost at sea off the coast of California Nov., 1865.

Children:

1677. Frank Herbert<sup>9</sup>, b. April 11, 1861.

1678. Isabel Lois<sup>9</sup>, b. July 29, 1863.

## 1070.

CHARLES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Oct. 6, 1830, son of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Rhoda (Morrill) Faxon, m. April 4, 1855, Olive J. Lowell of Amesbury, Mass., b. Dec. 23, 1834, daughter of William and Olive (Dennett) Lowell. Olive Dennett was a daughter of William and Betsey Dennett, and the latter was a sister of Charles Faxon's mother. Charles d. some years ago in California, date unknown. She afterwards m. George Buchanan of Woburn, Mass., a merchant doing business in Boston.

Child:

1679. Charles Lowell<sup>9</sup>, b. 1856; d. June 3, 1856.

## 1071.

CHARLOTTE MITCHELL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 15, 1811, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Martha (Adams) Faxon, m. June 3, 1839, William Caldwell, b. May 12, 1803, son of Enoch and Martha (Marden) Caldwell of Burlington, Mass. Residence, Cambridge, Mass. He was a merchant, but has retired from business, and resides in Cambridge, Mass.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1680. Louisa<sup>9</sup>, b. June 5, 1841; m. Dec. 19, 1861, Charles Henry Ward, b. Sept. 16, 1836, son of Henry Brown and Margaret Silver (Poor) Ward of Peabody, Mass. He is a shoe-manufacturer; place of business, Boston.
1681. William Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1843; d. June 9, 1858.

Children born in Cambridge, Mass.:

1682. Henry Lyman<sup>9</sup>, b. April 9, 1845; m. Jan. 21, 1867, Sarah Adaline Briggs, b. July 4, 1844, dau. of Walter Dean and Sarah Maria (Clapp) Briggs of Cambridge, Mass. He is a merchant and resides in Cambridge. Place of business, Boston.
1683. Carrie<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 12, 1848.

## 1073.

HANNAH WYMAN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Boston, Mass., May 17, 1816, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Martha (Adams) Faxon, m. Oct. 27, 1840, Aaron Livermore, b. Nov. 5, 1813, son of Jonathan and Eunice (Clafin) Livermore of Brighton, Mass. He was a merchant, and resided in Boston, Mass. He d. Dec. 31, 1872.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1684. Annie<sup>9</sup>, b. June 7, 1842; d. Oct. 27, 1867.
1685. Grace<sup>9</sup>, b. June 7, 1846.

## 1076.

MARIA BLANCHARD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1827, daughter of William<sup>7</sup> and Martha (Adams) Faxon, m. April 3, 1855, Joseph H.

Bancroft, b. April 3, 1829, son of Jacob and Martha Howland (Gray) Bancroft of Boston, Mass.; residence, Cambridge, Mass. He is a merchant of Boston.

Children :

1686. Jacob<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1861.

1687. Martha Howland<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1864; d. June 13, 1874.

## 1077.

WILLIAM FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*William<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1830, son of William<sup>7</sup> and Martha (Adams) Faxon, m. Nov. 28, 1859, Henrietta Brooks Cross, daughter of Thaddeus W. and Mary (Brooks) Cross of Saugus, Mass. She was b. Dec. 20, 1834. He is a merchant of the firm of Faxon, Elms & Co., Boston.

Children born in Boston :

1688. William, Jr.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1860

1689. Marshall<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 2, 1863.

1690. Mary Brooks<sup>9</sup>, b. May 30, 1865; d. Nov. 8, 1865.

1691. Marion<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 21, 1866.

1692. John Brooks<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 23, 1868.

1693. Wyman<sup>9</sup>, b. July 28, 1870.

1694. Brooks<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1873.

1695. Henrietta<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 23, 1876.

## 1080.

FRANCIS GRAY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., May 16, 1825, son of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. April 22, 1849, Elizabeth Faxon, daughter of Job and Judith B. (Hardwick) Faxon. (See No. 1056.) He d. 1872. He was general freight agent of the N. Y. C. R. R., at Boston, Mass. He resided in Longwood. His widow lives in Quincy, Mass.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1696. Francis Gray, Jr.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 29, 1849; d. Sept. 22, 1854.

1697. John Lyman<sup>9</sup>, b. July 19, 1851; resides in Quincy; is an architect; one of the Boston firm of J. W. & J. L. Faxon.

1698. Lizzie Loring<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 11, 1853; d. July 25, 1854.

1699. Frank Herbert<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1856.

## Children born in Longwood (Brookline).

- 1700. Amos Lawrence<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 10, 1860.
- 1701. Carrie Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 20, 1861.
- 1702. Lizzie Frances<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1864.
- 1703. Ellis Gray Loring<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 3, 1868.

## 1081.

JOHN THAYER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., April 28, 1827, son of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. February 14, 1858, at Sonora, Cal., Evarista L. DeMartinez, b. Oct. 26, 1836, daughter of Deloses Martinez. He is a contractor. Residence, Sonora, Cal.

## Children born in Sonora, Cal.:

- 1704. Rosenda<sup>9</sup>, b. March 1, 1859.
- 1705. Clotilda<sup>9</sup>, b. March 29, 1861.
- 1706. John<sup>9</sup>, b. July 9, 1862.
- 1707. Eugenia<sup>9</sup>, b. April 10, 1863; d. May 24, 1863.
- 1708. Charles<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 25, 1871.
- 1709. Lucy<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 14, 1875.

## 1082.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass., March 21, 1829, son of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. March 21, 1851, Lucy Webb, b. July 29, 1831, daughter of Lemuel and Lucy (Collier) Webb of Scituate, Mass. Residence, Quincy, Mass. He is agent of the Fitchburg and Cheshire R. R. Edith<sup>9</sup> and Mary E.<sup>9</sup>, were b. in Scituate, Mass.; Lucy M.<sup>9</sup>, and Ellis W.<sup>9</sup>, in Wrentham, Mass.; Nellie S.<sup>9</sup>, in Cohasset, Charles W.<sup>9</sup>, in Brighton, Mass.

## Children :

- 1710. Edith A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 17, 1851.
- †1711. Lucy M.<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1852; m. Warren S. Dame, May 27, 1872.
- 1712. Ellis W.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 17, 1855; d. Aug. 3, 1862.
- 1713. Mary E.<sup>9</sup>, b. June 3, 1860.
- 1714. Nellie S.<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 21, 1862; d. April 13, 1866.
- 1715. Charles W.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 6, 1870.

## 1083.

LUCY MARIA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Quincy, Mass.,

May 3, 1833, daughter of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. Dec. 15, 1858, George M. Washburn, b. Oct. 30, 1832, son of Ephraim Hathaway and Susan Wilkins (Bigelow) Washburn of Middlebury, Vt. He d. May, 1873. He was a merchant.

Child born in Chicago, Ill.:

1716. George Bigelow<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 12, 1859.

Child born in Roxbury, Mass.:

1717. Frederic Bartlett<sup>9</sup>, b. April 1, 1862.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1718. Ellen Reed<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1866.

1719. Arthur Fuller<sup>9</sup>, b. July 29, 1870.

1720. Ernest Hathaway<sup>9</sup>, b. May 19, 1873.

### 1085.

NATHANIEL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., March 10, 1835, son of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. in Milwaukee, Wis., Marion Josephine Hood of that place, b. Feb. 19, 1839, in Cleveland, O., daughter of Joel and Vilonia Hood, July 13, 1857. She died. He m. 2nd, Fanny Smith of Rochester, N. Y., b. Sept. 12, 1838, daughter of Israel and Augusta M. (Otis) Smith. She d. in Rochester, N. Y., Nov., 1867. He m. 3rd, Oct. 4, 1868, Lula D. Greene, b. Feb. 11, 1847, daughter of John F. and Dolly (Peck) Greene of Geneva, Seneca county, N. Y. He is a merchant, and resides in Chicago, Ill.

Children\* born in Milwaukee, Wis.:

1721. Marion L.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 30, 1858.

1722. Clarence Hardwick<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1859.

1723. Henry Wood<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 16, 1859.

### 1086.

WILLIAM LYMAN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., March 25, 1837, son of John<sup>7</sup> and Lucy (Hardwick) Faxon, m. Oct. 15, 1863, Annie E. Randall, b. Sept. 15, 1842, daughter of John C. and Elizabeth L.

---

\*They were the children of the first wife.

Randall of Quincy, Mass. He enlisted as a private in the 4th Regt. Mass. Vols. in April, 1861; promoted to assistant surgeon April 18, 1861, in same regt.; and three months after was appointed assistant surgeon 32nd Mass. Vols. Promoted to surgeon of same regt. Aug. 5, 1863; appointed chief of depot hospital, 5th Corps at Fredericksburg, Va., May, 1864; left as Chief of Med. Dept. at Port Royal, on breaking up at Fredericksburg, Va. Continued as chief of the 5th Corps Hospital until the end of the war. He was appointed, May 1, 1871, superintendent of the "Sailors' National Home," located at Quincy, Mass., and now resides at that place. He has been most efficient in introducing into that institution, system, order, and economy; he has enlarged and improved the grounds by a tasteful planting of trees and by proper cultivation; and has given to this charitable enterprise complete success. He resided in Chicago, Ill., from 1865 to 1870.

Children :

1724. John Griffin<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 9, 1864.

1725. Arthur Parker<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 5, 1869; d. Sept. 30, 1869.

1726. Florence Randall<sup>9</sup>, b. April 4, 1871.

1727. Harold Bradbury<sup>9</sup>, b. March 17, 1874.

The first of the above children was b. at City Point, Va.; the second in Chicago, Ill.; the third, in Boston; the fourth in Quincy, Mass.

1089.

ABIGAIL BAXTER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., May 10, 1822, daughter of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. March 21, 1844, James M. Monroe, b. May 20, 1822, son of Benjamin and Sally (Partridge) Monroe of Northampton, Mass. He is a tanner and morocco dresser, and resides in Chicago, Ill.

Children born in Roxbury, Mass.:

1728. Abbie Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. April 13, 1848; m. June 27, 1871, George T. Waldron, b. Feb. 1, 1848, son of John and Harriet E. (Brooks) Waldron. He resides in Quincy, Mass.

1729. Annie Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. July 20, 1850.

1730. James Marble<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 6, 1852.

Child born in Boston, Mass.:

1731. Edith Allen<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 23, 1856 ; d. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 19, 1872.

### 1090.

ANN ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 6, 1825, daughter of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. June 16, 1850, Nathan A. Brickett, b. in Exeter, N. H., Jan. 9, 1828, son of Nathaniel and Margaret (Sherburne) Brickett, of Newburyport, Mass. He is a gilder, and foreman in the establishment of Williams and Everett of Boston. Residence, Quincy, Mass.

Child :

1732. George Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. March 9, 1851. He is a salesman, and resides in Quincy.

### 1091.

ASAPH THAYER FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 6, 1825, son of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. Dec. 24, 1857, Martha Rebecca Norton, b. Aug. 25, 1836, daughter of Henry and Rebecca Gill (Pease) Norton of Cambridgeport, Mass. He is a market-man, and resides in Chicago, Ill.

Children :

1733. Emily<sup>9</sup>, b. in Quincy, Mass., June 18, 1858 ; d. June 9, 1860.  
 1734. Emily R.<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brighton, Mass., May 31, 1861 ; d. Feb. 5, 1869.  
 1735. George H.<sup>9</sup>, b. in Brighton, Mass., Dec. 15, 1864.  
 1736. Anson H.<sup>9</sup>, b. in Cambridgeport, Mass., Feb. 20, 1871.  
 1737. Sturgis C.<sup>9</sup>, b. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1874.

### 1093.

MARY FIELD FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Dec. 18, 1832, daughter of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. April 29, 1856, Joseph B. Lawton, b. Jan. 15, 1826, son of George and Elizabeth (Brown) Lawton of Schoharie, N. Y. Residence, Quincy, Mass. He d. May 6, 1876. He was a stable-keeper.

## Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1738. Mary Josephine<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1858.1739. Martha Towers<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1862; d. Jan. 11, 1863.1740. Perry<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 11, 1867.

## 1094.

EMILY ISABELLA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Nov. 5, 1835, daughter of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. July 12, 1859, Bryant N. Adams, b. Feb. 6, 1836, son of Josiah and Sarah P. (Hardwick) Adams of Quincy, Mass. She d. Nov. 16, 1866, in Norfolk, Va. He resides in Quincy, Mass., and is an auctioneer and commission dealer.

## Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

1741. Paul Wild<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1864.1742. Emily Isabella Alice<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 24, 1865.

## 1095.

GEORGE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*George<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Quincy, Mass., Aug. 8, 1839, son of George<sup>7</sup> and Abigail (Baxter) Faxon, m. Oct. 17, 1865, M. Alice Boardman, b. June 10, 1844, daughter of Israel P. and Caroline Elizabeth (Gould) Boardman of Danvers, Mass. He is a merchant and has a place of business in Boston, and also in Elizabeth, N. J.; residence, Lynn, Mass.

## Children :

1743. Carrie Boardman<sup>9</sup>, b. June 23, 1867.1744. Grace Baxter<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1871.

## 1101.

HENRY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Richard<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Dec. 24, 1803, son of Richard<sup>7</sup> and Sally (Carter) Faxon, m. Sept. 6, 1827, Adeline Flinn, daughter of George C. and Joanna (Allen) Flinn of Boston, b. in Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 13, 1807. He is milk-inspector of the city of Boston, and has been in that service 42 years; residence, Boston, Mass.



## Children born in Dixmont, Me.:

1745. Joanna Miller<sup>9</sup>, b. July 6, 1828; d. Jan. 1, 1836.  
 1746. Richard<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 18, 1829; d. March 10, 1862, in Selma, Ala. He was a master machinist.  
 1747. Mary Harris<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 18, 1831; she is a teacher in Boston. She is author of "Questions for Miscellaneous Review in Arithmetic," which has been received with general approbation.

## Children born in Boston, Mass.:

- †1748. Henry, Jr.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 16, 1834; m. Eudora M. Draper, Sept. 19, 1865.  
 †1749. James Winthrop<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 24, 1835; m. Mary H. Lyman, May 1, 1865.  
 †1750. Anna M.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 7, 1837; m. Alvah Bushnell, Dec. 31, 1867.  
 1751. John Alexander<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 9, 1839; d. Oct. 5, 1839.  
 1752. John Terry<sup>9</sup>, b. March 3, 1840; d. Jan. 12, 1843.  
 1753. Louis Phillippe<sup>9</sup>, b. July 17, 1841; d. March 21, 1864, in Hartford, Conn.; unmarried; he was a machinist.  
 1754. Albert Druce<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1843; m. Blanche C. Palmer, April 12, 1866, dau. of William H. and Matilda M. Palmer of Dixmont, Me. She was b. Aug. 2, 1851. He is foreman at the abattoir, in the Brighton District of Boston. They have no children (1876).

## 1106.

EBENEZER RHODES FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 28, 1819, son of Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> and Sally Williams (Craft) Faxon, m. Jan. 16, 1844, Harriet Newell Hoit, b. May 27, 1824, daughter of Benjamin and Jane (Burnham) Hoit of Moultonboro, N. H. He resides in Stoughton, Mass. He is a boot-maker.

## Children born in Stoughton, Mass.:

- †1755. Harriet Augusta<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 10, 1845; m. Jan. 13, 1861, James W. Richardson.  
 1756. Ebenezer Rhodes<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 15, 1849; d. Feb. 21, 1849.  
 1756½. Amy<sup>9</sup>, b. May 7, 1850; d. May 11, 1850.  
 1757. William Otis<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 24, 1853; graduated at the Medical School, Boston University. Residence, South Braintree, Mass., where he is engaged in the practice of medicine.

## 1112.

ELEB FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Eleb<sup>7</sup>, Eleb<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. Dec. 7, 1820, in Boston, Mass., son of Eleb<sup>7</sup> and Eliza (Wild) Faxon, m. Nov. 22, 1846,

Charlotte C. Eaton. He is a carpenter, and resides in Boston, Mass.

Child born in Boston, Mass.:

1758. Charlotte Caroline<sup>9</sup>, b. April 7, 1850.

### 1136.

WILLIAM HENRY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Francis<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Batavia, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1821, son of Francis<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Crowell) Faxon, m. Feb. 6, 1843, Bathsheba S. Sever, b. Aug. 3, 1818, daughter of Joseph and Jane (Springstead) Sever of Duplain, Clinton county, Mich. She d. Sept. 17, 1855. He m. 2nd, June 8, 1857, Deborah T. Fulkerson, b. April 18, 1829, daughter of Peter M. and Lucinda (Potter) Fulkerson of Komaka, Canada. He resided in Clinton county, Mich., 36 years, and still owns property there. For 22 years he was a dry goods merchant. During the past three years he has been engaged in business at Lansing, Mich., where he is now living.

Children born in Duplain, Mich.:

+1759. Emma J.<sup>9</sup>, b. March 24, 1847; m. Abram M. Eaton, Sept. 28, 1865.

†1760. George E. B.<sup>9</sup>, b. May 9, 1850; m. Phebe Harrison, Nov. 16, 1869.

†1761. Frances Sarah<sup>9</sup>, b. July 15, 1853; m. George N. Goff, May 7, 1873.

1762. Carrie L.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 19, 1861.

### 1137.

HARRIET E. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Francis<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Batavia, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1822, daughter of Francis<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Crowell) Faxon, m. Oct. 25, 1843, William B. Watson, M. D., b. 1795, son of John and Lydia (Blakely) Watson of Leroy, Genessee county, N. Y. Residence, Duplain, Mich. He d. Aug. 16, 1870, at. 75.

Children born in Duplain, Mich.:

1763. John Albert<sup>9</sup>, b. July 21, 1844. He is a farmer.

1764. Mary Helen<sup>9</sup>, b. July 26, 1848; d. June 18, 1850.

1765. Helen E.<sup>9</sup>, b. July 27, 1851.

## 1138.

HELEN A. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Francis<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Batavia, N. Y., April 6, 1826, daughter of Francis<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Crowell) Faxon, m. May 7, 1850, Lorenzo Benson, b. April 9, 1818, son of William and Fanny (Cook) Benson of Jonesville, Mich. They reside in the latter place. He is a farmer.

Children born in Moscow, Hillsdale county, Mich.:

1766. Ada E.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 10, 1860; d. Aug. 7, 1860.

1767. Lottie F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 9, 1862.

## 1139.

JOHN H. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Francis<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Batavia, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1827, son of Francis<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Crowell) Faxon, m. Sept. 27, 1853, Mary A. Stephenson, b. Feb. 14, 1830, daughter of Andrew and Lydia (Lamphere) Stephenson. Residence, Duplain, Mich. He is a farmer.

Children born in Duplain, Mich.:

1768. Ella A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1856; d. Feb. 14, 1859.

1769. Gertrude E.<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 19, 1872.

## 1142.

HESTER ANN R. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Francis<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Batavia, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1834, daughter of Francis<sup>7</sup> and Betsey (Crowell) Faxon, m. April 22, 1858, Orsamus M. Pearl, b. March 20, 1819, in Springwater, Livingston county, N. Y., son of Samuel O. and Hannah (Story) Pearl.

Children born in Duplain, Mich.:

1770. Samuel F.<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 14, 1860.

1771. Orsamus M.<sup>9</sup>, Jr., b. May 2, 1867.

## 1165.

AMANDA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Fletcher, Vt., Oct. 6, 1826, daughter of Azariah<sup>7</sup> and Roxana (Lewis) Faxon, m. Dec. 25, 1849, La Fayette Stewart, b. June

21, 1824, son of Roderick R. and Clarissa (Dresser) Stewart\* of Geneseo, Henry county, Ill. He resides in Wichita, Sedgwick county, Kan. He has been engaged in mercantile business; but has recently taken the occupation of farming. The eldest child was b. in Albany, Ill.; the others in Geneseo, Ill.

Children :

- 1772. Eugene Fayette<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 14, 1850; d. Oct. 12, 1871. Telegraph operator, resided in Solon, Iowa.
- 1773. Marion Eolie<sup>9</sup>, b. June 29, 1852; is a school teacher.
- 1774. Mary Narcissa<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1854; d. Sept. 4, 1855.
- 1775. Isabel Roxanna<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1857.
- 1776. George Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. April 20, 1862.

1166.

WILLIAM HENRY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Fletcher, Vt., † Jan. 23, 1828, son of Azariah<sup>7</sup> and Roxana (Lewis) Faxon, m. Dec. 25, 1849, Jane Southworth, b. Oct. 11, 1827, in Mayville, N. Y., daughter of Samuel and Rachel (Couch) Southworth of Geneseo, Henry county, Ill. He is a merchant and resided in Glenwood, Iowa. He removed in 1877 to Chicago, Ill.

Children :

- 1777. Charles Southworth<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1852, in Adrian, Mich.; m. July 13, 1875, Josephine Watkins, b. Feb. 6, 1857, dau. of Henry Carter and Albina (Coleman) Watkins of Glenwood, Iowa. He is a merchant and resides in the latter place.
- 1778. William Azariah<sup>9</sup>, b. March 19, 1862, in St. Louis, Mo.
- 1779. Jane Amanda<sup>9</sup>, b. May 8, 1867, in Omaha, Neb.
- 1780. Henrietta<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 24, 1869, in Peoria, Ill.; d. Jan. 30, 1873.

1168.

JOHN W. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Azariah<sup>7</sup>, Francis<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Fletcher, Vt., May 6, 1830, son of Azariah<sup>7</sup> and Roxana (Lewis) Faxon, m. Dec. 30, 1852, Asenath H. Olds, b. Sept. 21, 1834,

\*This family of Stewart came from Geneseo, N. Y. They gave the name to Geneseo, Ill., and built the first house there in 1836. Roderick Stewart was the son of Elisha, who was the son of Nathan. They resided in Mass. and were of Scotch descent.

†Given by William H.<sup>8</sup>, Fairfax, Vt.

daughter of Cheney and Amma (Walker) Olds of Albany, Ill. Cheney Olds formerly resided in Brookfield, Mass. John W.<sup>8</sup>, resides in Oskaloosa, Iowa, and is a dealer in grain and stock.

Children born in Geneseo, Ill.:

1781. George L.<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 20, 1853.

1782. Henrietta A.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 20, 1857.

1783. Nellie A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 21, 1859.

Child born in Oskaloosa, Iowa:

1784. Kate A.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 16, 1866.

### 1169.

GEORGE H. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Azariah*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Fletcher, Vt., Feb. 14, 1833, son of *Azariah*<sup>7</sup> and Roxana (Lewis) Faxon, m. Aug. 27, 1861, Mary Jones. Residence, Oskaloosa, Iowa. He was a merchant. He d. Oct. 5, 1865.

Children born in Oskaloosa, Iowa:

1785. John<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 16, 1863.

1786. Flora<sup>9</sup>, b. May 27, 1865.

### 1170.

ROXANA M. FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Azariah*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Fletcher, Vt., March 9, 1837, daughter of *Azariah*<sup>7</sup> and Roxana (Lewis) Faxon, m. Aug. 27, 1861, Nathan Crawford of Newburgh, N. Y. She d. April 27, 1866.

Children:\*

1787. William H.<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1864, (?) in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

1788. Letta F.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 17, 1866, in Geneseo, Ill.

### 1173.

CHARLOTTE EVALINE FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>.) b. in Essex, Vt., Dec. 2, 1843, daughter of *John*<sup>7</sup> and Eliza (Kellogg) Faxon, m. Dec. 29, 1868, Jeremiah F. Everett,

---

\*The dates in this family are given by John W. Faxon of Oskaloosa, Iowa.

b. Oct. 16, 1831, son of Harlow and Dency (Warner) Everett of Granville, Ohio. He is a teacher, and resides in Rock Island, Ill.

Children :

1789. Mary Eda<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1871; d. July 23, 1871.

1790. Francis Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1875.

## 1177.

MARY FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John G.<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Lubec, Me., July 8, 1829, daughter of John G.<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Deming) Faxon, m. Nov. 15, 1848, in Brookline, Mass., Charles O. Howe, b. July 12, 1822, son of William and Almira Lyon Howe of Brookfield, Mass. They left Brookline, Mass., in 1855. He built the first house in Clifton, Ill.; they now reside in Washington Heights, Ill.; he is an agriculturist.

Children born in Brookline, Mass.:

1791. Edward Gardiner<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 11, 1849; farmer, educated at Amherst Agricultural College.

1792. Annie Lyon<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 12, 1852.

1793. Mary Deming<sup>9</sup>, b. June 29, 1854.

Children born in Clifton, Ill.:

1794. Charles Fisher<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 1, 1857.

1795. John Gardiner Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1858; d. June 21, 1860.

1796. Samuel Johnson<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 5, 1863; d. April 23, 1863.

1797. Winthrop Keith<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 26, 1868.

## 1181.

ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John G.<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Lubec, Me., Dec. 2, 1837, daughter of John G.<sup>7</sup>, and Mary (Deming) Faxon, m. Aug. 19, 1857, William Benoni Tobey, b. Nov. 17, 1829, son of Samuel Boyd and Sarah (Lockwood) Tobey of Providence, R. I. They reside in Walpole, N. H.; he is an accountant.

Children :

1798. Mary Adeline<sup>9</sup>, b. in Providence, R. I., July 3, 1860.

1799. Caroline Gardiner<sup>9</sup>, b. in New York city, Oct. 9, 1865.

## 1182.

JOHN FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*John G.<sup>7</sup>, John<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Lubec, Me., June 3, 1840, son of John G.<sup>7</sup> and Mary (Deming) Faxon, m. Oct. 12, 1869, Susan A. Sanborn, b. Sept. 7, 1842, daughter of R. S. and Emily Fry (Howard) Sanborn of Rockford, Ill. Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Children born in Rockford, Ill.:

- 1800. Mary Emily<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 15, 1870.
- 1801. Elizabeth Howard<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 17, 1872.
- 1802. John Sanborn<sup>9</sup>, b. April 5, 1874.
- 1803. Robert Rufus<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 26, 1875.

## 1213.

ELISHA FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Stonington, Conn., April 8, 1823, son of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Mary D. (Smith) Faxon, m. July 26, 1848, Sarah A. Forshew, b. June 19, 1824, daughter of John and Lydia (Wilcox) Forshew of Hudson, N. Y. He is engaged in the insurance business, and resides in Hudson, N. Y.

Children born in Stonington, Conn.:

- 1804. Sarah Evalina<sup>9</sup>, b. April 6, 1849; d. April 10, 1867.
- 1805. Mary<sup>9</sup>, b. April 26, 1853; m. Sept. 7, 1875, George Henry Duncan, b. 1833, son of George W. and Adeline Stone (Waterman) Duncan. He is an accountant, and resides in Bath, Me.
- 1806. Elisha<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 18, 1858; d. Aug. 31, 1858.
- 1807. Caroline<sup>9</sup>, b. July 24, 1860.
- 1808. George Elisha<sup>9</sup>, b. April 22, 1862; d. Aug. 19, 1864.
- 1809. Grace<sup>9</sup>, b. June 21, 1866; d. Oct. 31, 1866.

Child born in Hudson, N. Y.:

- 1810. Charles<sup>9</sup>, b. March 27, 1868.

## 1214.

NATHAN SMITH FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Stonington, Conn., April 16, 1825, son of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Mary D. (Smith) Faxon, m. Jan. 3, 1850, Elizabeth Rebecca Prescott, b. Feb. 11, 1827, daughter of David W. and Susan A. (Austin) Prescott of Philadelphia, Penn. They reside in

Philadelphia. He is a merchant. With the exception of the second child, David Prescott<sup>9</sup>, all the children were born in Philadelphia, Penn. David Prescott<sup>9</sup> was born in Brooklyn, L. I.

Children :

- 1811. Susan Prescott<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 21, 1850.
- 1812. David Prescott<sup>9</sup>, b. June 26, 1852 ; d. March, 1853.
- 1813. Mary Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b. March 4, 1854.
- 1814. Nelson Smith<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 30, 1857.
- 1815. Eugenie Louise<sup>9</sup>, b. June 30, 1859.
- 1816. Alfred<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 2. 1863.

## 1218.

JOHN TRUMBULL FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Stonington, Conn., Feb. 28, 1849, son of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Maria L. (Smith) Faxon, m. Jan. 8, 1871, Franc Tanner, daughter of Edward P. and Catharine (Van Bramer) Tanner of Lee, Mass. They reside in Forester, Mich. He is a book-keeper.

Child born in Forester, Mich.:

- 1817. Kate W.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 13, 1872.

## 1219.

NANCY EELS FAXON<sup>8</sup>, (*Elisha<sup>7</sup>, Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Azariah<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Stonington, Conn., March 17, 1851, daughter of Elisha<sup>7</sup> and Maria L. (Smith) Faxon, m. Nov. 9, 1869, Henry S. Mygatt, b. Aug. 30, 1846, son of Andrew B. and Caroline (Canfield) Mygatt of New Milford, Conn. He is assistant examiner of National banks, and resides in New Milford, Conn. Caroline Canfield was daughter of the late Col. Samuel Canfield of New Milford.

Child born in New Milford, Conn.:

- 1818. Frederic Eli<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 6, 1871.



## NINTH GENERATION.

1237.

MARY ELLEN FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*John*<sup>8</sup>, *Isaiah*<sup>7</sup>, *Isaiah*<sup>6</sup>, *Isaiah*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) b. in Boston, Mass., June 18, 1842, daughter of John<sup>8</sup> and Sarah H. (Clark) Faxon, m. July 27, 1871, Luther Loud Holden, b. June 23, 1838, son of Luther and Mary Richardson (Brooks) Holden of Woburn, Mass. He resides in Boston, and is connected in business with the "Boston Journal."

Child born in Boston :

1819. Infant<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 14, 1872 ; d. same day.

1243.

THEODORE SEDGEWICK FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*John Hall*<sup>8</sup>, *Isaac Davis*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) b. Jan. 13, 1846, in Elyria, Lorain county, Ohio, son of John Hall<sup>8</sup> and Esther (Terrell) Faxon, m. June 20, 1871, in Elyria, Ohio, by the Rev. H. H. Bawden, Martha Eleanor Bullock, b. June 19, 1851, in Bristol, N. Y., daughter of Aaron Hill and Mary Adelaide (Sisson) Bullock. He is a dealer in lumber, and manufacturer of doors, sashes, blinds, etc., and resides in Elyria, Ohio. He was a member of Company K, 135th Regt., Ohio National Guard, in the War of the Rebellion.

Child born in Elyria, Ohio :

1820. Mary Belle<sup>10</sup>, b. June 8, 1875.

1245.

JOHN HALL FAXON<sup>9</sup>, JR., (*John Hall*<sup>8</sup>, *Isaac Davis*<sup>7</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>6</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>5</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>;) b. Jan. 30, 1851, in Elyria, Ohio, son of John Hall<sup>8</sup> and Esther (Terrell) Faxon, m. Nov. 10, 1874, in Elyria, Ohio, by the Rev. B. T. Noakes, Lizzie Browning Starr, b. Dec. 22, 1851, in Elyria, Ohio, daughter of Horace Clapp and

Sarah Phelps (Wheeler) Starr. He is a teller and book-keeper in the First National Bank in Elyria, Ohio.

Children born in Elyria, Ohio :

1821. Truman Starr<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 28, 1875.

1822. Marian Starr<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 13, 1877.

### 1246.

EMILY CORINNA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Hiram Lewis<sup>8</sup>, Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)  
b. Jan. 19, 1842, in Elyria, Ohio, daughter of Hiram Lewis<sup>8</sup> and Mary Ann (Roberts) Faxon, m. Dec. 9, 1861, in Brownhelm, Lorain county, Ohio, Charles Henry Sage, b. Sept. 6, 1841, in Brownhelm, Ohio, son of Henry and Julia (Fairchild) Sage. He is a farmer, and resides in Brownhelm, Ohio.

Children born in Brownhelm, Ohio :

1823. Harry Eugene<sup>10</sup>, b. April 16, 1864.

1824. Charles Francis<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 31, 1865.

1825. Julia Grace<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1875.

### 1251.

MARY KATE FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Hiram Lewis<sup>8</sup>, Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)  
b. March 6, 1854, in Elyria, Ohio, daughter of Hiram Lewis<sup>8</sup> and Mary Ann (Roberts) Faxon, m. Dec. 5, 1872, in Elyria, Ohio, by Rev. B. T. Noakes, Lemuel Augustus Bacon, b. April 25, 1850, in Brownhelm, Ohio, son of William and Mary (Cooper) Bacon. He is a farmer, and resides in Hay City, Kansas.

Children born in Brownhelm, Ohio :

1826. Ada May<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1873.

1827. Robert<sup>10</sup>, b. May 10, 1877.

Child born in Kansas :

1828. Hiram Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 16, 1879 ; d. July 2, 1879.

### 1255.

HARRIET MARIA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*George<sup>8</sup>, Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)  
b. April 26, 1846, in Fredonia, Louisa county, Iowa, daughter of George<sup>8</sup> and Pamela (Callen) Faxon, m.

1st, April 6, 1865, Henry Clay Montgomery, b. Oct. 23, 1839, in New Castle, Fulton county, Ind., son of Benjamin and Rebecca (Davidson) Montgomery. He d. June 7, 1873. He was a blacksmith, and resided in Tippecanoe, Ind. She m. 2d, June 29, 1875, William King, b. Dec. 1, 1832, in East Berlin, Adams county, Penn., son of Henry and Elizabeth (Broombaugh) King. A miller; resides in Rochester, Ind.

Child born in Bourbon, Ind.:

1829. Benjamin Ellsworth<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 29, 1866.

Children born in Tippecanoe, Ind.:

1830. Eddie Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1870.

1831. Florence Amelia<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 20, 1873.

### 1256.

LUCINDA CORINNA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*George<sup>8</sup>, Isaac Davis<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. August 26, 1848, in Fredonia, Louisa county, Iowa, daughter of George<sup>8</sup> and Pamela (Callen) Faxon, m. 1st, Dec. 16, 1865, Orson Jarey Terrell, b. Dec. 13, 1845, in Ridgeville, Lorain county, Ohio, son of Harry and Annis (Humphrey) Terrell. A farmer, and resided in Ridgeville, Ohio. She m. 2d, Nov. 21, 1873, Bert Lewis Tyrrell, b. March 19, 1843, in Ridgeville, son of Horatio and Eliza (Lewis) Tyrrell. A clerk; resides in Laporte, Ind.

Child born in Sheffield, Ohio:

1832. George Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1867.

### 1274.

CHARLES HENRY FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Walter Allen<sup>8</sup>, Henry<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. July 18, 1839, in Meriden, Conn., son of Walter Allen<sup>8</sup> and Mary (Foster) Faxon, m. Aug. 27, 1862, Anna Maria Weatherhead, b. Aug. 13, 1839, in Schroon, N. Y., daughter of John L. and Almira (Lockwood) Weatherhead. He was an insurance agent, and resided in Glens Falls, N. Y., where he d. June 18, 1873.

Children born in Glens Falls, N. Y.:

1833. Carrie Ella<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1862.

1834. Clayton Allie<sup>10</sup>, b. July 14, 1866; d. June 5, 1872.

1835. Isabella Ella<sup>10</sup>, b. June 21, 1869.

## 1275.

HARRIET AMELIA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Walter Allen<sup>8</sup>, Henry<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Aug. 9, 1843, in Halfmoon, N. Y., daughter of Walter Allen<sup>8</sup> and Mary (Foster) Faxon, m. Oct. 17, 1867, Benjamin Sedgewick Cowles, b. Nov. 6, 1841, in Halfmoon, N. Y., son of Benjamin Sedgewick and Cornelia (Van Sanford) Cowles. He is a merchant, and resides in Glens Falls, N. Y.

Children born in Glens Falls, N. Y.:

1836. Leroy Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. April 18, 1871.

1837. Walter Allen<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 28, 1873.

## 1280.

CORDELIA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Dec. 16, 1831, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup> and Nellie (McNaughton) Faxon, m. Jan. 9, 1866, Seth Parsons, b. June 24, 1839, in Little Rock, Ill., son of Henry and Sarah (Engell) Parsons. He is a farmer and resides in Plano, Ill.

Child born in Plano, Ill.:

1838. Frankie<sup>10</sup>, b. March 18, 1870.

## 1281.

WALTER ALEXANDER FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. April 13, 1833, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup> and Nellie (McNaughton) Faxon, m. April 15, 1858, Mary Jane Jobes, b. April 21, 1842, in Evans, Erie county, N. Y., daughter of James and Jeanette (Candee) Jobes. He is a plasterer by trade, and resides in New Windsor, Ill.

Child born in Little Rock, Ill.:

1839. Alfaretta<sup>10</sup>, b. July 31, 1859.

Children born in Ontario, Ill.:

1840. Nellie<sup>10</sup>, b. June 10, 1866; d. June 9, 1876.

1841. James Egbert<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1868.

Children born in Rivola, Ill.:

1842. Cora<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 30, 1871.

1843. Nelson Matthews<sup>10</sup>, b. June 28, 1874.

### 1283.

SAMUEL FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. April 17, 1838, in Greenwich, N. Y., son of Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup> and Nellie (McNaughton) Faxon, m. May 10, 1866, Annie Kendall, b. March 18, 1849, in Quincy, Chatauqua county, N. Y., daughter of Hazard Wilber and Ursula (Russell) Kendall. He is a contractor and builder, and resides in Plano, Ill.

Children born in Plano, Ill.:

1844. Georgia<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1867.

1845. Coyt<sup>10</sup>, b. July 24, 1870.

### 1284.

HARRIET ANTOINETTE FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Feb. 2, 1841, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup> and Nellie (McNaughton) Faxon, m. Sept. 11, 1860, Samuel McCandless, b. Oct. 4, 1840, in South Argyle, N. Y., son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Lowrie) McCandless. He is a house-joiner, and resides in Plano, Ill.

Children born in Jackson, N. Y.:

1846. Martha Lorette<sup>10</sup>, b. July 11, 1861.

1847. Ida Mary<sup>10</sup>, b. March 9, 1864.

Child born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

1848. Rodney Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. April 26, 1866.

Child born in Marseilles, Ill.:

1849. Leona<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 15, 1868.

Child born in Plano, Ill.:

1850. Bertha<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 13, 1875.

## 1286.

MARTHA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Feb. 16, 1846, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Joseph Holland<sup>8</sup> and Nellie (McNaughton) Faxon, m. Dec. 27, 1864, Samuel Brooker, b. April 9, 1843, in Speen, England, son of Thomas and Joanna (Kislingburg) Brooker. He is a scenic artist, and resides in Troy, N. Y.

Children born in Troy, N. Y.:

- 1851. Charles Campbell<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 20, 1865.
- 1852. Thomas Frederick<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 5, 1869; d. Dec. 29, 1869.
- 1853. Louisa Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. May 12, 1871; d. April 11, 1876.
- 1854. Frank Albaugh<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 16, 1874; d. March 5, 1876.

## 1305.

JULIA HELEN FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Rodney Dyer<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Nov. 23, 1848, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Rodney Dyer<sup>8</sup> and Pamela (DuBois) Faxon, m. Sept. 16, 1870, Albert Petteys, b. May 11, 1847, in Cambridge, N. Y., son of Ephraim and Elizabeth (Ferris) Petteys. He is a farmer, and resides in Greenwich, N. Y.

Children born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- 1855. Augusta<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 8, 1871.
- 1856. Mark<sup>10</sup>, b. June 10, 1873.
- 1857. Ruth<sup>10</sup>, b. May 3, 1875.
- 1858. Clara<sup>10</sup>, b. July 1, 1876.

## 1306.

MARY AUGUSTA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Rodney Dyer<sup>8</sup>, Walter Stiles<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Feb. 23, 1851, in Greenwich, N. Y., daughter of Rodney Dyer<sup>8</sup> and Pamela (DuBois) Faxon, m. Dec. 17, 1872, Orley Mason Mosher, b. Aug. 23, 1847, in Cambridge, N. Y., son of James and Alma (Lewis) Mosher. He is a farmer, and has resided in Greenwich, N. Y., but removed in April, 1876, to Sandwich, De Kalb county, Ill.

Child born in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- 1859. Millie Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1873.

## 1341.

CARRIE BETSEY FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Horace<sup>8</sup>, Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*;) b. Oct. 4, 1844, in Fort Ann, N. Y., daughter of Horace<sup>8</sup> and Jane (White) Faxon, m. July 22, 1861, Milo Meeker, b. April 3, 1838, in Fort Ann, N. Y., son of Sidney and Laura (Woodard) Meeker. He is a merchant, and resides in Pioneer, Venango county, Penn.

Child born in Troy, N. Y.:

1860. Horace Sidney<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 31, 1865.

Child born in Fort Ann, N. Y.:

1861. Herbert Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 29, 1869.

## 1342.

JOHN DEXTER FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Horace<sup>8</sup>, Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*;) b. July 15, 1846, in Fort Ann, N. Y., son of Horace<sup>8</sup> and Jane (White) Faxon, m. July 31, 1870, Sara Snowden, b. Sept. 18, 1847, in Albany, N. Y., daughter of John and Mary (Sharkey) Snowden. He is a car builder by trade, and resides in Salem, N. Y.

Children born in Salem, N. Y.:

1862. Nellie May<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 21, 1872.

1863. Lillie<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1874.

## 1345.

MELANCTHON WELLS FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Alfred Gregory<sup>8</sup>, Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*;) b. March 1, 1844, in Fort Ann, N. Y., son of Alfred Gregory<sup>8</sup> and Eunice (Wilbur) Faxon, m. Dec. 24, 1874, Estella Stone, b. May 16, 1857, in Newport, R. I., daughter of Otis and Elizabeth Barker (Allen) Stone. He is a car inspector, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Child born in Buffalo, N. Y.:

1864. Alfred<sup>10</sup>, b. July 4, 1875.

## 1346.

KITTIE ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Alfred Gregory<sup>8</sup>, Wells Melancthon<sup>7</sup>, Jacob Allen<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Aug. 13, 1845, in Fort Ann, N. Y., daughter of Alfred Gregory<sup>8</sup> and Eunice (Wilbur) Faxon. m. Aug. 13, 1866, William Delos Mugridge, b. May 11, 1845, in Buffalo, N. Y., son of George and Laura (Homes) Mugridge. He is a baker, and resides in Buffalo, N. Y.

Children born in Buffalo, N. Y.:

1865. Willie Alfred<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1868.

1866. James Burney<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 5, 1871.

1867. Purlie<sup>10</sup>, b. July 10, 1873; d. Feb. 12, 1874.

1868. Eva Crosman<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1875.-

## 1404.

JOHN DOTY FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup>, Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Oct. 29, 1848, in Lewistown, Penn., son of Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup> and Martha Elizabeth (Reynolds) Faxon. m. Sept. 11, 1867, Susan Virginia Davis, b. Jan. 4, 1852, in Cumberland Valley, Penn., daughter of James Harrison and Sarah (Fohner) Davis. He is an engineer and machinist, and resides in Ellerslie, Alleghany county, Md.

Child born in Black Valley, Penn.:

1869. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>10</sup>, b. May 10, 1869.

Child born in Bedford, Penn.:

1870. John Thompson<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 18, 1873.

Child born in Ellerslie, Md.:

1871. Daisy Virginia<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1875.

## 1406.

MATTHEW THOMPSON FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup>, Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Jan. 10, 1853, in Lewistown, Penn., son of Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup> and Martha Elizabeth (Reynolds) Faxon, m. October 19, 1873, Laura Caroline Bullock, b. Dec. 25,



1854, in Milesburgh, Penn., daughter of Jonathan Park and Caroline (Boggs) Bullock. He is a machinist, and resides in Milesburgh, Penn.

Child born in Milesburgh, Penn.:

1872. Mary Merrill<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 15, 1875.

### 1407.

SARAH ELIZABETH FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup>, Hiram Frost<sup>7</sup>, Reuben<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. Jan. 14, 1856, in McVeytown, Penn., daughter of Myron Merrill<sup>8</sup> and Martha Elizabeth (Reynolds) Faxon, m. Aug. 6, 1873, Edward Jamison Frysinger, b. March 16, 1855, in Lewistown, Penn., son of Henry and Mary Darlington (McClure) Frysinger. He is a printer, and resides in Lewistown, Penn.

Child born in Lewistown, Penn.:

1873. Harry McClure<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 30, 1874.

### 1532.

ETHAN ALLEN FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Asaph Allen<sup>8</sup>, Asaph<sup>7</sup>, Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Scituate, Mass., September 29, 1841, son of Asaph Allen<sup>8</sup> and Mercy L. (Manson) Faxon, m. Nov. 14, 1866, Rosa M. Bailey, b. 1841, dau. of Nathaniel and Harriet (Mann) Bailey of Galesburg, Ill. She d. July 2, 1869, æt. 28. He is a marketman, and resides in Eureka, Cal.

Child born in Nevada City, Mon.:

1874. Frank Nelson<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 21, 1867.

### 1535.

FRANK ALLEN FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Asaph Allen<sup>8</sup>, Asaph<sup>7</sup>, Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Scituate, Mass., May 29, 1848, son of Asaph Allen<sup>8</sup> and Mercy L. (Manson) Faxon, m. Nov. 9, 1871, Kate L. Darlington, b. March 24, 1847, daughter of Edward B. and Hannah S. Darlington of Chester county, Penn. He is a druggist, and resides in Lawrence, Kansas.

Children born in Lawrence, Kansas:

1875. Henry Darlington<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 2, 1873.

1876. Frank Thomas<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 7, 1874.

1877. James Paul<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 15, 1876.

## 1550.

EUNICE ALLEN FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William T.<sup>8</sup>, Asaph<sup>7</sup>, Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Scituate, Mass., Dec. 12, 1847, daughter of William T.<sup>8</sup> and Harriet (Cook) Faxon, m. March 4, 1867, Alexander Marks, b. Jan. 6, 1844, son of Julius and Lizabeth (Suss) Marks of Albany, N. Y. He was b. in Adolsdorf, Bavaria. He came to America, July 7, 1853. He lived at Albany, N. Y., until Oct. 28, 1858. He is a watch-maker, and resides in Lawrence, Kansas.

Children born in Lawrence, Kansas :

1878. Carrie<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 13, 1869.

1879. Arthur Loring<sup>10</sup>, b. April 19, 1871.

1880. Lettie<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 14, 1873.

## 1552.

FANNY COOK FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William T.<sup>8</sup>, Asaph<sup>7</sup>, Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Scituate, Mass., March 16, 1852, daughter of William T.<sup>8</sup> and Harriet (Cook) Faxon, m. March 21, 1872, Meshack Sanders, b. Dec. 9, 1840, son of Meshack and Lucy (Grady) Sanders of Columbus, Tenn. He is a blacksmith, and resides in Lawrence, Kansas.

Child born in Lawrence, Kansas :

1881. William M.<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 24, 1872.

## 1554.

ANNIE PORTER FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William T.<sup>8</sup>, Asaph<sup>7</sup>, Asaph<sup>6</sup>, Elijah<sup>5</sup>, Eliashib<sup>4</sup>, Josiah<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Scituate, Mass., Feb. 12, 1855, daughter of William T.<sup>8</sup> and Harriet (Cook) Faxon, m. July 3, 1872, Henry R. King, b. June 3, 1850, son of James M. and Harriet M. King of Richmond, Ind. He resides in the latter place, and is a printer.

Child born in Lawrence, Kansas :

1882. Hattie<sup>10</sup>, b. April 24, 1873.

## 1565.

ISABELLA PERKINS FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Lewis<sup>8</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*)

b. in Payson, Ill., Dec. 25, 1842, daughter of Lewis<sup>8</sup> and Sarah G. (Perkins) Faxon, m. June 12, 1865, David W. Thompson, b. Oct. 9, 1839, son of Philo E. and Ellen Campbell (Wallace) Thompson. He is a merchant, and resides in Englewood, Ill.

Children :

1883. Lillie Wallace<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 4, 1871, in St. Joseph, Mo.

1884. Helen Bradford<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 6, 1874, in Englewood, Ill.

1573.

EDWARD RUSSELL FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Hiram<sup>8</sup>, Elihu<sup>7</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Brooklyn, L. I., June 24, 1846, son of Hiram<sup>8</sup> and M. Maria (Collyer) Faxon, m. June 15, 1869, Ella J. Farris, b. May 6, 1850, daughter of Richard and Catherine (Cosgrove) Farris. He is a machinist, and resides in Hartford, Conn.

Children born in Hartford, Conn.:

1885. Charles Brown<sup>10</sup>, b. July 10, 1870; d. Jan. 27, 1872.

1886. Edward Russell<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1872.

1635.

NATHANIEL FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Francis E.<sup>8</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1840, son of Francis E.<sup>8</sup> and Lois M. (Knox) Faxon, m. July 11, 1872, Fanny C. Taylor, b. Dec. 24, 1845, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth S. (Abbott) Taylor. He is a farmer, and resides in Conway, N. H.

Children :

1887. Francis Edwin<sup>10</sup>, b. April 17, 1873.

1888. George Nathaniel<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 1, 1875.

1641.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*James O.<sup>8</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, 1839, son of James O.<sup>8</sup> and Harriet (Fairfield) Faxon, m. Aug. 22, 1861, Hymena Celeste Ingalls, daughter of Samuel and Jane Ingalls of Sullivan, Me. He served in the navy of the United States

in the War of the Rebellion. He d. Sept. 13, 1872. Residence, Stowe, Mass.

Children :

- 1889. Harriet Flagg<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 6, 1863.
- 1890. Frank Claiborne<sup>10</sup>, b. March 1, 1865.
- 1891. Charles Augustus<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 24, 1867.
- 1892. Grace Gertrude<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1870, d. Jan. 25, 1871.

### 1652.

WILLIAM HENRY FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*John<sup>8</sup>, Job<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Quincy, Mass., Nov. 18, 1849, son of John<sup>8</sup> and Ellen (Wood) Faxon, m. April 16, 1872, Isadore L. Colburn, b. July 29, 1850, daughter of William E. and Clara (Peasley) Colburn of Quincy, Mass. Merchant of Boston. Residence, Wollaston Heights.

Children born in Quincy, Mass.:

- 1893. Ethel<sup>10</sup>, b. March 14, 1873 ; d. Sept. 28, 1873.
- 1894. William Aleck<sup>10</sup>, b. June 30, 1875.

### 1667.

LUCY MARIA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*James M.<sup>8</sup>, Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., June, 16, 1837, daughter of James M.<sup>8</sup> and Lucy (Sherman) Faxon, m. Dec. 31, 1865, Joseph S. Robbins, son of Chandler and Sarah (Burgess) Robbins of Carver, Mass. He was b. Aug. 12, 1835, and is a carpenter. Residence, Kingston, Mass. He was a member of Company C., 18th Massachusetts Infantry, and was three times wounded at the second battle of Bull Run, Aug. 30, 1862, and was discharged on account of such wounds, April 9, 1863.

Children born in Kingston, Mass.:

- 1895. James Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. April 17, 1868 ; d. July 27, 1868.
- 1896. Jennie Sprague<sup>10</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1870.

### 1671.

MARIANNA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Moses W.<sup>8</sup>, Charles<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) b. in Braintree, Mass., Aug. 6, 1845, daughter of Moses W.<sup>8</sup> and Lucy Jane (Hunt) Faxon of Weymouth, Mass., m.

April 30, 1863, Orace W. Allen, b. April 13, 1843, son of Orace and Betsey V. (Wilde) Allen of East Braintree, Mass.

Sergeant Orace W. Allen enlisted Aug. 9, 1864, and was mustered into the service of the United States, Aug. 18, 1864, in the 19th, unattached Co. of Heavy Artillery, afterwards Co. C, 4th Regiment Heavy Artillery, Capt. James H. Wade. He served till June 17, 1865. He is at present in the leather business in Boston, with A. H. Adams & Co., 145 Federal St. Residence, East Braintree, Mass. The first, second and fourth children were b. in East Braintree, Mass.; the third, Helen R. F., was b. in Marlboro, Mass.

Children :

1897. Emma P.<sup>10</sup>, b. July 18, 1866.

1898. D. Russell<sup>10</sup>, b. April 30, 1868 ; d. Feb. 6, 1869.

1899. Helen R. F.<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1871.

1900. Frederic Wild<sup>10</sup>, b. March 9, 1876.

### 1711.

LUCY M. FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Charles A.<sup>8</sup>, John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Wrentham, Mass., Nov. 12, 1852, daughter of Charles A.<sup>8</sup> and Lucy (Webb) Faxon, m. May 27, 1872, Warren S. Dame, b. May 25, 1849, son of Warren Woodbury and Abigail (Rice) Dame of Brighton, Mass. He is a book-keeper, and resides in Brighton, Mass.

Children born in Brighton, Mass.:

1901. Warren Clarence<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 23, 1874 ; d. July 20, 1876.

1902. Horace Sumner<sup>10</sup>, b. March 5, 1875.

### 1748.

HENRY FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Richard<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Boston, Mass., April 16, 1834, son of Henry<sup>8</sup> and Adeline (Flinn) Faxon, m. Sept. 19, 1865, Eudora Meade Draper, b. Aug. 30, 1842, daughter of Alonzo and Hannah Vose (Cram) Draper of Boston, Mass. He is a book-keeper and agent for the S. A. Woods Machine Co. of Boston and New York ; residence, Boston, Mass.

Children born in Boston, Mass.:

1903. Richard<sup>10</sup>, b. March 12, 1867.

1904. Henry Mead<sup>11</sup>, b. Nov. 17, 1870.

1905. Eudora Winifred<sup>10</sup>, b. May 1, 1877.

### 1749.

JAMES WINTHROP FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Richard<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 24, 1835, son of Henry<sup>8</sup> and Adeline (Flinn) Faxon, m. May 1, 1865, Mary Harriet Lyman, b. January 11, 1841, daughter of Jonathan and Harriet W. (Woodward) Lyman of Northfield, Mass. He is a carpenter, and resides in Franklin, Mass.

Children born in Northfield, Mass.:

1906. Adeline Lyman<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 2, 1866.

1907. Louis Phillippe<sup>10</sup>, b. June 4, 1869.

Child born in Franklin, Mass.:

1908. Annie May<sup>11</sup>, b. Aug. 3, 1876.

### 1750.

ANNA MILLER FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Henry<sup>8</sup>, Richard<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*.) b. in Boston, Mass., May 7, 1837, daughter of Henry<sup>8</sup> and Adeline (Flinn) Faxon, m. Dec. 31, 1867, Alvah Bushnell, b. June 3, 1837, son of Albert and Ann Bushnell of Salisbury, Conn. He is a horticulturist and pomologist, and resides in Iona Island near Peekskill, N. Y. He had other children by a former wife, but their names are not given in this sketch. The eldest child was b. in Paterson, N. J.; the second and third, in Iona Island; the fourth in Peekskill, N. Y.

Children:

1909. Florence May<sup>10</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1868; d. Jan. 12, 1876.

1910. Louis Faxon<sup>10</sup>, b. Aug. 12, 1871.

1911. Alvah, Jr.<sup>11</sup>, b. July 16, 1873.

1912. Frederick Percy<sup>10</sup>, b. Feb. 28, 1875.

### 1755.

HARRIET AUGUSTA FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*Ebenezer R.<sup>8</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>7</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>, Richard<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>*,

*Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Stoughton, Mass., Jan. 10, 1845, daughter of Ebenezer R.<sup>8</sup> and Harriet Newell (Hoit) Faxon, m. Jan. 13, 1861, James W. Richardson, son of Aaron and Sally (Vose) Richardson of Stoughton, Mass., b. May 1, 1837. He resides in Stoughton, Mass., and is a clerk.

Children born in Stoughton, Mass.:

- 1913. Mabel Augusta<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 7, 1862.
- 1914. Edith Emily<sup>10</sup>, b. Oct. 28, 1863; d. Aug. 22, 1866.
- 1915. Bertha Amanda<sup>11</sup>, b. Feb. 3, 1868.
- 1916. Sally Vose<sup>10</sup>, b. June 8, 1872
- 1917. Harriet Hoit<sup>10</sup>, b. June 8, 1872.

### 1759.

EMMA J. FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William Henry*<sup>8</sup>, *Francis*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Duplain, Mich., March 24, 1847, daughter of William Henry<sup>8</sup> and Bathsheba S. (Sever) Faxon, m. Sept. 28, 1865, Abram Marvin Eaton of Ovid, Mich., b. March 9, 1843, son of Samuel and Mary A. (Bowlby) Eaton. Residence, Ovid, Mich. He is a farmer.

Children born in Middleburgh, Mich.:

- 1918. Hattie B.<sup>10</sup>, b. March 25, 1868; d. Dec. 9, 1869.
- 1919. Mattie<sup>10</sup>, b. March 17, 1870; d. Nov. 23, 1870.

### 1760.

GEORGE E. B. FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William Henry*<sup>8</sup>, *Francis*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Duplain, Mich., May 9, 1850, son of William Henry<sup>8</sup> and Bathsheba S. (Sever) Faxon, m. Nov. 16, 1869, Phebe Harrison, b. Aug. 13, 1849, daughter of Zenas and Lois Sophronia (Beebe) Harrison. He is a farmer, and resides in Ovid, Mich.

Child born in Duplain, Mich.:

- 1920. George Henry<sup>10</sup>, b. March 22, 1871.

### 1761.

FRANCES SARAH FAXON<sup>9</sup>, (*William Henry*<sup>8</sup>, *Francis*<sup>7</sup>, *Francis*<sup>6</sup>, *Azariah*<sup>5</sup>, *Richard*<sup>4</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>3</sup>, *Richard*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Duplain, Mich., July 15, 1853, daughter of William Henry<sup>8</sup> and Bathsheba S. (Sever) Faxon, m.

May 7, 1873, George N. Goff, b. Aug. 27, 1850, son of George and Azuba (Stevens) Goff. He is a miller, and resides in Ovid, Mich.

Children born in Ovid, Mich.:

1921. Claude Faxon<sup>19</sup>, b. May 13, 1874.

1922. Emma A.<sup>19</sup>, b. Jan. 19, 1876.



# APPENDIX.



## A.

DEED OF SAMUEL HAUGH TO THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>. LIB. 34: FOL.  
184. SUFFOLK CO. DEEDS. DATE OF DEED, MAY 14, 1656.

To all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, Samuel Haugh, Pastor of the Church of Redding, send greeting in Our Lord God Everlasting.—Know yee that Samuel Haugh for and in consideration of Two hundred three score and ten pounds sterl., whereof two hundred pounds in hand paid, which the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh do acknowledge to have received, and by these Presents do acquit and discharge Thomas Faxon of Brantrey, his heirs and assigns forever, the other three score and ten pounds, residue of the s<sup>d</sup> summ of two hundred, three score and ten pounds secured to be paid, have given, granted, bargained, sold, enfeofed and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell, encoffe and confirm unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assigns, all that his farm or farmhouse and housing with all the meadow, upland, arable and commons belonging or appertaining, all which containeth four hundred and fifty acres, be there more or less, lying together in Brantrey afores<sup>d</sup>. One side thereof lying next severall men's lotts given by the Town of Boston, before Brantrey afores<sup>d</sup> was a Township (and yet lieth unimproved), on the South part, the other side lying next Brantrey Commons, commonly called the Rocks, on the North part, one end butts upon the land late Mr. Will<sup>m</sup> Tyng's dec'ed near Monaticot towards the East. The other end butts upon the land called the Blew Hills West, with all and every the appur<sup>ces</sup> and priviledges thereunto belonging or heretofore used, occupied possessed and enjoyed by him the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his assignes or assignes as tenant unto the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh. Also the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh do by these presents grant bargain and sell together with the s<sup>d</sup> farm eight oxen seven kine and one mare and all the utensills that did belong unto the s<sup>d</sup> farm appurtaining to the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh and that for and in consideration of the afores<sup>d</sup> sum. To

have and to hold the s<sup>d</sup> premises as before buttelled and bounded with the appur<sup>ces</sup> unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assignes to the only use and behoofe of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assignes forever. And the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh do covenant, promise and grant unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon, his heirs, exec<sup>s</sup>, adm<sup>s</sup> and assignes by these presents, that he the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh is lawfully seized of and in the premises and every part thereof with the appur<sup>ces</sup> thereof in his own right and to his own use of a good estate of inheritance in fee simple and is the true and proper owner thereof. And hath in himself full power, good right and lawfull authority to grant, bargain, sell, convey and assure the same unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assignes in such manner and form as before in these presents is mentioned and declared for any act or thing done or committed by him the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh and for warranty of the s<sup>d</sup> premises the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh do for himself, his heirs, exec<sup>s</sup> and admin<sup>s</sup> further covenant and grant to and with the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assignes by these presents, that the s<sup>d</sup> premises now be and at all time and times hereafter shall be remain, continue and abide unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs and assignes freely acquitted, exonerated and discharged or otherwise from time to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently saved, defended and kept harmless of and from all and all manner of former and other bargains and sales, gifts, grants, feoffments, joyntures, dowers, titles of dower, estates mortgages forfeitures, seizures, judgm<sup>t</sup> extents executions and all other acts and incumbrances whatsoever had, made, done, acknowledged or committed by the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh or any other person or persons claiming or having any title or interest of in or to the s<sup>d</sup> premises or any part thereof or any of y<sup>e</sup> appur<sup>ces</sup> thereof by from or under him or his assignes or done or committed by the assent means or procurem<sup>t</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh or his assignes or had made done or committed or to be done or committed by any other person or persons whatsoever lawfully claiming any estate right title and interest to the before mentioned bargained premises or any part of them whereby the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs exec<sup>s</sup> or assignes shall or may any ways be molested or lawfully evicted out of the pos<sup>s</sup>ion enjoym<sup>t</sup> thereof or any part thereof as afores<sup>d</sup>. And the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh his heirs, exec<sup>s</sup> or assignes shall deliver or cause to be delivered unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs or assignes all deeds evidences, miniments and writings whatsoever concerning the premises fair and uncanceled if any he hath or true copies of all such deeds, evidences minim<sup>ts</sup> and

writings which concern the premises with other lands or tenem<sup>ts</sup> the same copies to be made and written out at the only cost and charges of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon or of his heirs and assigns. And also shall and will perform and do or cause to be performed and done any such further act or acts as he the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh shall be thereunto advised or required by the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon or his assigns for a more full and perfect conveying and assuring the s<sup>d</sup> premises or any part thereof unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs, exec<sup>s</sup> or assigns according to the laws of this jurisdiction.

And that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon his heirs or assigns to record and inrole the title and tenor of these presents according to the usual manner of recording deeds and enrolling evidences in such case made and provided. In witness whereof the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh have hereunto put his hand and seal the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred fifty six.

SAM HAUGH  
and a seal.

Signed, sealed and delivered and these words (as tenant unto the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Haugh in the tenth line and executer in ye eighteenth line interlined before sealing in the presence of us. Thomas Smith, Robert Howard, Notus Pub<sup>cus</sup>.

The within mentioned Mr. Samuel Haugh did acknowledge this conveyance to be his act and deed the 14<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1656 before me Robert Bridge.

Endorsed on the above written deed.  
Know all men by these Presents

That I Sarah Haugh wife of the within named Samuel Haugh have remised released and quitclaimed and by these presents do forever remise release and quitclaim unto Thomas Faxon all my right, title and interest that I have hath or hereafter may or ought to have by right of dower or otherwise to or in the farm and all and every part of the land thereunto belonging specified in the within written deed or conveyance from my s<sup>d</sup> husband Samuel Haugh unto the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon as afores<sup>d</sup>. In witness whereof I the s<sup>d</sup> Sarah Haugh do acknowledge this above s<sup>d</sup> release to be my free act and in further confirmation thereof have fixed my seal and subscribed my name.

SARAH HAUGH, and a seal.

The above mentioned Sarah Haugh freely acknowledged this

acknowledgment to be her own free act and deed this 14 (3) 1656 before us Simon Willard, Humphrey Atherton.

March 25th 1720. Received and accordingly ent'red and examined.

Pr. JOHN BALLANTINE, Reg.

A true copy from the Records of Suffolk County Lib. 34, Fol. 184.

Attest THOS. F. TEMPLE, Reg.

## B.

DEED OF THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup> TO JOHN WILLIAMS.—This deed conveys an eighth part of Block Island, and contains the only record found of the name of the first wife of Thomas Faxon.

To all (Christian) people to whome these p<sup>r</sup>nts shall come Thomas Faxon of Braintry in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Suffolke in New England yeoman sends Greeting know yee that the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife for & in Consideration of two hundred & tenn pounds in money them in hand payd & secured to be payd by John Williams of Barnaby streete in Southworke within y<sup>e</sup> suburbs of London feltmaker where with they acknowledge y<sup>m</sup>selves fully satisfyed & doe forever acquitt & discharge the said John Williams his heyres & Assignes therefrom Have absolutely Given Granted bargained sould Aliened Enfeoffed & confirmed & by these p<sup>r</sup>nts doeth absolutely give grant Bargain Sell aliene Enfeoffe & confirme all that theire one full & cleare Eighth p<sup>t</sup> of Blocke Island wch they purchased Lately of m<sup>r</sup> John Alcocke, as it is Layd out & to be Layd out both upland & meadow, with all & all mann of liberties privileges & appur<sup>ces</sup> to the same & p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>r</sup>cell thereof in any kind or wise belonging or appertaineing together with one eighth p<sup>t</sup> of a Barque, now belonging to the said Block Island with one eighth p<sup>t</sup> of all its Rigging tackle anchers & apparrell together with two Oxen two steeres of two yeeres old with forty sheepe whereof thirty yeou<sup>s</sup> three Cowes one heifer of two yeares old, one sowe with plough Cart & tackling them belonging to him the said John Williams to have & to hold all the above granted Eighth p<sup>t</sup> of Block Island Layd out & to be Layd out with a frame for a house & bourds and all oth<sup>r</sup> Liberties privileges and appur<sup>ces</sup> to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining with y<sup>e</sup> Eighth p<sup>t</sup> of the Barq<sup>e</sup> with the above mentioned Cattle sheepe swine and vtensills as they are now in the possession of W<sup>m</sup> Foye & Dormat scotchmen tennants

to the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas Faxon (five acres of vpland now in possession of said scotch men to them alwayes & forever excepted and Reserved w<sup>th</sup> liberty for them to purchase twentie one accres more p<sup>t</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> eighth p<sup>t</sup> on Reasonable termes also excepted) to him the s<sup>d</sup> John Williams his heyres & assignes forever & to his & their only propp<sup>r</sup> vse & behoofe forever And the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife doe further Covenant promise & Grant for themselves heyres & assignes to & with the said John Williams his heyres & assignes that they the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife are the true & propp<sup>r</sup> owne<sup>r</sup>s of all the above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses (the five accres to the scotch men & liberties to them excepted) & that the same with y<sup>e</sup> liberties priviledges & appur<sup>ces</sup> to the same & only p<sup>t</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>cell thereof are free & cleere & from time to time & at all times shall be freely & cleerely acquitted exhonnerated discharged & sufficiently saved defended & kept harmelesse of & from all & all mann<sup>r</sup> of former & other guifts grants bargaines sales Leases Joinctures wills entailles Judgem<sup>ts</sup> extents executions dow<sup>r</sup>s Rents pow<sup>r</sup>s of thirds & all & all manner of Incumbrances whateven<sup>r</sup> had made done acknowledged Comitted or suffered to be donne by them the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife their heires & Assignes or any oth<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup>son or p<sup>r</sup>sons having claymeing or p<sup>r</sup>tending to have or clayme any right title or Interest of in or to the said Eighth part & other the above mentioned p<sup>r</sup>mises by fro<sup>r</sup> or vnder him the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas & Joane his wife their heyres & Assignes or any other p<sup>r</sup>son claymeing any title or Interest thereto And the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife for themselves heyres executo<sup>r</sup>s & doe further Covenant promise & grant to & with the said John Williams his heyres & assignes that he the said John Williams his heyres & assignes shall & may forever hereafter peaceably & quietly have hold vse occupy possesse & enjoy all the above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses with their & ev<sup>ry</sup> the appur<sup>ces</sup> without the Least Lett suite trouble molestation evicon ejection contradiction & denyall of him the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife their heyres executto<sup>r</sup>s or Assignes In witness whereof the said Thomas Faxon & Joane his wife have herevnto this seventeenth day of September 1662 being the fourteenth yeare of the Reigne of our Sou<sup>r</sup>aigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England Scotland France & Ireland &c Signed sealed & deliu<sup>r</sup>ed by                      THOMAS (his mrke) FAXON  
the within named Thomas Faxon                      & a seale  
in pr<sup>n</sup>ce of vs  
Edward Rawson

Anthony Fisher

Thomas Faxon Came before me &  
vnd<sup>r</sup> writt & acknowledged this deede  
to be his act and deede the day within  
written. JOHN ENDICOTT Gov<sup>r</sup>

Entered & Recorded this 18th day of September 1662

EDW RAWSON Record<sup>r</sup>

(On the margin.)

Signed sealed & delivered by the within named Joane faxon this  
4th of June 1663 in the presence of vs Josiah Wooliston Jn<sup>o</sup> Sand-  
ford.

Joane faxon acknowledged the 4th of June 1663 this writting  
within before me to be hir Act & deede

JN<sup>o</sup> ENDECOT Gou<sup>'</sup>nor

This signing & Acknowledgem<sup>t</sup> was entered & Recorded 29th  
September 1663

p<sup>r</sup> EDWARD RAWSON Recorder.

A true Copy from the Records of Deeds for the County of Suf-  
folk, Lib. 4, Fol. 54.

Attest THOS. F. TEMPLE, Reg.

NOTE.—It appears by the History of Block Island that Thomas  
Faxon<sup>l</sup> was one of the original proprietors associated with John Alcock  
in the purchase of Block Island.

---

## C.

### DEED OF JOHN RICHARDS AND WIFE ELIZABETH TO THOMAS FAXON.

To all christian people to whome these p<sup>r</sup>sents shall come John  
Richards of Boston in y<sup>e</sup> County of Suffolke in New England  
marcht & Elizabeth his wife sends greeting Know yee y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said  
John Richards & Elizabeth his wife for and in Consideration of  
y<sup>e</sup> sune of fower hundred pounds currant mony in New England to  
them in hand well in hand paid & secured to be paid by Thomas  
Faxon of Brantry in y<sup>e</sup> saide County of Suffolke yeoman where-  
with they hereby acknowledge themselves Fully satisfied contented  
& paid & thereof & every part thereof doth acquit and discharge  
ye said Thomas Faxon his heires & assignes forever by these  
p<sup>r</sup>sents hath absolutly given granted bargained sold aliened en-  
feoffed & confirmed & by these p<sup>r</sup>sents doe absolutely give grant  
bargain sell alien enfeoffe & confirm vnto ye said Thomas Faxon  
his heires & assignes all yt his farme of vpland & meadow which  
he lately purchased of Thomas Hawkins sonne & heire of y<sup>e</sup> late

cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hawkins together with all houses outhouses barnes  
yardes orchard gardenes areable & pasture Lands woods vnderwoods  
w<sup>th</sup> all other liberties & Comonages or other priviledges thereto in  
any wise belonging or appertaineing as it is situated Lying & being  
within y<sup>e</sup> precincts of Dorchester commonly called Capt Hawkins  
his necke w<sup>th</sup> such lands as have binn purchased by ye said Hawkins  
or his order or assignes & now by virtue of a lease bareing Date the  
29<sup>th</sup> of September 1661 from ye said Thomas Hawkins in ye pos-  
session of Henry leadbetter & is one hundred & eighty acres bee it  
more or lesse w<sup>th</sup> all their right title Interest propriety vse posses-  
sion Claim & demand whatsoever y<sup>t</sup> they ye said John Richards &  
Elisabeth his wife or either of them hath of in or to ye same or  
any part thereof w<sup>th</sup> all deeds evidences & writings which concerne  
ye above bargained p<sup>r</sup>misses only w<sup>th</sup> Coppies of such deeds &  
evidences & writing w<sup>ch</sup> concerne ye same w<sup>th</sup> other things w<sup>th</sup> all  
such rents as are or shall be due from ye said Leadbetter dureing  
ye remainder of time yet to come & vnexpired of ye lease above  
mentioned To have to hold ye above granted farme of vpland area-  
ble pasture & meadow now in possession of ye said Henry Lead-  
better being one hundred and eighty acres be it more or lesse besides  
such lands which ye said leadbetter purchased heretofore of ye said  
Thomas Hawkins w<sup>th</sup> all libertys previledges & appurtinances to ye  
above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses or any part or parcell thereof to him ye  
said Thomas Faxon his heires & assignes & to his & their only  
proper vse benefit & behoofe forever & ye said John Richards &  
Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heires & assignes doe cove-  
nant & grant to & w<sup>th</sup> ye said Thomas Faxon his heires and assignes  
y<sup>t</sup> he ye said John Richards & Elizabeth his wife at ye time of ye  
bargain & sale & vntill ye delivery hereof vnto ye said Thomas  
Faxon to ye vse of him his heires & assignes forever were ye true  
& lawfull owneres of ye above granted p<sup>r</sup>missee & y<sup>t</sup> they have in  
themselves full power lawfull authority ye same to sell grant &  
convey & y<sup>t</sup> ye said Thomas Faxon his heires & assignes & every  
of them from henceforth shall & may lawfully peacable & quietly  
have hold use occupy & possesse & enjoy ye said bargained & granted  
p<sup>r</sup>misses free and cleare & frely & clearely acquitted & discharged  
of & from all & all manner of former and other gifts grants bar-  
gains sales leases assignements mortgages wills entailes Judgments  
extents dowers power of thirds & all other incembrances of what  
nature & kind soever had made done acknowledged or comitted or  
suffered to be done or comitted by him ye said John Richards &

Elizabeth his wife or ye said Thomas Hawkins or any other p<sup>r</sup>sons whatsoever from by or vnder them or either of them whereby ye said Thomas Faxon his heires or assignes shall or may be lawfully evicted or ejected out of ye possession of ye above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses or any part thereof & yt ye said John Richards & Elizabeth his wife their heires & assignes ye said above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses vnto ye said Thomas Faxon his heires & assignes against themselves & all & every person & persons whatsoever claimeing or to Claime any estate right title claim & demand whatsoever of in or to ye said bargained p<sup>r</sup>misses shall and will warrant & forever Defend by these p<sup>r</sup>sents & yt ye said John Richards & Elizabeth his wife on reasonable & lawfull demand shall & will performe & doe or cause to be performed & done any such further act or acts deed or deeds yt shall or may be for ye more compleating confirming & sure makeing ye above granted p<sup>r</sup>misses vnto ye said Thomas Faxon his heires & assignes In witness whereof ye said John Richards & Elizabeth his wife have herevnto set their hands & seales this tenth day of January sixteene hundred sixty & six being ye eighteenth yeare of ye Raigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles ye second of England Scotland France & Ireland King &c 1666.

JOHN RICHARDS & a seale

ELIZABETH RICHARDS & a seale

Signed sealed & delivered in ye p<sup>r</sup>sence of us

Samuell Huchinson

Edw Huchinson

Elisha Huchinson

Mary Shrimpton

possession of ye within granted p<sup>r</sup> misses was given & taken by ye granter & granters in their owne proper persons this day of (blank) sixteene hundred sixty & six in ye p<sup>r</sup> sence of vs.

M<sup>r</sup> John Richards & Elizabeth his wife appeared ye 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1666 & acknowledged this Instrum<sup>t</sup> on ye other side to be their act & Deeds acknowledged before JOHN LEVERETT Asist

Entered & Recorded 21 February 1666

p<sup>r</sup> EDWARD RAWSON Record<sup>r</sup>

A true Copy from the Records of Deeds for the County of Suffolk, Lib. 5, Fol. 171.

Attest, THOS. F. TEMPLE, Reg.



## D.

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>.BRAINTERY 29<sup>th</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1680.

An Inventory of the houses Lands Chattels goods & Estate of Thomas ffaxton dece<sup>d</sup> late of Branintery.

Imp <sup>rs</sup> House Barne outhouses with the Land adjoining	£400 00 00
It. Holly bush ffeild	050 00 00
It. Land at Bridgewater	
It. Four Oxen	014 00 00
It. house and Land at the Towne	008 00 00
It. Six Cows	015 00 00
It. a Bull and Heifer three yeares old	003 00 00
It. Two Calves 20s. three horses £9 two mares and two Colts 40s.	012 00 00
It. Ten running Swine £3 ffat Swine £3 10	006 10 00
It. Corn & hay in the Barne	007 00 00
It. Bedding, 3. Beds as they stand	008 00 00
It. 7 paire Sheets	005 06 00
It. provision. Butter, Cheese, porke, Beefe, 4 Sacks	002 05 00
It. Liinnen 17s. woolen yarne, woole, tow yarne 40s	002 17 00
It. 3 Chests, 3 old Bedsteeds 20s Brass, 7 vessels & pewter 20 peices £4:5	005 05 00
It. Iron pots tramels pot hookes, Iron tongs, Iron peelee, and iron posnets frying pan, chafing dish, Sheepe Sheer's	002 05 00
It. paire Stilliards, 8s three guns 2 Swords, One flask: 30s	001 18 00
It. Table fforme joint stoole, 4 chaires	000 15 00
It. wooden ware 30s. Bookes, 12s. two Chests, 2 cupboards 15s.	003 07 00
It. wearing Apparell and two Cushions	003 00 00
It. cart wheelles, cart tire, boxes, yoke & chaines	005 10 00
It. Share and coulter 7s. Set of hoopes for Cart wheels 5s.	000 12 00
It. Axes beetle Rings wedges, Sledge, Iron Crows	000 16 00
It. Tooles 20s old Iron 10s. a Cow hide 7s.	001 17 00
It. Due from Jn <sup>a</sup> Breck and Henry Leadbetter by Specially money when the time of payment come	300 00 00
It. due from Sam <sup>ll</sup> Howard money	003 10 00
It. due from Robert Stanton, money	004 00 00
It. due from William Savell money	010 00 00
	<hr/>
	£859 03 02

Due from this Estate To Theophilus Curtis for Rates other debts uncertain. Taken and appraised by us Rich<sup>d</sup> Ellis: Sam<sup>l</sup> Thompson, Christopher Webb.

The widows bed as it stands £004 00 00

Twenty six Sheep claimed by the Grand Son Thomas

Faxon 006 10 00

Sarah Faxon Adm<sup>x</sup> made oath in Court 26 Jan 80 that this is a just and true Inventory of the Estate of her late Husband Thomas ffaxon dece<sup>d</sup> to her best knowledge, and that w<sup>it</sup> more appears Shee will adde it.

Js<sup>a</sup> ADDINGTON Cl<sup>re</sup>

A true copy of record.

Attest, P. R. GUINEY, Register.

## D.

### LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION ON THE ESTATE OF THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>

L<sup>res</sup> Adm<sup>ion</sup>

At a County Court held at Boston by Adjournm<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> Decembr 1680. full power & Authority to Administer all and singular the goods Estate and Credits of Thomas ffaxon, late of Brantry dece<sup>d</sup> is granted unto Sarah his Relict and Joannah ffisher, widow his only daughter, (untill his Grand Son Thomas ffaxon come of age when the matter, may be further considered of) they giving Security to Administer the s<sup>d</sup> Estate according to Law, and exhibiting an Inventory thereof upon their Oath's Security is accordingly given. Js<sup>a</sup> Addington Cl

Js<sup>a</sup> ADDINGTON Cl<sup>re</sup>

A true copy of record.

Attest, P. R. GUINEY, Register.

## E.

### WILL OF RICHARD FAXON<sup>2</sup>, SON OF THOMAS FAXON<sup>1</sup>.

The last will & testament of Richard ffaxon of Brantree as followeth.

viz: 1. I give unto my two sons Josiah and Richard all my lands & housings to be equally devided between them, when they attaine the age of twenty one years, they painge & allowinge to their mother three pounds per annum & the sumering & winteringe of two Cows & a horse during her natural life & convenient house roome during her widdowhood, the three pounds per annum to be paid in such specie as ye land produceth to her satisfaction.

2<sup>ly</sup> I give unto my son Thomas five shillings my father having promised to give him a portion.

3<sup>ly</sup> I give unto my two daughters Mary & Sarah each of them twenty pounds in Current pay to be paid at their day of marriage or at ye age of twenty on years which shall first happen.

4<sup>ly</sup> I give unto my two daughters Hannah & Abigail, each of them twenty pounds to be paid by my two sons Josiah & Richard in Currant pay corne or cattle at a curant price to be paid at their day of mariage or at ye age of twenty one years which shall first happen.

5<sup>ly</sup> If it shall please ye lord to take away either of my sons Josiah or Richard by death before he attaine the age of twenty one years then his parte of lands to be & remaine to ye other of them : he painge beside what is before expressed ten pounds to his mother & ten pounds apeice to each of his fower sisters in currant pay at currant prise, or if any of my daughters decease before the time prefixed for ye receivinge of ther portions then ye portion of such child to be equally divided between the mother & the surviving sisters.

lastly I make my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth ffaxon executrix to this my last will & testament & desire my father Thomas ffaxon to Joine with her to see the same fullfilled :

Witness, Christopher Webb, John. Bass.

Christopher Webb & Jno Bass made oath in Court this 29<sup>th</sup> of 11<sup>m</sup> 1674 that they being presant subscribed (sined) their names as witnesses to this will which Richard Faxon late of Brantry owned and published to bee his last will & testament & yt when hee soe did hee was of a sound disposing minde to the best of their knowledge y<sup>s</sup> done as Attests ffree Grace Bendall Rec.

Thomas Faxon sen<sup>r</sup> ye Father of ye deceased appeared in court at ye probaton of will & declared y<sup>t</sup> hee had given ye above land to his son Richard & approves of his disposing it & y<sup>t</sup> ye s<sup>d</sup> land lyes on ye Norwest side of ye Mill brook this thus done as Atteste.

ffree GRACE BENDALL Recorder

A true copy.

Attest, P. R. GUINEY, Register.

---

F.

WILL OF THOMAS FAXON<sup>3</sup>, SON OF RICHARD FAXON.<sup>2</sup>

In the name of God Amen. The fourth day of A-gust one thousand six hundred ninety an in the second yeare of the Reigne of King William and Queene Mary of Greate Brittainē y<sup>t</sup> Thomas

ffaxon yeoman, of the towne of Braintry in the County of Suffolk of the Colony of the Massachusetts in New england, being prest out in the service of the Country in the Expedition against the ffrech and indians towards Canada, knowing the uncertainty of this life and things thereof, And willing to settle things in order concerning my temporall affairs, doe make this my last will and Testament, in manner and forme following, having commended my soule to Almighty God, and my body to the earth, to bee buried with a decent and christian burial. And as touching such worldly estate as the lord in mercy hath lent mee. My will and meaning is, that the same shall bee employed and bestowed as hereafter by this my will is expressed. Revoking, renouncing and frustrating and making void any will by mee formerly made, I declare and appoint this my last will and Testament.

Inprimis. I give and bequeath to my son Richard ffaxon two thirds or a double portion or share off my whole estate, bee it moveable or immoveable, or immoveable of what nature quality soever y<sup>t</sup> may be found, All debts and funerall charges due from the estate being first payed.

Item. I will unto my daughter Mary the remaining third share or part of my estate, the said Richard ffaxon, and Mary ffaxon to enter into full possession of the bequeathed estate, when they shall come to the age of disposing estate And my son Richard I doe hereby declare my lawfull heire: And: if either of my said Children die before they come to a disposing age, The whole estate I will and bequeath to the survivor.

But if both the said Richard ffaxon and Mary ffaxon shall both dy before they bee of age to dispose of the s<sup>d</sup> estate, Then my will and pleasure is as followeth.—ffirst I will and bequeath unto my Honored Mother Elizabeth Hubbard The full summe of Thirty pounds In money or lands as money. Item I will and bequeath to my honored mother Basse—Mrs. Susanna Basse Ten pounds in currant pay. Item I bequeath to my three Sisters Mary Faxon, Hannah Faxon & Abigail Faxon, Thirty pounds in money apiece.

Item. I bequeath to my aunt ffisher ten pounds currant pay.

Item. I bequeath to Benjamin Hubbard my loving brother Ten pounds in money.

Item. I bequeath to my loving kinswoman Deborah Savel, Rebecca Bass, Sarah Weld, and Joannah Wales fivety shillings to each of them.

Item. I will and bequeath to the Reverend Mr. Moses Fiske ten

pounds money, And to Benjamin Thompson Junior Ten pounds in money. And to the poore of the towne ten pounds to bee distributed as the deacons shall see occasion. All which legacies I will should be payed within a yeare after my childrens decease. The rest of the estate I will and bequeath to my brother Josiah ffaxon.

Memorandum—before signing : The three sisters Mary, Hannah, Abigail ffaxon are to have thirty pounds each of them in money : The word (apiece) being interlined line 30<sup>th</sup> Thomas ffaxon, L S.

Signed and sealed in presence of John Cleverly. Increase (his mark) Nile, Benjamin Thompson

Boston Novemb<sup>r</sup> 13, 1169. Benjamin Thompson & John Cleverly made oath in County Court that they were present & did see Thomas ffaxon signe and seale & heard him publish this instrum<sup>t</sup> to be his last will & Testament, and that then he was of disposing mind to their understanding.

Attest<sup>o</sup> JOSEPH WEBB cler.

A true copy.

Attest, P. R. GUINEY, Register.

---

## G.

### DIVISION OF THE ESTATE OF JOSIAH FAXON<sup>3</sup> (RICHARD<sup>2</sup>, THOMAS.<sup>1</sup>)

Whereas We the Subscribers Were Directed by this Warrant from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Josiah Willard Esq<sup>r</sup> Judge of Probate for the County of Suffolke &c, To make a Just and Equal Division or partition of the real estate of Josiah Faxon &c as Within Expressed among his widow and Children.

Pursuant to the trust and duty on us, and in Compliance According to said Warrant and Order herein to us, and also according to the best of Our Skill And Judg<sup>t</sup> Have proceeded as follows.

Item. Lay<sup>d</sup> out to the Widow viz Mehit<sup>bl</sup> Faxon relict of the s<sup>d</sup> Josiah Faxon Dece<sup>d</sup> by Estima twelve acres of pastur Land at the Easting End of said land as Also by Estima 24 Acres of Wood land together w<sup>t</sup> the Swamp and Meadow Adjoyning (the s<sup>d</sup> Swamp & Meadow lands is part of y<sup>t</sup> Commonly Call<sup>d</sup> Faxons Meadow.

Item. Lay<sup>d</sup> out to Josiah the Eldist Son of the said Josiah Faxon Dece<sup>d</sup> 34 acres & an halfe Adjoining to & on wh<sup>h</sup> his house Stands being No 2<sup>d</sup> ) The 2<sup>d</sup> lots together w<sup>t</sup> a ten Acre lot in Cochata (called the 14<sup>th</sup> Lot in the fourth Division (in s<sup>d</sup> Cochata)

Item. Lay<sup>d</sup> out to the heires of Thom<sup>s</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>d</sup> son Dece<sup>d</sup> 21 Acres One Quarter & 34 rod being the 5<sup>th</sup> lot or No 5)

Item. Lay<sup>d</sup> Out to Eliashib the youngest son & Adjoining to the land On Wh<sup>h</sup> his house Stands nine Acres and an halfe of Swamp & Mead<sup>w</sup> Land (the rest) &c.

Lay<sup>d</sup> Out No 6<sup>th</sup> twenty four Acres 3 quarters & 21 rods to this also halfe The Shear of Cedar Swamp lying in the Middle Swamp.

This Drawn by Benja Richards of Bridgewater husb<sup>d</sup> of Lydia ye Eldist Daugh<sup>r</sup>

Lay<sup>d</sup> Out No 4, twenty Acres one halfe & 30 rod—this Drawn by Ebenezer Whitmarsh of Abington husband of Mehit<sup>bl</sup> ye Sec<sup>d</sup> Daughter.

Lay<sup>d</sup> Out to One lot a 40 Acre lote or lots Cal<sup>d</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup> lot in Cochatta & first<sup>th</sup> Division in Sd Cochatta this Drawn by Benja Hayden of Braintree Husb<sup>d</sup> of Eliz<sup>th</sup> the third Daughter (this by us Call<sup>d</sup> No. 7<sup>th</sup>

Lay<sup>d</sup> Out No.<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> twenty four Acres, and four rod, together w<sup>t</sup> halfe the shear of Cedar Swamp as afore S<sup>d</sup> viz. the remaining halfe this Drawn By Joseph Thayer of s<sup>d</sup> Braintree Husb<sup>d</sup> of Sarah the youngest Daugh<sup>r</sup>

Braintree March 26<sup>th</sup> 1734.

} SAMUEL BASS  
JOHN THAYER  
PETER ADAMS  
RICH<sup>d</sup> FAXON.

A true copy,

P. R. GUINEY, Register.

(No. 6153)

## II.

WILL OF ELIJAH FAXON<sup>5</sup> (Eliashib,<sup>4</sup> Josiah,<sup>3</sup> Richard,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>.)

In the Name of God Amen March 30<sup>th</sup> 1763. I Elijah Faxon of Pembroke in the County of Plymouth and Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, Cordwainer, being weak in body, but of a sound mind, attending to the mortality of my body, do make and ordain this my Last will and testament. Principally and first of all I recommend my soul into the hands of God who is the faithful Creator and keeper of it, and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my executor believing it shall be raised up again by the mighty power of God at the great day—with regard to the worldly estate God has

blessed me with in this life I give and bequeath and dispose of it in the following manner I give Bealah my dearly beloved wife all and singular my household goods and furniture, one cow, one hog together with the one half of the rest of my estate, it being chiefly in Notes and bonds the whole and every part of which to be fully and absolutely enjoyed by her and to be disposed of by her according to her pleasure forever.

Item. I give to my well beloved children Barnabas, Asaph, Elijah and Betty equal shares or parts in the other half of my estate which as I have before said chiefly lies in notes and bonds not meaning that they should have any part of the household goods cow or hog mentioned above, they being already entirely given to my wife and it is my will that the estate given to my children should be put to interest for their use, and that the children should receive their respective parts as they arrive to lawful age and each to enjoy his or her part separately by itself, and if there be any estate not particularly named it is my will that it be given to my children to have equal separate parts in it, and put upon interest for them. it is furthermore my will that just debts be paid and funeral charges defrayed out of that part of my estate which lies in notes and bonds, and after that my wife and children to have their parts as expressed above. Lastly I constitute and appoint my wife sole executrix of this my last will and testament disannulling all others and confirming this to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I put my hand and seal

ELIJAH FAXON                      Seal

Signed sealed and declared to be the will of Elijah Faxon in presence of us.

THEOPHILUS CUSHING.

ELIJAH FAXON.

PRISPAS HEYFORD.

A true copy: Attest DANL E DAMON, Register.

\* Bealah Faxon appointed Executrix Sept. 5th, 1763.

Amount of Inventory £178, 0<sup>s</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>.

## I.

Descendants of Charles and Anna (Faxon<sup>6</sup>) Whitmarsh.

This contains some of the grandchildren whose record was not received in time to be entered in the body of the work.

\* The name should be Beulah; but the record has it Bealah.

## 433a.

Children of Peter and Betsey (Whitmarsh<sup>7</sup>) Clark :

Anne Porter<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1822 ; m. Dec. 1, 1842, James Ingalls of Nashua, N. H., and removed to Antioch, Ill., May 18, 1850. They have had the following children, viz. :

Annie Mary<sup>9</sup>, b. March 30, 1844, in Nashua, N. H. ; m. Dec. 24, 1867, Warren Williams of Antioch, Ill., b. Oct. 1, 1836. They have *Bertha E. F.*<sup>10</sup>, b. Jan. 8, 1868 ; *Carrie May*<sup>11</sup>, b. March 21, 1871.

Sarah E.<sup>9</sup>, b. April 28, 1846, in Nashua, N. H.

Charles<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1848 ; d. May 21, 1849.

Alice Clark<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 21, 1850.

Henry Walter<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 11, 1857.

Jane Maria<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 5, 1832. She was a young lady of lovely character and fine talents. She went to Europe to pursue her studies of art, and died in Paris, France, March 6, 1855.

## 434a.

Children of Charles<sup>7</sup> and Hannah (Epps) Whitmarsh.

Charles Epps<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 25, 1819. Residence, Denmark, Iowa.

Joseph J.<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 1, 1825. Residence, Finlay, Farrar county, Iowa.

Harriet<sup>8</sup>, b. March 17, 1827.

William Faxon<sup>8</sup>, b. Jan. 27, 1830 ; d. Jan. 5, 1865. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Whitmarsh resides in Denmark, Lee county, Iowa.

Hannah<sup>8</sup>, b. July 14, 1831. She m. a Sperry and resides at Finlay, Turner county, Dakota.

George L.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 1, 1836. He resides in Swan Lake, Turner county, Dakota.

## 437a.

Children of Josiah and Margery (Whitmarsh<sup>7</sup>) Crosby.

William Staniford<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 22, 1818 ; d. Jan. 22, 1820.

Mary Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. Aug. 22, 1821 ; m. Sept. 28, 1843, John Abbott Kendrick, b. July 12, 1820, son of John and Eliza (Parker) Kendrick. The latter John Kendrick was the son of Stephen H. and Sarah (Shepard) Kendrick, and was b. in Amherst, N. H. Eliza Parker was b. in Water-



ville, Me. John Kendrick was a prominent and successful merchant in Boston, where he died Oct. 17, 1834. John A. Kendrick is a farmer. The children of John A. and Mary Elizabeth<sup>s</sup> Kendrick are as follows:

Emma Sophia Redington<sup>9</sup>, b. at Mt. Pleasant, Roxbury, Mass., (Boston Highlands) Aug. 3, 1844. She is a teacher.

John William<sup>9</sup>, b. in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 14, 1853. He graduated at the Worcester Technical School in 1873, and is a civil engineer.

Adaline Augusta<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 29, 1825. Resides with her mother in Milford, N. H.

Charles Whitmarsh<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 22, 1828.

John William<sup>8</sup>, b. in Lowell, Mass., Oct. 19, 1836; m. Elmira J. Shattuck, dau. of Shebuel and Eliza (Knowlton) Shattuck of New Ipswich. Shebuel was the son of David and Sybil (Brown) Shattuck. Eliza was the daughter of John and Sarah (Holden) Knowlton. John W.<sup>8</sup> enlisted in the 5th N. H. Vols., and was promoted from private to Second Lieutenant and afterwards to First Lieutenant. He was in the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Cold Harbor. He lost his right arm at Fredericksburg. He was made Captain in the N. H. 1st Vol. Militia and promoted to Lieut. Col. in 1875. He was presented by the citizens of Milford with a sword as a testimonial of respect for his bravery. He has been postmaster at Milford, N. H., since 1868. The children of John W. and Elmira J. (Shattuck) Crosby are

Charles Frederick<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 4, 1862.

Ada Eliza<sup>9</sup>, b. May 17, 1868.

The family of Crosby was distinguished in the military history of the country. Capt. Josiah Crosby (b. 1730) was a native of Billerica, Mass., and settled in Amherst, N. H., now Milford, in 1753. He was a soldier in the French and Indian war. He commanded the first company raised in Amherst, N. H., in the Revolutionary War, marched from that town the day after the battle of Lexington, and was present at the battle of Bunker Hill.

## 438a.

Children of Joseph and Abigail (Whitmarsh<sup>7</sup>) Hazeltine :

Nathaniel Carter<sup>8</sup>, b. Sept. 14, 1824.

Ann Augusta<sup>8</sup>, b. June 25, 1826.

Charles Whitmarsh<sup>8</sup>, b. Oct. 10, 1827 ; m. 1852, Augusta A. Jones, of Concord, N. H. They have one son, George Kendrick<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1853. He m., 1878, Anna Hill of Concord, N. H.

John George<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 8, 1829 ; d. Nov. 10, 1830.

Caroline Elizabeth<sup>8</sup>, b. March 31, 1832 ; m., 1870, George Ela of Barrington, Ill.

John<sup>8</sup>, b. March 11, 1834 ; m., 1857, Mary A. Baker of Concord, N. H. They have three children, viz. :

Carrie Augusta<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 21, 1861.

Sarah Annie<sup>9</sup>, b. April 17, 1869.

Joseph Whitmarsh<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 21, 1874.

## 440a.

Children of William Faxon<sup>7</sup> and Rebecca (Blanchard) Whitmarsh :

Charles E.<sup>8</sup>, b. in New Boston, N. H., May 27, 1843 ; m. Kate E. Hammond, daughter of Dr. E. B. and Sarah A. (Adams) Hammond of Nashua, N. H. He is a merchant and resides in Nashua, N. H. They have no children.

William A.<sup>8</sup>, b. in New Boston, N. H., July 3, 1844. He resides in Lowell, Mass., and is a mechanic.

James Francis<sup>8</sup>, b. in Nashua, N. H., Sept. 10, 1846. He resides in Nashua and is in the employ of the Worcester and Nashua R. R., in the office, and as conductor.

---

K.

Descendants of Jonathan and Mary (Faxon<sup>6</sup>) Curtis. These instances were not received in time to be entered in the family under No. 182.

## 374a.

Children of Joshua<sup>7</sup> and Elizabeth (LaFlory) Curtis.

Mary Ann<sup>8</sup>, b. April 29, 1810 ; m. May 28, 1833, Porter C. Dodge, b. 1808, son of Joshua and Bertha Dodge. They had no children. Mr. Dodge was by occupation a merchant. He d. Jan. 11, 1872. Mrs. Dodge resides in Pittsfield, Mass.

Emeline<sup>s</sup>, b. April 28, 1817; m. Lucien Morse of Southbridge, Mass. They lived in Drummondville, Ontario. He was a painter. They had eight children, all deceased. He d. 1863. She d. April 23, 1871.

David Brainard<sup>s</sup>, b. Feb. 22, 1819; m. Frances S. Allen daughter of Edmund Allen of Springfield, Mass. He is a merchant and resides in Warsaw, Ind. They have two sons who are married and have several children.

Clara L.<sup>s</sup>, b. March 4, 1823; resides in Pittsfield, Mass.

Susan S.<sup>s</sup>, b. Oct. 9, 1825; resides in Pittsfield, Mass.

### 379a.

Children of Bela<sup>7</sup> and Persis (Scoville) Curtis.

Mary Faxon<sup>s</sup>, b. in Bennington, Vt., July 16, 1816; m. E. W. Hazard, a lawyer of Binghamton, N. Y. She is now living in Galesburg, Ill.

Marshall S.<sup>s</sup>, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., 1822; m. Sarah Bevier of the same place. He is a manufacturer of the "Boyle and Curtis Gang and Sulky Plows" and resides in Bradford, Ill.

Orpha S.<sup>s</sup>, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., July 4, 1825; m. John E. Titus of the same place; a merchant. She is now living in Chicago, Ill.

Samuel T.<sup>s</sup>, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., 1831; m. Kate Skinkle of Chicago, Ill. He is a merchant tailor, and resides in El Paso, Ill.

Rossmann D.<sup>s</sup>, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., 1834. Unmarried. He is a scenic artist, and resides in El Paso, Ill.

The family of Bela<sup>7</sup> spell the name "Curtiss."

The date of birth in some instances has been derived from the age given in years, and may vary from the correct date by one year.

---

## L.

### ADDITIONS.

No. 18, page 47. Susanna (Bates) Blanchard, mother of Mary, wife of Thomas Faxon<sup>3</sup>, was the daughter of Edward Bates, one of the first settlers of Weymouth, Mass.

Mary, wife of Thomas Faxon<sup>3</sup>, died before 1690, as she is not mentioned in the will of her husband.

No. 183, page 108. Priscilla Thomas, wife of Samuel Faxon<sup>6</sup>, was born Feb. 23, 1765.

Priscilla Thomas, mother of the preceding, died Dec. 10, 1807, in the seventieth year of her age.

Priscilla Winslow<sup>6</sup>, wife of James Thomas of Marshfield, was the daughter of Anthony Winslow<sup>5</sup>. The latter was son of Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, the son of Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, who was the son of Kenelm<sup>2</sup>. Kenelm<sup>2</sup> arrived in Plymouth 1629. He was brother of Gov. Edward Winslow<sup>2</sup>, and son of Edward Winslow<sup>1</sup> of Droitwich, Worcestershire, England. The descent of Priscilla Thomas<sup>7</sup>, wife of Samuel Faxon from the latter, with the years of birth of her ancestors, as far as known, is as follows:

Priscilla<sup>6</sup>, (b. 1737), Anthony<sup>5</sup> (b. 1707), Gilbert<sup>4</sup> (b. 1673), Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, Kenelm<sup>2</sup>, Edward<sup>1</sup> of Droitwich, England.

No. 976, page 182. Children of Frederick J. and Harriet<sup>8</sup> (Colton) Butler:

Edward Colton<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 9, 1854; Ellen Estella<sup>9</sup>, b. March 4, 1857; Charles Howard<sup>9</sup>, b. May 3, 1859; d. Dec. 17, 1877; Elizabeth Adelaide<sup>9</sup>, b. March 24, 1861; Frederick<sup>9</sup>, b. Aug. 9, 1864; d. Feb., 1866; Carrie Adele<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 3, 1867; Albert Willis<sup>9</sup>, b. March 5, 1869.

Mr. Frederick J. Butler d. July 3, 1879.

No. 974, page 182. Children of Chester<sup>8</sup> and Mary A. (Griswold) Colton:

Jane Estelle<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 10, 1847; Florence Arabella<sup>9</sup>, b. Dec. 27, 1848.

Children of Chester<sup>8</sup> and Julia A. (Butler) Colton:

Alfred Faxon<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 7, 1865; Maud Munson<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 31, 1866; Frederick Whitman<sup>9</sup>, b. Nov. 27, 1869; Bertel Butler<sup>9</sup>, b. Jan. 8, 1872; d. March 24, 1872; Chester Pitkin, b. Nov. 22, 1873.

Jane E.<sup>9</sup>, m. Leonard McNeil of Hartford, and their children are:

*Greta Colton*<sup>10</sup>, b. June 14, 1867; *Edward Archibald*<sup>10</sup>, b. June 30, 1868; *Florence Faxon*<sup>10</sup>, b. Sept. 6, 1869.

Florence A.<sup>9</sup>, m. Lucien Wells of West Hartford, Conn.

No. 980, page 183. Family of Henry Horace and Esther A. (Langdon) Goodman.

Elam Potter Langdon, father of Esther A. Langdon, removed from Vermont to Cincinnati, Ohio, at the age of

nineteen years. He married Ann Cromwell, a lady from Maryland, a direct descendant of Oliver Cromwell, the Protector.

Children of Henry H.<sup>8</sup> and Esther A. (Langdon) Goodman :

Laura<sup>9</sup>, b. Sept. 20, 1841 ; m., Nov. 19, 1861, Charles P. Williams of Cincinnati, Ohio. They have had four children, viz. : A son, now deceased, and three daughters, *Florence*<sup>10</sup>, *Greta*<sup>10</sup>, *Alice*<sup>10</sup>.

Amelia<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 3, 1843 ; m. Nov. 15, 1860, Thomas E. Studley, a merchant of Providence, R. I. They have two children.

Anna<sup>9</sup>, b. Feb. 5, 1845 ; mother in the Sacred Heart Convent at Kenwood, near Albany, N. Y.

Florence<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1847 ; m. June 29, 1871, Dr. John B. Hawes of Montclair, N. J. They have two children.

Helen<sup>9</sup>, b. June 10, 1847 ; resides with her sister in Cincinnati, Ohio, and has charge of a Kindergarten school.

Harry<sup>9</sup>, b. Oct. 4, 1849 ; m. Aug. 7, 1873, Estelle Lyon. He resides in Summit, N. J., and is engaged in mercantile business in New York.

Louise<sup>9</sup>, b. March 3, 1852 ; m. June 11, 1873, George Jarvis Geer, a merchant of New York. He resides in Summit, N. J. They have two children.

No. 932. Charles Storrs Hobart died Dec. 22, 1868.

No. 1081. Evarista, wife of John T. Faxon, died Oct. 17, 1878.

No. 1813. Mary Elizabeth Faxon<sup>9</sup>, daughter of Nathan Smith and Elizabeth R (Prescott) Faxon of Philadelphia, Penn., m. June 25, 1879, Major A. E. Latimer, U. S. A.

Rev. Rolls, 26 : 426, Mass. Archives. Edward Faxon and Isaiah Faxon, said to be of Stoughton, were members of Capt. Penniman's Company, Col. Dike's Regiment. The roll is torn, and the date not found. It may be 1777.

Rev. Rolls, 36 : 87, Mass. Archives. William Faxon served four months from Sept. 1, 1776, in a matross company stationed at Falmouth, now Portland, Me., under the command of Capt. Abner Lowell ; also three months from Jan. 1, 1777, 36 : 116 ; also three months from June 25, 1776, 36 : 117. A careful search has been made in Maine records and elsewhere ; but no trace of this William has been found.

## M.

## CORRECTIONS.

The following errors have been found during the passing of the work through the press. Some of these occurred in transcribing from records and returns; some, from the fact that parties have given two statements of dates inconsistent with each other; some, from the illegibility of returns. Errors in names, dates of birth, and marriage of children, as given in the first instances, are generally corrected in the subsequent pages of the families of such children.

The absolute correctness of the work is desirable, and this can be attained, if each person who discovers an error, will communicate the same with the correction to G. L. Faxon, Spencer, Mass. The corrections will be printed and distributed for insertion at the end of the book.

No. 147, page 59. For May, 1790, read July 8, 1790.

No. 225, page 72. For June 8, read Jan. 8.

No. 228, page 72. For June 24, read Jan. 24.

No. 231, page 72. For April 4, 1764, read pub. Oct. 25, 1788.

No. 347, page 95. For April 31, 1832, read Sept. 17, 1829. This error was copied from a blank which contained it. Correctly given on page 158.

No. 348, page 96. Read Olive, b. April 10, 1800, m. Simeon Whitcomb, Dec. 24, 1823. It is thus given by S. L. Whitcomb.

No. 189, page 113. The birth of Asaph Faxon should be probably Aug. 7, 1756. He was baptized Aug. 15, 1756. See page 68. The date given on page 113 escaped detection until printed. It is corrected on page 68. The dates on page 68 are from the records of the church of Rev. Gad Hitchcock of Pembroke, now the first church of Hanson. Asaph Faxon died Feb. 27, 1821, at. 64 years and 7 months (Braintree Records).

No. 197, page 115. For son of Charles and Elizabeth (Hayden) Whitmarsh, read son of William, etc.

No. 428, page 115. For 1792, read 1793.

No. 430, page 115. For 1829, read 1823.

No. 451, page 117. For 1830, read 1826.

No. 464, page 118. For April 9, read April 2.

No. 475, page 119. For 1820, read 1821.

- No. 562, page 131. For 1819, read 1810.  
No. 563, page 131. For Dec. 9, read Nov. 22.  
No. 591, page 135. For 1828, read 1838.  
No. 621, page 139. For Alfred T., read Alfred G.  
No. 651, page 141. For 1849, read 1847.  
No. 674, page 143. For Rathbone, read Rathbern.  
No. 884, page 172. Read David Davis Van Antwerp.  
No. 892, page 173. Read Horace Sluting Cantfield.  
No. 895, page 173. For 1872, read 1873.  
No. 426, page 181. For Chesert, read Chester.  
No. 982, page 183. This error in numbering was discovered too late to be rectified.  
No. 1043, page 190. For 1833, read 1838.  
No. 1051, page 192. For Fry, read Frye.  
No. 1053, page 192. For Nov. 26, read Nov. 27.  
No. 1064, page 192. For Jan., 1848, read Feb. 9, 1848.  
No. 1068, page 193. For 1853, read 1852.  
No. 1073, page 193. For Oct. 26, read Oct. 27.  
No. 1085, page 194. For 1859, read 1857, date of first marriage.  
No. 1136, page 207. For Fulkeroon, read Fulkerson.  
No. 1138, page 207. For March 7, 1854, read May 7, 1850.  
No. 1251, page 220. For Samuel, read Lemuel.  
No. 1635, page 267. For July 10, read July 11.





# INDEX.

## I. Descendants of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> bearing the name of Faxon.

### CHRISTIAN NAMES.

The number before the name denotes the year of birth; that after the name, the consecutive number under which the record is given.

A.				
		1863	Alfred	1816
		1875	Alfred	1864
1670	Abigail	25	1857	Alfred E. 677
1733	Abigail	87	1824	Alfred G. 650
1736-7	Abigail	89	1852	Alfred H. 1575
1715	Abigail	121	1837	Alfred W. 800
1767	Abigail	231	1835	Alice 845
1786	Abigail	284	1866	Alice 1279
1803	Abigail	353	1853	Alice J. 1491
1815	Abigail	1064	1857	Alla A. 1334
1820	Abigail B.	838	1872	Allan H. 1487
1822	Abigail B.	1089	1761	Allen 184
1852	Ada M.	1250	1810	Allen M. 391
1859	Addison A.	1335	1835	Allen M. 886
1834	Adelaide A.	856	1850	Allen M. 896
1848	Adelaide E.	709	1806	Almira D. 326
1822	Adeline	1048	1805	Almira D. H. 551
1834	Adeline	1180	1833	Almira L. 792
1866	Adeline L.	1906	1781	Alpheus 282
1807	Adolphus	307	1826	Amanda 1165
1848	Adolphus	672	1793	Amelia 428
1825	Alathea	693	1860	Amos L. 1700
1836	Albert	780	1718-19	Amy 91
1840	Albert	887	1850	Amy 1756½
1843	Albert D.	1754	1840	Andrew 1642
1833	Albert E.	871	1845	Andrew 796
1851	Albert L.	1566	1828	Angeline 1050
1842	Albert S.	888	1829	Angeline 1059
1875	Albert S.	1632	1853	Angeline 1654
1808	Albert W.	327	1807	Ann 535
1802	Alexander	550	1825	Ann E. 1090
1800	Alexander H.	549	1726	Anna 125
1842	Alexander H.	1216	1762	Anna 197
1859	Alfaretta	1839	1837	Anna 793
1847	Alfred	1347	1856	Anna C. 1582

1843	Anna L.	1466	—	Bryant	396
1837	Anna M.	1750	1877	Burrell	1377
1871	Annie A.	1037	1868	Burton A.	1461
1876	Annie M.	1908			
1855	Annie P.	1554		C.	
1791	Ansel	299			
1816	Ansel	631	1758	Caleb	220
1818	Ansel	632	1785	Caleb	486
1819	Ansel J.	330	1817	Caleb B.	1108
1871	Anson H.	1736	1814	Caleb S.	1046
1860	Arba D.	1490	1766	Calvin	167
1871	Archer L.	1460	1809	Calvin	346
1874	Arthur H.	1413	1801	Caroline	290
1860	Arthur L.	1453	1821	Caroline	634
1869	Arthur P.	1725	1828	Caroline	1092
1756	Asaph	189	1843	Caroline	783
—	Asaph	407	1860	Caroline	1807
1788	Asaph	409	1848	Caroline C.	999
1816	Asaph A.	952	1872	Caroline C.	1661
1825	Asaph T.	1091	1833	Caroline E.	613
1731	Azariah	126	1821	Caroline R.	1074
1754	Azariah	224	1844	Carrie B.	1341
1799	Azariah	523	1867	Carrie B.	1743
			1861	Carrie E.	1701
	B.		1862	Carrie E.	1833
			1861	Carrie L.	1762
1754	Barnabas	188	1872	Carroll A.	1449
1793	Barnabas	411	1761	Catherine	144
1821	Barnabas P.	954	1794	Catherine	530
1841	Barnabas P.	1545	1849	Catherine A.	673
1762	Bathsheba	165	1831	Catherine E.	1526
1807	Bela	345	1849	Catherine E.	1277
1828	Bela E.	790	1783	Charles	470
1830	Belvia	664	1787	Charles	483
1764	Benjamin	185	1789	Charles	383
1771	Benjamin	199	1799	Charles	430
—	Benjamin	395	1806	Charles	1060
1796	Benjamin	444	1817	Charles	1105
1872	Benjamin D.	1038	1819	Charles	968
1798	Benjamin F.	389	1830	Charles	1070
1819	Benjamin F.	1109	1847	Charles	819
1775	Betsey	200	1868	Charles	1810
1792	Betsey	300	1871	Charles	1708
—	Betsey	408	1829	Charles A.	1082
1816	Betsey	630	1840	Charles A.	1007
1796	Betsey W.	531	1848	Charles A.	1249
1811	Betsey W.	950	1855	Charles A.	676
1846	Beulah M.	1020	1867	Charles A.	1891
1783	Beulah W.	406	1869	Charles A.	900
1871	Blanche M.	1505	1870	Charles B.	1885
1873	Brooks	1694	1839	Charles C.	847
1822	Brougham	458	1846	Charles E.	784

1855	Charles E.	1484	1792	Darius	369
1843	Charles F.	1172	1852	David P.	1812
1858	Charles G.	1297	1851	David R.	1405
1816	Charles H.	625	1654	Deborah	9
1832	Charles H.	855	1719-20	Deborah	80
1836	Charles H.	667	1758	Deborah	143
1839	Charles H.	1274	1843	Delia C.	795
1850	Charles H.	1672	1813	Delia E.	392
1857	Charles H.	1379	1874	Delia J.	1506
1858	Charles H.	1590	1842	Delia M.	892
1860	Charles H.	1387	1844	DeWitt C.	893
1856	Charles L.	1679	1861	DeWitt T.	1380
1824	Charles O.	988	1817	Dexter	455
1873	Charles R.	1598	1802	Diantha	533
1874	Charles R.	1450	1846	Dolphus S.	894
1822	Charles S.	714	1862	Dora V.	1502
1842	Charles S.	617	1756	Dorcas	225
1852	Charles S.	1777	1783	Dorcas	516
1877	Charles S.	1617	1811	Dorcas	504
1849	Charles W.	1579	1794	Douglas	400
1870	Charles W.	1715			
1875	Charles W.	1463		E.	
1799	Charlotte	494			
1812	Charlotte	961	1843	Eben	1008
1850	Charlotte C.	1758	1664	Ebenezer	21
1843	Charlotte E.	1173	1724	Ebenezer	83
1811	Charlotte M.	1071	1749	Ebenezer	193
1805	Chester	958	1777	Ebenezer	422
1727	Christopher	95	1799	Ebenezer	446
1859	Clara	1386	1802	Ebenezer	448
1858	Clara B.	1501	1825	Ebenezer	970
1857	Clara M.	1209	1819	Ebenezer R.	1106
1859	Clarence H.	1722	1839	Ebenezer R.	661
1866	Clayton A.	1834	1849	Ebenezer R.	1756
1865	Clifton H.	1556	1869	Eddie	1382
1861	Clotilda	1705	1832	Edgar E.	680
1871	Cora	1842	1857	Edgar W.	1296
1831	Cordelia	1280	1851	Edith A.	1710
1796	Cornelia M.	528	1820	Edmund L.	713
1842	Courtland	1285	1856	Edmund L.	1411
1870	Coyt	1845	1875	Edna	1431
1860	Cushing B.	1483	1700	Edward	73
1829	Cynthia	814	1748	Edward	103
			1777	Edward	174
			1798	Edward	339
			1824	Edward	840
	D.		1871	Edward D.	706
1875	Daisy V.	1871	1841	Edward H.	1233
1775	Daniel	173	1867	Edward P.	1476
1802	Daniel	349	1855	Edward R.	1573
1835	Daniel	465	1846	Edward R.	1886
1844	Daniel	818	1872	Edward R.	1886
1854	Daniel E.	1567	1817	Edward S.	393

1860	Edward T.	1587	1843	Elizabeth K.	1638
1823	Edwin	776	1818	Elizabeth W.	932
1824	Edwin	841	1856	Ella A.	1768
1842	Edwin	802	1851	Ella M.	1474
1802	Edwin S.	334	1868	Ella M.	1504
1782	Eleanor	424	1825	Ellen A.	777
1856	Eleanor T.	1481	1856	Ellen F.	1655
1844	Eleanora P.	759	1842	Ellen I.	1241
1801	Elbridge G.	386	1847	Ellen J.	1010
1827	Eldridge M.	883	1829	Ellen M.	462
1756	Eleb	219	1834	Ellis G. L.	1084
1788	Eleb	487	1868	Ellis G. L.	1703
1820	Eleb	1112	1855	Ellis W.	1712
1823	Electa B.	692	1867	Elnathan S.	1427
1704	Eliashib	75	1792	Elvira	387
1751	Elihu	194	1807	Emeline	621
1779	Elihu	423	1821	Emeline	1054
1838	Elihu J.	1569	1832	Emeline	1270
1795	Elihu N.	317	1805	Emily	292
1731	Elijah	113	1838	Emily	781
—	Elijah	190	1858	Emily	1733
1781	Elijah	405	1800	Emily C.	324
1727	Elisha	112	1842	Emily C.	1246
1753	Elisha	181	1835	Emily I.	1094
1771	Elisha	171	1837	Emily I.	615
1771	Elisha	232	1845	Emily J.	708
1795	Elisha	548	1829	Emily L.	991
1801	Elisha	341	1861	Emily R.	1734
1823	Elisha	1213	1863	Emma	1278
1832	Elisha	537	1872	Emma B.	1514
1857	Elisha	1435	1851	Emma F.	1011
1858	Elisha	1806	1847	Emma J.	1759
1787	Eliza	426	1820	Emmaline	1103
1800	Eliza	258	1811	Esther A.	627
1829	Eliza	1116	1866	Esther A.	1033
1844	Eliza G.	607	1863	Esther C.	1588
1833	Eliza M.	766	1842	Esther M.	997
1655	Elizabeth	13	1841	Ethan A.	1532
1702	Elizabeth	74	1873	Ethel	1893
1749	Elizabeth	179	1861	Etta S.	1210
1761	Elizabeth	191	1877	Eudora W.	1905
1763	Elizabeth	222	1865	Eugene	1389
1797	Elizabeth	288	1863	Eugenia	1707
1809	Elizabeth	404	1859	Eugenie L.	1815
—	Elizabeth	408	1765	Eunice	223
1825	Elizabeth	1056	1826	Eunice	1183
1837	Elizabeth	1181	1823	Eunice A.	955
1838	Elizabeth	757	1847	Eunice A.	1550
1818	Elizabeth A.	826	1800	Eunice B.	319
1793	Elizabeth B.	316	1810	Eunice M.	1043
1846	Elizabeth E.	1578	1871	Eunice M.	1457
1872	Elizabeth H.	1801	1871	Eva	1429

1870	Everett C.	1458	1819	George	593
1808	Ezra T.	293	1839	George	1095
	F.		1839	George	1641
1778	Fanny	281	1850	George A.	1574
1796	Fanny	385	1838	George B.	995
1800	Fanny	333	1856	George D.	1492
1852	Fannie C.	1552	1842	George E.	1528
1868	Fannie E.	1381	1862	George E.	1808
1849	Fielding M.	890	1871	George E.	1602
1874	Finley W.	1616	1850	George E. B.	1760
1865	Flora	1786	1846	George F.	1645
1869	Flora	1597	1872	George F.	1630
1859	Florence A.	1477	1829	George H.	1140
1856	Florence M.	1378	1833	George H.	1004
1871	Florence R.	1726	1833	George H.	1169
1847	Florence S.	1412	1864	George H.	1478
1775	Frances	170	1864	George H.	1735
1841	Frances E.	1570	1871	George H.	1920
1837	Frances G.	1143	1846	George K.	1174
1847	Frances M.	619	1838	George L.	868
1848	Frances M.	927	1844	George L.	1242
1853	Frances S.	1761	1853	George L.	1781
1759	Francis	226	1861	George M.	679
1785	Francis	517	1869	George M.	1448
1819	Francis	1111	1803	George N.	1041
1838	Francis	1636	1875	George N.	1888
1836	Francis A.	682	1863	George R.	1254
1807	Francis E.	1042	1864	George R.	1425
1873	Francis E.	1887	1860	George S.	1298
1825	Francis G.	1080	1850	George T.	1536
1849	Francis G.	1696	1815	George W.	1107
1864	Frank	1310	1867	Georgia	1844
1848	Frank A.	1535	1841	Georgiana	1637
1865	Frank C.	1890	1853	Gertrude E.	1475
1862	Frank E.	1299	1872	Gertrude E.	1769
1856	Frank G.	1589	1866	Grace	1809
1856	Frank H.	1699	1871	Grace B.	1744
1867	Frank N.	1874	1870	Grace G.	1892
1874	Frank T.	1876	1827	Gustavus A.	1115
1873	Frank W.	1383		II.	
1843	Franklin A.	1144			
1864	Franklin C.	1503	1663	Hannah	20
1825	Frederic	1114	1721	Hannah	92
1823	Frederick	1079	1820	Hannah	1117
1854	Frederick S.	860	1831	Hannah G.	1141
1866	Frederick W.	1433	1835	Hannah J.	1005
	G.		1854	Hannah L. G.	1479
1816	Gardner	1110	1816	Hannah W.	1073
1823	Gardner G.	1113	1874	Harold B.	1727
1796	George	475	1791	Harriet	315
			1797	Harriet	331

1797	Harriet	371	1816	Hiram	967
—	Harriet	397	1795	Hiram F.	322
1859	Harriet	861	1850	Hiram F.	1408
1824	Harriet A.	1049	1817	Hiram L.	592
1836	Harriet A.	756	1861	Hiram L.	1253
1841	Harriet A.	1284	1809	Horace	452
1843	Harriet A.	1275	1820	Horace	457
1845	Harriet A.	1755	1820	Horace	649
1848	Harriet A.	1244	1846	Horace	1009
1813	Harriet C.	453	1857	Horace	1349
1822	Harriet E.	1137	1843	Horace W.	1019
1863	Harriet F.	1889	—	Horace W.	1634
1831	Harriet J.	791	1809	Horatio N.	949
1835	Harriet J.	1005	1847	Hubert C.	729
1828	Harriet M.	843			
1846	Harriet M.	1255		I.	
1834	Harriet R.	538			
1869	Hattie	1212	1858	Ida E.	1436
1868	Hattie B.	1301	1868	Idella A.	1459
1846	Hattie J.	768	1791	Isaac D.	286
1838	Hattie S.	925	1821	Isaac D.	594
1842	Helen	1232	1840	Isaac D.	1240
1826	Helen A.	1138	1727	Isaiah	84
1871	Helen L.	1234	1734	Isaiah	88
1848	Helen M.	1343	—	Isaiah	142
1851	Helen M.	1022	1787	Isaiah	235
1831	Henrietta	779	1809	Isaiah	563
1869	Henrietta	1780	1839	Isaiah	1231
1876	Henrietta	1695	1869	Isabella E.	1835
1857	Henrietta A.	1782	1842	Isabella P.	1565
1783	Henry	297			
1803	Henry	1101		J.	
1809	Henry	964			
1834	Henry	1748	—	Jacob	302
1836	Henry	1273	1805	Jacob	492
1847	Henry A.	1021	1757	Jacob A.	163
1849	Henry C.	761	1841	Jacob A.	684
1873	Henry D.	1875	1720	James	123
1816	Henry H.	1052	1744	James	215
1823	Henry H.	1055	1764	James	228
1859	Henry H.	1723	1788	James	473
1829	Henry J.	637	1808	James	963
1836	Henry M.	1561	1826	James	536
1864	Henry M.	1659	1847	James	857
1870	Henry M.	1904	1872	James A.	1394
1826	Henry W.	989	1843	James D.	1533
1864	Henry W.	1595	1868	James E.	1841
1816	Hepseybeth	1047	1831	James G.	992
1845	Herbert E.	1248	1834	James H.	681
1849	Herman	728	1811	James M.	1062
1802	Herman A.	325	1812	James M.	1063
1834	Hester A. R.	1142	1812	James O.	1044

1876	James P.	1877	1827	John T.	1081
1835	James W.	1749	1840	John T.	1752
1836	James W.	1059	1849	John T.	1218
1843	James W.	1571	1862	John T.	1601
1815	Jane	962	1873	John T.	1870
1867	Jane	1779	1830	John W.	1168
1829	Jane C.	884	1840	John W.	996
1821	Jane H.	933	1723	Jonathan	81
1850	Jeannetta E.	1175	1765	Jonathan	145
1873	Jennie A.	1631	1796	Jonathan	257
1845	Jennie W.	618	1669	Joseph	24
16—	Joanna	2	1779	Joseph	468
1661	Joanna	12	1781	Joseph	175
1760	Joanna	164	1851	Joseph	1644
1798	Joanna	332	1812	Joseph A.	1045
1800	Joanna	447	1807	Joseph H.	626
1828	Joanna M.	1745	1844	Josephine	1643
1780	Job	469	1660	Josiah	17
1832	J. Franklin	1058	1690	Josiah	69
1667	John	23	1718	Josiah	79
1763	John	227	1767	Josiah	146
1791	John	474	1806	Josiah	450
1796	John	521	1815	Josiah	565
1797	John	401	1835	Josiah	614
1808	John	524	1844	Josiah	1238
1808	John	562	1810	Josiah G.	294
1812	John	564	1863	Josie	1454
1818	John	1053	1874	Josie M.	1515
1829	John	1167	1841	Julia	782
1830	John	1178	1848	Julia H.	1305
1840	John	1182	1845	Julia L.	670
1847	John	858	1854	Julia L.	1563
1862	John	1706	1810	Julius	960
1863	John	1785			
1874	John	1039		K.	
1839	John A.	1751	1866	Kate A.	1784
1828	John B.	695	1872	Kate W.	1817
1868	John B.	1692	1853	Katie S.	1580
1846	John D.	1342	1845	Kittie E.	1346
1848	John D.	1404	1846	Koert L.	1304
1793	John G.	527			
1864	John G.	1724		L.	
1815	John H.	591	1801	Laura	495
1820	John H.	827	1803	Laura	957
1827	John H.	1139	1853	Laura W.	1176
1830	John H.	660	1867	Leonard E.	1596
1840	John H.	1236	1827	Leonard G.	990
1851	John H.	1245	1860	Leonard G.	1593
1864	John H.	1467	1852	Leonidas H.	897
1873	John H.	1462	1871	Leroy W.	1302
1851	John L.	1697	1808	Lewis	959
1874	John S.	1802	1865	Lewis C.	1494

1838	Lewis P.	1564	1841	Marcia F.	758
1874	Lillie	1863	1809	Marcia Y.	337
1868	Lizzie	1428	1829	Marcus	778
1867	Lizzie E.	1211	1860	Margaret	899
1864	Lizzie F.	1702	1804	Maria A.	335
1872	Lizzie F.	1615	1833	Maria A.	799
1853	Lizzie L.	1698	1827	Maria B.	1076
1827	Lois	1069	1826	Maria D.	842
1841	Louis P.	1753	1835	Maria D.	552
1869	Louis P.	1907	1851	Maria D.	1653
1818	Louisa	456	1854	Maria D.	1480
1824	Louisa L.	1075	1854	Maria E.	1576
1847	Lucia H.	797	1820	Maria F.	690
1812	Lucinda	356	1854	Maria L.	1220
1837	Lucinda	1230	1796	Maria M.	398
1848	Lucinda C.	1256	1877	Marian S.	1822
1805	Lucius	344	1845	Marianna	1671
1827	Lucius H.	789	1809	Marietta E.	558
1839	Lucius H.	616	1866	Marion	1691
1855	Lucius W.	798	1858	Marion L.	1721
1873	Lucretia B.	1603	1863	Marshall	1689
1787	Lucy	382	1771	Martha	147
1875	Lucy	1709	1825	Martha	636
1834	Lucy A.	993	1834	Martha	1272
1857	Lucy A.	1600	1846	Martha	1286
1848	Lucy H.	1348	1866	Martha	1426
1868	Lucy L.	1034	1813	Martha A.	1072
1833	Lucy M.	1083	1833	Martha A.	1012
1837	Lucy M.	1667	1837	Martha A.	1006
1852	Lucy M.	1711	1831	Martha C.	765
1856	Lucy M.	1584	1814	Martha E.	338
1856	Lucy M.	1591	1863	Martha J.	1337
1794	Lue	520	1875	Martha W.	1384
1793	Luther	384	1656	Mary	14
1663	Lyd a	19	1657	Mary	15
1695	Lydia	71	1689	Mary	78
1731	Lydia	86	1712	Mary	120
1793	Lydia	493	1756	Mary	182
1827	Lydia	651	1760	Mary	221
1830	Lydia A.	1003	1780	Mary	480
1852	Lydia A.	1344	1787	Mary	472
1790	Lydia E.	525	1788	Mary	285
1827	Lydia E.	1184	1798	Mary	522
1832	Lydia G.	1179	1799	Mary	490
1854	Lydia J.	1340	—	Mary	505
1833	Lyman T.	1078	1809	Mary	1061
			1811	Mary	347
			1815	Mary	1104
			1819	Mary	633
			1829	Mary	1177
1869	Maggie M.	1257	1834	Mary	1271
1830	Marcellus	885	1839	Mary	668
1856	Marcellus	1500			

M.



1846	Mary	727	1805	Mehitable	355
1846	Mary	1217	1829	Melancthon H.	663
1853	Mary	1805	1844	Melancthon W.	1345
1875	Mary	1040	1850	Melancthon W.	685
1805	Mary A.	321	1789	Mercy	368
1815	Mary A.	454	1783	Micah	176
1826	Mary A.	852	1832	Micah B.	815
1830	Mary A.	854	1838	Micah B.	816
1831	Mary A.	463	1854	Millie	1307
1837	Mary A.	704	1802	Minerva	390
1840	Mary A.	817	1842	Minerva E.	606
1849	Mary A.	859	1867	Minnie E.	1390
1851	Mary A.	1306	1823	Miranda	635
1865	Mary B.	1690	1852	Moses B.	1673
1875	Mary B.	1820	1819	Moses W.	1066
1832	Mary E.	696	1817	Myron M.	712
1839	Mary E.	1087			
1840	Mary E.	794		N.	
1842	Mary E.	1237			
1851	Mary E.	1219	1790	Nancy	427
1854	Mary E.	1813	1823	Nancy	459
1857	Mary E.	1585	1827	Nancy	461
1860	Mary E.	1713	1851	Nancy E.	1219
1870	Mary E.	1800	1825	Nathan S.	1214
1875	Mary E.	1391	1750	Nathaniel	217
1857	Mary E. E.	898	1777	Nathaniel	467
1832	Mary F.	1093	1781	Nathaniel	481
1874	Mary G.	1488	1789	Nathaniel	484
1831	Mary H.	1747	1835	Nathaniel	1085
1812	Mary J.	623	1840	Nathaniel	1635
1815	Mary J.	624	1866	Nellie	1840
1827	Mary J.	867	1859	Nellie A.	1783
1835	Mary J.	1171	1872	Nellie M.	1862
1837	Mary J.	1568	1857	Nellie I.	1252
1854	Mary K.	1251	1862	Nellie S.	1714
1836	Mary L.	994	1874	Nelson M.	1843
1846	Mary L.	662	1857	Nelson S.	1814
1853	Mary L.	1468			
1861	Mary L.	1336		O.	
1833	Mary M.	665			
1875	Mary M.	1872	1724-5	Obediah	82
1874	Mary P.	1262	1800	Olive	348
1860	Mary V.	1493	1858	Oliver S.	1586
1764	Matilda	166	1805-6	Olivia	352
1787	Matilda	296	1794	Oren	370
—	Matilda	308	1818	Oren J.	837
1861	Mattie E.	1594			
1853	Matthew T.	1406		P.	
1868	Maud	1261			
1698	Mehitable	72	1825	Parker	460
1773	Mehitable	172	1770	Phebe	198
1791	Mehitable	519	1804	Phebe	403

1773	Polly	148	1752	Ruth	161
1794	Polly	178	1799	Ruth	340
1723	Priscilla	93	1783	Ruth	485
1750	Priscilla	160	1868	Ruth	1618
1798	Priscilla T.	323	1788	Ruth B.	394
1853	Priscilla T.	730	1834	Ruth H.	1119
1785	Priscilla W.	381	1860	Ruth P.	1309

## R.

1783	Rachel	283	1851	Sabra D.	1409
1790	Rachel	410	1784	Sally	425
1823	Rachel A.	934	—	Sally	478
1818	Rachel W.	953	1813	Sally A.	965
1874	Ralph H.	1258	1758	Samuel	183
1657	Rebecca	10	1771	Samuel	169
1728	Rebecca	85	1786	Samuel	234
1800	Rebecca	399	1838	Samuel	1283
1802	Rebecca	491	1803	Samuel D.	320
1804	Rebecca	534	1806	Samuel E.	336
1832	Rebecca	1118	1836	Samuel E.	767
1876	Reita	1620	1839	Samuel G.	1527
1752	Relief	218	1839	Samuel W.	1088
1805-6	Relief	351	1659	Sarah	11
—	Relief	477	1659	Sarah	16
1768	Reuben	168	1706	Sarah	76
1799	Reuben	289	1724	Sarah	124
1826	Reuben B.	694	1751	Sarah	180
1817	Rhoda	1065	1754	Sarah	195
1825	Rhoda F.	1068	1773	Sarah	233
1843	Rhoda F.	669	—	Sarah	304
16—	Richard	4	1781	Sarah	364
1666	Richard	22	1788	Sarah	518
1686	Richard	77	1806	Sarah	451
1718	Richard	122	1814	Sarah	1051
1746	Richard	216	1838	Sarah A.	1235
1780	Richard	479	1844	Sarah B.	998
1829	Richard	1746	1804	Sarah C.	343
1867	Richard	1903	1828	Sarah E.	659
1816	Richard L.	1102	1828	Sarah E.	1002
1843	Robert	1247	1835	Sarah E.	666
1792	Robert C.	526	1844	Sarah E.	1303
1859	Robert H.	678	1849	Sarah E.	1804
1875	Robert R.	1803	1856	Sarah E.	1407
1814	Rodney D.	629	1869	Sarah E.	1869
1836	Rodney D.	1282	1839	Sarah J.	705
1802	Rodney S.	305	1829	Sarah S.	924
1848	Rollin C.	895	1822	Sargent	1067
1859	Rosenda	1704	1792	Seymour	488
1871	Ross S.	1619	1805	Sidney B.	306
1837	Roxana M.	1170	1839	Sidney W.	683
1717	Ruth	90	1869	Sidney W.	1393

## S.

1803	Simeon	350		V.	
1782	Sophia	365			
1794	Sophronia	388	1872	Valde	1507
1767	Stephen	230			
1818	Stiles	648		W.	
1874	Sturgis C.	1737			
1799	Susan	532	1866	Wallace C.	1456
1813	Susan D.	951	1815	Walter	966
1846	Susan E.	1534	1848	Walter	785
1850	Susan P.	1811	1810	Walter A.	622
1838	Susan R.	820	1833	Walter A.	1281
—	Susanna	187	1856	Walter C.	1577
—	Susanna	476	1867	Walter D.	1338
1804	Susannah	354	1853	Walter H.	1553
			1850	Walter M.	1339
			1785	Walter S.	298
			1812	Walter S.	628
			1852	Walter S.	674
			1852	Warren B.	675
			—	Wells M.	303
1847	Talma D.	889	1850	Wells M.	1339
1798	Theodore	318	1787	Welthea	367
1821	Theodore B.	691	1769	William	186
1831	Theodore C.	844	1784	William	471
1833	Theodore D.	703	1784	William	482
1846	Theodore F.	671	1801	William	372
1794	Theodore S.	287	1804	William	402
1837	Theodore S.	604	1822	William	969
1846	Theodore S.	1243	1830	William	1077
1847	Thirza	760	1832	William	464
1601 ?	THOMAS	1	1840	William	801
16—	Thomas	3	1860	William	1688
1662	Thomas	18	1863	William	1388
1692	Thomas	70	1857	William A.	1385
1710	Thomas	119	1859	William A.	1482
1724	Thomas	94	1862	William A.	1778
1747-8	Thomas	192	1875	William A.	1894
1755	Thomas	162	1839	William B.	697
1757	Thomas	196	1849	William B.	1581
—	Thomas	301	1863	William B.	1032
1796	Thomas	429	1841	William C.	1215
1797	Thomas	489	1838	William E.	1562
1798	Thomas	445	1871	William E.	1513
1804	Thomas	449	1798	William H.	528
1836	Thomas	466	1821	William H.	1136
1784	Thomas C.	366	1828	William H.	1166
1830	Thomas C.	828	1829	William H.	853
1803	Thomas J.	291	1843	William H.	707
1839	Thomas J.	605	1843	William H.	1572
1876	Thomas K.	1489	1846	William H.	1276
1765	Thomas P.	229	1849	William H.	1551
1810	Thomas S.	328	1849	William H.	1652
1875	Truman S.	1821			

1851	William H.	1583	1857	Willie R.	731
1840	William H. H.	891	1858	Willie W.	1592
1837	William L.	1086	1873	Willis H.	1430
1842	William L.	926	1873	Winnie M.	1035
1853	William O.	1757	1870	Wyman	1693
1813	William R.	329			
1854	William R.	1410		Z.	
1823	William T.	839			
1827	William T.	956	1856	Zelia A.	1308
1857	William T.	1555	1865	Zelia M.	1300
1865	William W.	1455	1790	Zerviah	177
1859	Willie A.	1783	1803	Zerviah	342
1866	Willie B.	1392			

## II. Descendants of Thomas Faxon<sup>1</sup> having other names than Faxon.

The year of birth precedes the name, the consecutive number follows.

ADAMS.			1806	Asaph F.	938
1865	Emily I. A.	1742	1837	Asaph T.	1664
1831	Nancy M.	823	1800	Barnabas F.	935
1864	Paul W.	1741	1821	Benjamin V.	945
ADDITON.			1814	Beulah A.	942
1871	Alton S.	1451	1836	Charles F.	1663
ALLEN.			1825	Daniel F.	946
1862	Carrie L.	1014	1810	Elijah F.	940
1856	Charles W.	1014	1818	Eliza M.	944
1868	D. Russell	1898	—	Elizabeth M.	1665
1866	Emma P.	1897	1860	Elizabeth W.	1663
1876	Frederic W.	1900	1853	Emily C.	1662
1871	Helen R. F.	1899	—	Francis H.	1665
ALSDORF.			1808	George W.	939
1869	Maggie	1263	1871	Georgiana G.	1663
ARMSTRONG.			1848	James S.	1666
1873	Caroline A.	863	—	John P.	1665
1867	George S.	863	1833	Mary E.	1662
ARNOLD.			1876	Mary E.	1663
—	Albert E.	1665	1858	Mary L.	1662
1837	Albert M.	1665	1803	Moses	936
			1812	Ralph	941
			—	Ralph E.	1665
			1870	Ralph W.	1664
			1804	Rebecca M.	937
			1816	Sumner W.	943
			1873	Susan L.	1663

AUCHINLECK.			1822	Benjamin	237b
1854	Annie G.	1599	1826	Benjamin	243e
BABBIDGE.			1840	Benjamin A.	245g
1829	Amanda	241d	1844	Bertha E.	244f
—	Amos	241d	1788	Catherine	241
—	Charles	241d	1796	Charles	244
1827	Deborah	241d	1828	Charles	244f
—	Levi	241d	1826	Daniel	244f
1822	Lydia T.	241d	1827	Eliza Ann	245g
—	Mary	241d	1822	Elizabeth	244f
1824	William	241d	1810	Elizabeth R.	237b
BACON.			1842	Eugenia L.	245g
1873	Ada M.	1826	—	George	238
1879	Hiram F.	1828	1806	George	236a
1877	Robert	1827	1829	George W.	245g
BAILEY.			1812	Hannah	237b
1822	Ann M.	1000	1832	Isaiah	245g
1828	Gideon	1001	1799	Isaiah F.	245
BAKER.			1841	James	244f
1667	Charles H.	1374	1777	John	236
1874	Mary L.	1376	1827	John	236a
1869	Theodore F.	1375	1839	John	244f
BALCH.			1794	Josiah	243
1826	Harriet F.	710	1835	Lucetta	244f
BALLOU.			1833	Lucinda	244f
1803	Cassendana	363a	1822	Maria W.	236a
1812	Clementina	363a	1825	Martha A.	237b
1810	Elmina R.	363a	1785	Mary	240
1797	Fanny	363a	1818	Mary A.	236a
1814	Fiducia	363a	1815	Mary F.	237b
1799	Hosea F.	363a	—	Sally	242
1804	Mandana	363a	1803	Sarah	236a
1800	Massena B.	363a	1810	Samuel G.	236a
1820	Maturin M.	363a	1806	Sarah A.	237b
BANCROFT.			1835	Simeon S.	245g
1861	Jacob	1686	1815	Solomon	236a
1864	Martha H.	1687	1836	Solomon K.	245g
BARBOUR.			1824	Stephen	243e
1817	Almira	237b	1830	Susan	243e
1824	Anna S.	244f	1830	Thomas S.	244f
1845	Ariadne K.	245g	1835	Timothy	243e
1781	Benjamin	237	1830	Warren	243e
			—	William	239
			1808	William	237b
			1833	William	243e
			BARKER.		
			1846	Angeline F.	1648
			1850	Ann E.	1351
			1843	Anna M.	1647
			1855	Elbra L.	1649
			1871	Eustis H.	1646

1848	Henrietta	1350		BENSON.	
1842	Hiram E.	1646	1860	Ada E.	1766
1864	James I.	1352	1862	Lottie F.	1767
1866	Walter H.	1646			
	BARNEY.			BILLINGS.	
1822	Alfred	1188	1820	Caleb F.	1125
1827	Andrew J.	1190	1824	George W.	1127
1817	Catherine	1186	1814	John A.	1122
1825	Horace	1189	1822	Laura F.	1126
1834	Isaac C.	1191	1815	Lemuel	1123
1815	James	1185	1825	Mary R.	1128
1819	Supply	1187	1817	Richard	1124
	BASS.			BOND.	
1702	Anna	41	1866	Annie B.	609
1686	David	35	1840	Benjamin F.	608
1679	Deborah	32	1849	Edward A.	612
1704	Enoch	42	1846	Elizabeth M.	611
1691	Mary	37	1868	Emily F.	609
1700	Nathan	40	1867	Estelle	609
1689	Rebecca	36	1870	Fleda F.	596
1681	Samuel	33	1869	Irene M.	610
1684	Samuel	34	1844	James P.	610
1694	Sarah	38	1833	Josiah G.	595
1697	Seth	39	1868	Pearly	596
	BEALS.		1873	Roy	596
1832	David T.	775	1875	Ruth	609
1830	Ephraim H.	774	1843	Theodore P.	609
1825	Lydia T.	773	1834	Thomas F.	596
	BEARD.		1863	Thomas P.	596
1864	Carrie Le. C.	314c		BORDWELL.	
1866	William Le. C.	314c	1832	Albert	655
	BEEBE.		1842	Charles	658
1838	Hattie M.	733	—	Frances	654
	BELLAMY.		1840	George H.	657
1849	Ann M.	910	1823	Jacob A.	652
1856	Benjamin	910	—	Mary	653
1874	Bertha L.	910	1835	Warren	656
1851	Charles	910		BOWERS.	
1853	Elizabeth	910	1838	Hattie M.	733
1861	George	910	1820	Henry C.	732
1857	John	910		BRICKETT.	
1847	Margaret	910	1851	George F.	1732
1846	William	910		BROOKER.	
			1865	Charles C.	1851
			1874	Frank A.	1854
			1871	Louisa F.	1853
			1869	Thomas F.	1852

BROWN.			CANFIELD.		
—	Henry W. F.	557	1865	Carrie E.	1509
			1863	Frank E.	1508
			1867	Janie I.	1510
			1875	Jessie F.	1512
			1872	Minnie M.	1511
BUSHNELL.			CARTER.		
1873	Alvah	1911	1852	Charles S	566
1875	Frederick P.	1912	1847	Eliza F.	566
1868	Florence M.	1909	1857	Ella M.	566
1871	Louis F.	1910	—	Ellen M.	566
BUTLER.			1859	John A.	566
1871	Ada L.	313e	1864	Mabel F.	566
1840	Albert L.	1559	1862	Willie M.	566
1869	Albert W., ap. L.	976	CHAPIN.		
1874	Arthur C.	313e	1873	Hartford S.	865
1851	Caroline L.	313e	1866	Jessie Z.	1129
1867	Carrie A., ap. L.	976	CLARK.		
1866	Charles A.	313e	1822	Anne P., ap. I.	433a
1859	Charles H., ap. L.	976	—	Gardner	554
1847	Charles W.	1560	1844	Henry J.	722
1829	Charlotte	1557	1832	Jane M., ap. I.	433a
1854	Edward C., ap. L.	976	1845	Mabel	723
1861	Elizabeth A., ap. L.	976	1859	Fanny	1333
1857	Ellen E., ap. L.	976	CLARKE.		
1857	Frank DeW.	313e	1824	Edward W.	786
1864	Frederick, ap. L.	976	COLTON.		
1869	Julia F.	313e	1865	Alfred F., ap. L.	974
1835	Laura J.	1558	1872	Bertel B., ap. L.	974
1864	Mary S.	313e	1832	Charlotte A.	978
1854	Mattie S.	313e	1819	Chester	974
1862	Stella M.	313e	1820	Chester	972
1859	Willie F.	313e	1873	Chester P., ap. L.	974
BYRAM.			1828	Edward	977
1821	Elisha	836	1848	Florence A, ap. L.	974
1815	Hannah C.	833	1818	Frederick	973
1817	Noah C.	834	1869	Frederick W., ap. L.	974
1819	Robert J.	835	1847	Jane E., ap. L.	974
CALDWELL.			1817	Julia	971
1848	Carrie	1683	1826	Harriet	976
1845	Henry L.	1682	1822	Henry	975
1841	Louisa	1680	1866	Maud M., ap. L.	974
1843	William F.	1681	CAMP.		
1852	Charles T.	1396	1852	Charles T.	1396
1856	Elihu F.	1397	1856	Elihu F.	1397
1858	William H.	1398	1858	William H.	1398

CONGDEN.			1828 Charles W., ap. I.			437a
1858	Almira F.	1221	1836	John W., ap. I.		437a
1856	Charles F.	1221	1821	Mary E., ap. I.		437a
1859	Eliza L.	1221	1818	William S., ap. I.		437a
1861	Emma J.	1221	CURTIS.			
CONKEY.			1786	Bela		379
1818	Abigail P.	586	—	Benjamin		377
1820	Alexander	587	1823	Clara L., ap. K.		374a
1823	John P.	589	1819	David B., ap. K.		374a
1816	Lansing L.	585	—	Electa		380
1813 ?	Legrand	584	1817	Emeline, ap. K.		374a
1825	Lucinda F.	590	1780	Joshua		374
1821	Mary F.	588	1822	Marshall S., ap. K.		379a
1806	Willard	583	—	Mary		378
COOK.			1810	Mary A., ap. K.		374a
1813	Abby M.	579	1816	Mary F., ap. K.		379a
1810	Ebenezer	577	1825	Orpha S., ap. K.		379a
1821	Ira	582	—	Priscilla		375
1817	John P.	581	1834	Rossman D., ap. K.		379a
1815	Mary C.	580	—	Sally		373
1811	Patience E.	578	1831	Samuel T., ap. K.		379a
COOLIDGE.			—	Sophronia		376
1858	William C.	1640	1825	Susan S., ap. K.		374a
COWLES.			DAME.			
1871	Leroy F.	1836	1875	Horace S.		1902
1873	Walter A.	1837	1874	Warren C.		1901
CRAM.			DAMON.			
1872	Frank W.	313f	—	Edwin		373
CRAWFORD.			—	Charles		373
1866	Letta F.	1788	DAVID.			
1864 ?	William H.	1787	1874	Ethel L.		1266
CROSS.			1867	Jessie A.		1264
—	Abigail	543	1869	Lena B.		1265
—	Amos	543	DEANE.			
—	Edwin C.	543	1817	Elizabeth		131
—	Elisha W.	543	1718-19	Faxon		132
—	Mary	543	1710-11	Joseph		129
—	Sarah	543	1708	Mary		127
CROSBY.			1713	Sarah		130
1868	Ada E., ap. I.	437a	1709	Thomas		128
1825	Adaline A., ap. I.	437a	DODD.			
1862	Charles F., ap. I.	437a	1825	Amelia R.		920
			1819	Ann M.		910
			1822	Benjamin		912
			1820	Caroline		911



1829	Charles E.	916		EATON.	
1843	Cornelia M.	923	1868	Hattie B.	1918
1865	Eleanor W.	917	1870	Mattie	1919
1824	Elizabeth C.	914			
1863	Florence M.	917		EMERY.	
1824	Frances B.	913	1838	Alfred D.	1205
1868	George L.	918	1842	Francis E.	1206
1868	Gertrude L.	916	1831	Ira P.	1204
1835	Horace	918	1828	Mary M.	1202
1826	John	921	1829	William J.	1203
1833	John	917			
1837	Julia	919		ENSIGN.	
1830	Julia M.	922	1871	Angie G.	1648
1827	William F.	915	1875	Charles S.	1648
1868	William F.	917			
	DODGE.			EVERETT.	
1836	Oliver	1208	1875	Francis F.	1790
1832	Willard	1207	1871	Mary E.	1789
	DOTY.			FELTON.	
1822	Almira S.	735	1866	Annie S.	1400
1827	Amanda C.	738	1861	Minnie	1399
1824	Edwin F.	736			
1828	Emeline	720		FERRIS.	
1826	Ezra	719	1829	Marcella	875
1817	Fanny	715	1833	Margaret C.	876
1820	Henry W.	717	1823	Mary E.	873
1823	Hiram F.	718	1827	Minerva	874
1820	Joseph W.	734	1820	Reid	872
1830	Lyman W.	721			
1837	Mary J.	741		FIELD.	
1825	Martha A.	737	—	Augusta	904
1839	Nathan W.	742	1806	Benjamin F.	901
1819	Ruth	716	1841	Benjamin F.	901
1832	Sarah J.	739	1798	Catherine	253
1833	Susan E.	740	1786	Deborah	247
	DUTCHER.		—	Elizabeth	903
1831	Elizabeth R.	929	1843	Elizabeth S. T.	901
1838	Emma	930	1844	Fanny	901
1827	Jane F.	928	1803	Fanny G.	255
	EASTMAN.		—	Franklin	906
1809	Amos	1131	1796	John	251
1812	Caleb	1133	1826	Joseph W.	908
1815	Faxon	1134	1877	Joseph W.	908
1810	Hannah	1132	1796	Josiah	252
1818	Luke	1135	—	Maria	907
1806	Mary	1130	1789	Martha	248
			1791	Mary	249
			1793	Nancy	250
			1817	Nathaniel B.	905

—	Ruth	909		FRYE.	
—	Silas	902	1844	Judith M.	1650
1807	Susannah N.	256	1846	Mary E.	1651
1785	Timothy	246			
1800	William	254		FRYSINGER.	
1847	William DeY.	901	1874	Henry McC.	1873
	FISHER.				
				GALE.	
1669	Elizabeth	8	1865	Annie B.	1362
1654	Josiah	6	1863	Mary B.	1361
1648	Mehitable	5			
1658	Sarah	7		GANNETT.	
			—	Allen	158
			—	Charles	158
			—	Consider	158
			—	Faxon	158
	FORBUSH.				
1859	Ada	1639		GEORGE.	
	Foss.				
1872	Gertrude O.	1633	1875	Bessie M.	313d
			1851	Fred S.	313d
	FOWLER.		1874	Florence L.	313d
1869	Harriet M.	1519	1856	James L.	313d
1867	Oscar M.	1517	1854	Mary A.	313d
1868	Sarah S.	1518			
1864	William F.	1516		GILBERT.	
			1827	Elizabeth C.	1013
			1831	Mary A.	1014
			1837	Sarah F.	1015
	FRASER.				
1859	Adeline	1321		GLASCOCK.	
1865	Arthur	1323			
1843	Caroline A.	1311	1860	Charles J.	1604
1850	Charles H.	1316	1864	George H. M.	1605
1857	Edith	1320	1872	John T.	1606
1845	Horace W.	1313			
1844	Ira M.	1312		GOFF.	
1863	Louise	1322	1874	Claude F.	1921
1855	Martha	1319	1876	Emma A.	1922
1852	Mary	1317			
1854	William	1318		GOODMAN.	
1848	William H.	1315	1816	Abigail W.	979
1847	William M.	1314	1843	Amelia, ap. L.	980
			1845	Anna, ap. L.	980
	FRAZER.		1819	Charles	982
1863	Abraham B.	310b	1847	Florence, ap. L.	980
1867	Charles S.	310b	1829	Francis	987
1874	Helen G.	310b	1849	Harry, ap. L.	980
1862	Sarah	310b	1847	Helen, ap. L.	980
			1818	Henry H.	980
	FRENCH.		1841	Laura, ap. L.	980
1828	Susan E.	822	1852	Louise, ap. L.	980

1827	Moses	986			
1825	Timothy S.	985			
1821	Thomas	983			
1822	William A.	984			
	GOODRICH.				
1865	Annie B.	1362			
1863	Mary B.	1361			
	GRIDLEY.				
1798	Eliza A.	502			
1793	Eunice M.	501			
1803	Relief	503			
	GRIGG.				
1834	Mary J.	1639			
	GRINNELL.				
1868	Elroy F.	1358			
1864	Emmett R.	1357			
1877	Ida E.	1360			
1873	Lucy A.	1359			
	HADLEY.				
1860	Charles E.	567			
1825	Charles F.	567			
1851	Clara F.	567			
1823	Phebe	566			
1863	William P.	567			
	HARDWICK.				
1852	Abbie F.	1669			
1861	Frank H.	1677			
1863	Isabel L.	1678			
1858	Mary S.	1670			
1849	Richmond F.	1668			
	HARMON.				
1763	Azubah or Abigail	137			
1766	Bathsheba	139			
1769	Ebenezer	140			
1757	Lydia	133			
1761	Martha	136			
1772	Phebe	141			
1758	Rebecca	154			
1760	Sarah	135			
1764	William	138			
	HASKELL.				
1814	Sarah C.	825			
1811	Thomas F.	824			
	HAYDEN.				
1724	Benjamin			104	
1730	Charles			107	
1764	Charles			109	
—	Daniel			109	
—	Demaris			109	
1727	Elizabeth			106	
—	Elizabeth			109	
1734	Josiah			109	
—	Josiah			109	
—	Mary			109	
—	Mehitable			109	
1725	Nehemiah			105	
1735-6	Robert			110	
1732	Ruth			108	
—	Silence			109	
1738	Thomas			111	
	HAYFORD.				
1752	Daniel			157	
—	Edward			158	
1755	Nathaniel			159	
—	Priscilla			158	
	HAYWARD				
1736	Aaron			149	
1741	Didymus			152	
—	Ebenezer			151	
1764	Ebenezer			149	
1773	Hepzibah			153	
1778	Mary			149	
1780	Phebe			149	
1762	Ruth			149	
1782	Samuel			149	
1788	Samuel			149	
1768	Sarah			153	
1743	Simeon			153	
1738	Thomas			150	
1785	Thomas			153	
	HAZELTINE.				
1826	Ann A., ap. I.			438a	
1832	Caroline E., ap. I.			438a	
1861	Carrie A., ap. I.			438a	
1827	Charles W., ap. I.			438a	
1853	George K., ap. I.			438a	
1834	John, ap. I.			438a	
1829	John G., ap. I.			438a	
1874	Joseph W., ap. I.			438a	
1869	Sarah A., ap. I.			438a	

HELMER.			HOPKINS.		
1862	Albert R.	769	1877	Winnifred	1252
1858	George R.	769			
1860	Sarah E. R.	769			
1865	William R.	769			
HERSEY.			HOWLAND.		
1796	Betsey	442	1810	Edwin	830
1798	Emery	443	—	Edwin	831
1794	Sally F.	441	1808	Eveline	829
			1813	Ichabod	831
			—	Maria L.	831
			1815	Mary C.	832
			—	Otis N.	831
HILLMAN.			HOWARD.		
1798	Stephen	361a	1831	Elizabeth	821
1796	Wealthy	361a			
HINMAN.			HOWE.		
1878	Harold F.	1250	1852	Annie L.	1792
			1857	Charles F.	1794
			1849	Edward G.	1791
			1864	Edwin F.	1414
1827	Adaline	645	1867	George M.	1416
1820	Cecelia	642	1870	Henry C.	1417
—	Charles	639	1858	John G. F.	1795
1832	Edwin F.	646	1866	Libbie E.	1415
1823	Eliza	643	1854	Mary D.	1793
—	Emeline	641	1863	Samuel J.	1796
1835	Mary	647	1873	Susie C.	1418
—	Warren	638	1868	Winthrop K.	1797
1825	Warren	644			
1815	William B.	640			
HOBART.			HUMPHRIES.		
1810	Amos	1146	1873	Dora E.	1372
1794	Caleb	497	1873	Nora E.	1371
1816	Charles	1149	1876	William T.	1373
1853	Charlotte	1525			
1821	Eli	1152			
1792	Eliza	496			
1817	George	1150			
1807	James G.	500			
1812	John	1147			
1825	Jane	1153			
1819	Mary	1151			
1798	Mary A.	498			
1800	Relief G.	499			
1814	Rachel	1148			
1809	Sarah	1145			
HOLMES.			HUNT.		
1868	Lucius F.	1447	—	Charles J.	1098
			1803	Emeline	1097
			1817	Emma	1099
			—	George H.	1100
			INGALLS.		
			1850	Alice C., ap. I.	433a
			1844	Annie M., ap. I.	433a
			1848	Charles, ap. I.	433a
			1857	Henry W., ap. I.	433a
			1846	Sarah E., ap. I.	433a
			JOHNSON.		
			1803	Electa	361a
			1815	Elvira	361a

1818	Fiducia	361a			
1850	Samuel F.	1660			
1809	Sarah F.	361a			
1801	Seth	361a			
—	Sophronia	361a			
	JONES.				
1759	Moses	117			
	KEITH.				
1874	Alice M.	823			
	KEMP.				
1871	Ervin F.	1432			
	KENDRICK.				
1844	Emma S. R., ap. I.	437a			
1853	John W., ap. I.	437a			
	KENYON.				
1842	Alfred F.	1292			
1842	Albert H.	1293			
1847	Anna E.	1295			
1840	Edward B.	1291			
1845	Hattie A.	1294			
1834	Horace	1287			
1834	Horton	1288			
1835	Mary E.	1289			
1837	William H.	1290			
	KING.				
1873	Hattie	1882			
	KIRBY.				
1824	Almira	1221			
1826	Eliza	1222			
1832	Ellen	1225			
1834	John	1226			
1839	Martha P.	1228			
1830	Mary	1224			
1828	Mary F.	1223			
1837	William H.	1227			
	LADD				
1847	Luella	1269			
	LAWTON.				
1862	Martha T.	1739			
1858	Mary J.	1738			
1867	Perry	1740			
	LeCLEAR.				
1845	Carrie R.	314c			
1851	Edwin W.	314c			
1855	Kate B.	314c			
1848	Louis	314c			
1865	Thomas	314c			
1876	Thomas F.	314c			
	LEEDS.				
1799	Ann A.	263			
1796	Betsey	262			
1809	Petsey	268			
1814	Eleanor	270			
1805	Eunice	266			
1807	Frederick	267			
1791	George	259			
1803	Henry	265			
1795	Martha	261			
1801	Mary	264			
1793	Samuel	260			
1811	Warren	269			
	LITCHFIELD.				
1854	Anna E.	1437			
1858	Charlotte F.	1438			
1868	Wallace F.	1439			
	LIVERMORE.				
1842	Annie	1684			
1825	Catherine	1198			
1826	Charlotte	1199			
1832	Frank W.	1201			
1846	Grace	1685			
1829	Sarah	1200			
	LOCKE.				
1791	Edmund T.	279			
1777	Henry	272			
1778	Joanna	273			
1775	John	271			
1780	Lucy	274			
1783	Mary	275			
1788	Mary	278			
1793	Nathaniel R.	280			
1784	Priscilla	276			
1786	Ruth	277			
	LOCKWOOD.				
1846	Allie	726			
1841	Anna E.	725			
1834	Emma F.	724			

LORING.			1868	Leona	1849
1830	Anna	1096	1861	Martha L.	1846
1844	Arthur G.	1531	1866	Rodney F.	1848
1866	Bessie	1529	McKENNEY.		
1803	Ellis G.	1096	1867	Bela F.	1441
1837	Freeman A.	1529	1873	Ida H.	1442
1864	Laura W.	1529	1862	John W.	1440
1838	Mary J.	1530	McNIEL.		
LUCAS.			1868	Edward A., ap. L.	974
1856	Frank M.	1120	1869	Florence F., ap. L.	974
1861	Herbert F.	1120	1867	Greta C, ap. L.	974
1857	William M.	1120	MILLER.		
MANCHESTER.			1865	Belvia F.	1365
1877	Alice W.	869	1868	John S.	1366
1838	George A.	870	1856	Lewis B.	1363
1870	George T.	869	1859	Mary F.	1364
1836	Leander C.	869	MEEKER.		
1865	Lizette F.	869	1869	Herbert F.	1861
1863	Marion F.	869	1865	Horace S.	1860
1868	Morison C.	869	MONROE.		
MANN.			1848	Abbie F.	1728
1853	Charles H.	1674	1850	Annie E.	1729
1857	Frank H.	1675	1856	Edith A.	1731
1860	Nellie F.	1676	1852	James M.	1730
MARKS.			MONTGOMERY.		
1871	Arthur L.	1879	1866	Benjamin E.	1829
1869	Carrie	1878	1870	Eddie F.	1830
1873	Lettie	1880	1873	Florence A.	1831
MARTIN.			MOORE.		
1824	Alphonso	879	—	Azariah	544
1842	Charles E.	877	—	Daniel	544
1819	Deleran	877	—	George W.	544
1831	Lucien	882	—	Mary A.	544
1826	Margaret L.	880	MOSHER.		
1829	Mary V.	881	1873	Millie F.	1859
1821	Virakda	878	MUGRIDGE.		
MAY.			1875	Eva C.	1868
1859	Emma F.	1015	1871	James B.	1866
1857	Frederick A.	1015	1873	Purlie	1867
1867	Ida E.	1015	1868	Willie A.	1865
1861	Jennie L.	1015	McCANDLESS.		
McCANDLESS.			1875	Bertha	1850
1875	Bertha	1850	1847	Ida M.	1847
1864	Ida M.	1847			

## MUNN.

—	Abigail N.	546
—	Elisha E.	546
—	Mahala L.	546
—	Marinda	546
—	John W.	546

## MUNROE.

1869	Alice E.	1121
1831	Benjamin F.	1121
1872	Edith	1121
1867	Grace B.	1121
1874	Helen F.	1121
1829	Sarah	1120

## MYGATT.

1871	Frederic E.	1818
------	-------------	------

## NASH.

1861	Beecher	1369
1859	Emma K.	1368
1857	George A.	1367
1868	Nina D.	1370

## NEWTON.

1840	Erastus A.	948
1836	Jane F.	948

## NILES.

—	Edward	540
—	George W.	540

## NOICE.

1870	Edward H.	314b
1873	Walter	314b

## NORCROSS.

1845	Clarissa	1325
1862	Eliza	1330
1853	Frank L.	1327
1859	Jerome M.	1329
1857	Lucy R.	1328
1842	Maryette	1324
1847	Orville	1326
1866	Walter S.	1331
1866	Warren T.	1332

## NOYES.

1863	Bernice J.	1444
1871	Herman L.	1446
1868	Julian L.	1445
1861	Walter H.	1443

## OLDHAM.

1847	Clara T.	1547
1845	Eunice A.	1546
1855	Eunice A.	1549
1851	Loring J.	1548

## OLIVER.

1840	Delia J.	754
1827	Ervin D.	748
1825	Eunice M.	747
1839	Fanny G.	753
1831	Harriet	750
1822	Louisa M.	745
1830	Marcia	749
1835	Mary H.	752
1820	Minerva E.	744
1818	Orrin F.	743
1833	Samuel F.	751
1823	Sophronia A.	746
1842	Theodore E.	755

## OSBORN.

1866	Clinton S.	1422
1859	Edwin F.	1419
1875	Lida C.	1424
1863	Loran D.	1421
1860	Milton E.	1420
1869	Walter C.	1423

## PAGE.

1850	Fanny	1656
1858	Frank A.	1657
1862	Warren F.	1658

## PAINE.

1872	Alice F.	1465
1865	Frederic M.	1464

## PARSONS.

1870	Frankie	1838
------	---------	------

## PEARL.

1867	Orsamus M.	1771
1860	Samuel F.	1770

## PETTEYS.

1871	Augusta	1855
1876	Clara	1858
1873	Mark	1856
1875	Ruth	1857

PLATT.			1862	Mabel A.	1913
1831	Minerva J.	1268	1872	Sally V.	1916
PRATT.			ROBBINS.		
1821	Caroline A.	1155	1853	Ellen A.	931
1863	Carrie M.	919	1868	James F.	1895
1823	Charles H.	1156	1870	Jennie S.	1896
1866	Dida M.	1356	ROGERS.		
1829	Dorcas J.	1161	1861	Earl S.	1260
1824	Edwin E.	1157	1834	Helen E.	770
1856	Emma D.	1355	1841	Maria A.	772
1827	Francis F.	1160	1836	Samuel F.	771
1831	George H.	1162	1832	Sarah E.	769
1836	Helen M.	1164	RUSSELL.		
1854	Ida F.	1354	1838	Adeline S.	599
1819	John T.	1154	1848	Caroline J.	603
1853	Julia E.	1353	1836	George A.	598
1861	Julia M.	919	1842	Lewis C.	602
1825	Lucetta	1158	1841	Mary C.	601
1825	Lucinda A.	1159	1834	Minnie E.	597
1833	Martha L.	1163	1839	Thomas B.	600
READ.			SACKETT.		
1872	Anna M.	863	1810	Addison	571
1867	Elisha T.	863	1807	Ann E.	569
1869	Eliza	863	1821	Aurelia	576
1842	George S.	863	1809	Cornelia	570
1839	Harriet A.	863	1815	Electa	574
1835	James S.	863	1814	Harrison	573
1870	Laura I.	863	1819	Justus	575
REDDICK.			1811	Morrison	572
—	John	376	1805	Thomas	568
—	Margaret	376	SAGE.		
REED.			1865	Charles F.	1824
1866	Althea C.	1452	1864	Harry E.	1823
RICHARDS.			1875	Julia G.	1825
1728	Ezra	99	SALMON.		
1736	Haannah	101	1853	Austin D.	1026
1723	John	96	1861	Austin D.	1030
1724	Josiah	97	1850	James H.	1024
1732	Lydia	100	1859	Lucy H.	1029
1726	Seth	98	1848	Margaret	1023
RICHARDSON.			1862	Martha	1031
1868	Bertha A.	1915	1851	Nancy M.	1025
1863	Edith E.	1914	1854	William E.	1027
1872	Harriet H.	1917	1857	William E.	1028



SANDERS.			1867	Mary L.	310b
1872	William M.	1881	1866	Maud H.	310b
SAVILL.			1874	Mildred L.	310b
1682	Amos	27	1875	Milton H.	310b
1691	Benjamin	31	1823	Mortimer F.	310a
1684	Deborah	28	1862	Nellie	310b
1686-7	Joseph	29	1785	Rebecca	309
1689	Sarah	30	1796	Rebecca	314
1680-1	William	26	1846	Sarah E.	310b
SAXTON.			1790	Theodovick	311
1832	Adaline M.	313a	1792	Theodovick	312
1847	Alice M.	310a	1788	Thomas F.	310
1869	Arthur W.	313g	1839	Thomas F.	313a
1851	Aurelia S.	310a	SEVER OR SEAVER.		
1819	Caroline A.	310a	1753	Hannah	156
1839	Caroline A.	310b	1750	Joseph	155
1794	Charles A.	313	1739	Samuel	154
1856	Charles A.	313b	SHATTUCK.		
1839	Charles F.	310b	1871	Helen M.	1403
1824	Charles G. S.	313a	SHAW.		
1812	Charles M.	310a	1845	Augustus H.	808
1851	Clara M.	313b	1837	Bela	806
1874	Clarence M.	310b	1847	Charles F.	809
1826	David H. S.	313a	1833	Elisha F.	804
1849	Edward	310b	1855	Everett A.	811
1865	Edward R.	310b	1850	Frank E.	810
1848	Florence	310a	1835	Gilbert M.	805
1816	Francis S.	310a	1842	Mary E.	807
1870	Francis W.	310b	1830	Noah	803
1815	Frederick F.	310a	SOUTHWORTH.		
1865	Frederic S.	313g	1849	Annie L.	1013
1868	Frederic W.	313c	1852	Lizzie S.	1013
1836	Hannah B.	313a	1857	Mary M.	1013
1814	Helen M.	310a	1855	William A.	1013
1821	Henry L.	310a	STANDISH.		
1849	Isabel M.	313c	1817	Harriet	848
1854	Jennie L.	313c	1822	Maria A.	850
1822	John H. S.	313a	1819	Moses	849
1841	Josiah C.	310b	1829	Vrylina	851
1859	Kittie G.	313b	STEWART.		
1854	Lizzie J.	313b	1850	Eugene F.	1772
1829	Lucy M.	313a	1862	George F.	1776
1868	Mabel M.	310b	1857	Isabel R.	1775
1876	Madeline F.	310b	1852	Marion E.	1773
1843	Marcus H.	310b			
1870	Margaret S.	310b			
1870	Mark	310b			
1834	Mary J.	313a			
1872	Mary L.	310b			

1854	Mary N.	1774	TERRELL.	
—	Sidney	620	1867 George F.	1832
	STOCKBRIDGE.		THAYER.	
1873	Alice L.	862	1733 Abigail	118
1866	Bertha A.	862	1746 Abigail	211
1847	Charles E.	862	1791 Abigail F.	514
1870	Francis A.	862	1755 Alice	214
1837	Francis M.	862	1743 Anna	205
1815	Harriet A.	863	1783 Barnabas	413
1839	Harriet A.	862	1788 Betsey	415
1813	Horatio	862	1800 Betsey	420
1841	Horatio I.	862	1781 Beulah	412
1876	Irving	862	1789 Beulah	416
1874	Lucy	862	1748 Caleb	212
1863	Minnie A.	862	1756 Calvin	210
1869	Percy A.	862	— Calvin	210
	STUDLEY.		1778 Dorcas	507
1860	Henry	1485	1737 Elihu	202
1863	Mabel	1486	1746 Elihu	207
	SWEET.		— Elihu	210
1850	Caroline M.	865	1779 Hannah	509
—	Charles W.	864	— James	209
—	Emily W.	864	1797 Joel F.	419
1824	Hartford	865	1727 Joseph	114
—	Helen M.	864	1786 Jonathan	414
1872	Isabel W.	865	1802 Lavinia F.	421
1852	Jacob C.	865	1793 Livia D.	515
—	James	864	1793 Ludovicus	417
—	James W.	864	1796 Ludovicus	418
1822	James W.	864	1783 Lue M.	512
—	Lily R.	864	1735 Mary	201
—	Lucy	866	1730 Mehitable	116
1856	Lucy F.	865	1780 Mehitable	510
1864	Rebecca B.	865	1739 Nathaniel	203
	SWETT.		1745 Nathaniel	206
1874	Anna F.	1402	1754 Nathaniel	209
1872	Daisy	1401	— Nathaniel	209
	TAYLOR.		1752 Nathaniel	213
1853	Abbie F.	1472	1777 Nathaniel	506
1858	Alice M.	1473	1781 Nathaniel	511
1845	Edmund F.	1469	1741 Relief	204
1873	George	910	1728 Sarah	115
1875	John	910	1732 Sarah	117
1847	Joseph A.	1470	1749 Sarah	208
1851	Maria D.	1471	— Sarah	210
1871	William B.	910	1779 Sarah	508
			1785 Sylvanus	513
			— Thomas	209
			THOMAS.	
			1871 Charles F.	1626

1874	Henry W.	1628	WADLINGTON.	
1872	John N.	1627	1867	Carrie M. 1622
1876	Robert	1629	1874	Charles T. 1624
	THOMPSON.		1876	Emily L. 1625
1806	Adam	240c	1865	Saidee E. 1621
1821	Benjamin	240c	1872	Waitstill W. 1623
1812	Deborah	240c		WALBRIDGE.
1808	Dudley	240c	1821	Elizabeth B. 687
1825	Edward B.	240c	1825	George F. 689
1874	Helen B.	1884	1819	Isabel B. 686
1827	Hiram	240c	1823	Samuel D. 688
1815	Jane	240c		WALES.
1810	Joan	240c	1704	Atherton 68
1813	John	240c	1687	Deborah 60
1871	Lillie W.	1883	1755-6	Elizabeth 54
1807	Mary	240c	1685	Elkanah 59
1819	Solomon	240c	1679	Joanna 55
1817	Thomas	240c	1683	Joanna 58
1822	William	240c	1699	John 66
	TOBEY.		1697	Joseph 65
1865	Caroline G.	1799	1691	Mary 62
1860	Mary A.	1798	1681	Nathaniel 57
	TUBBS.		1736	Prudence 66
1837	Alfred B.	1196	1701	Rachel 67
1828	Betsey	1194	1693	Samuel 63
1839	Catherine B.	1197	—	Samuel, Rev. 66
1826	Daniel	1193	1680	Sarah 56
1824	James B.	1192	1689	Thomas 61
1830	Vilena L.	1195	1695	Thomas 64
	VAN ANTWERP.			WARNER.
1853	Cynthia F.	1495	1854	Carrie A. 1395
1860	Elizabeth	1498		WARREN.
1857	James F.	1497	1874	Ezra F. 1267
1865	Jennie C.	1499		WASHBURN.
1855	William R.	1496	1772	Amos 360
	VOSE.		1870	Arthur F. 1719
1855	Agnes A.	1544	1819	Charles W. 360a
1853	Albert C.	1542	1819	Edward G. 360a
1842	Clifton H.	1538	1866	Ellen R. 1718
1850	Edwin F.	1541	1873	Ernest H. 1720
1840	Francis	1537	1862	Frederic B. 1717
1855	Frederic P.	1543	1716	George B. 1859
1847	George M.	1539	1805	Laureston F. 360a
1849	Thomas F.	1540	1775	Mary 362
			1841	Monroe B. 360a

[illegible]

1831	Hannah, ap. I.	434a	1835	Mary F.	1129
1827	Harriet, ap. I.	434a	1856	Nona N.	1607
1846	James F., ap. I.	440a	1858	Sallie	1609
1825	Joseph J., ap. I.	434a	1862	Samuel D.	1229
1768	Mary	106	1867	William	1613
1798	Mary	436			
1796	Margery	437		WILD.	
1754	Matthew	106	1791	Abigail	540
1785	Nancy	431	1795	Azariah	542
1758	Nehemiah	106	—	Azariah	542
1761	Ruth	106	—	Daniel G.	541
1787	Sally	432	1797	Dorcas	543
—	Thomas	106	1794	Elisha	541
1795	Thomas	435	1811	Elizabeth	547
1749	William	106	1789	John	539
1844	William A., ap. I.	440a	—	John	541
1830	William F., ap. I.	434a	1803	Louisa	546
1805	William F.	440	—	Louise	542
			—	Lucy	542
	WHITTAKER.		1799	Mary	544
1854	Charles W.	314b	—	Mary	541
1853	Edward W.	314b	1801	Mehitable	545
1844	Helen E.	314b			
1849	Luther R.	314b		WILLIAMS.	
1875	Mary M.	314b	—	Alice, ap. L.	980
1847	William H.	314b	1805	Arabella	362a
			1807	Benjamin F.	362a
	WHORF.		1868	Bertha E. F., ap. I.	433a
1851	Edward H.	1434	1871	Carrie M., ap. I.	433a
			1811	Charles A.	362a
	WICKHAM.		1810	Collins	362a
1864	Fannie F.	1520	1798	Elvira	362a
1866	Hattie M.	1521	—	Florence, ap. L.	980
1872	Sarah F.	1523	—	Greta, ap. L.	980
1871	William W.	1522	1803	John	362a
1876	William W.	1524	1813	Lewis L.	362a
			1819	Mary A.	362a
	WILCOX.		1800	Sarah	362a
1862	Charles C.	1611	1809	Stephen	362a
1860	Emily	1610	1816	William H.	362a
1857	George E.	1608			
1867	Lillian	1614		WORDEN.	
1864	Mary E.	1612	1872	Lena F.	1259

### III. Names of persons who have married descendants of Thomas Faxon.<sup>1</sup>

The year of marriage precedes the name; the consecutive number follows. For names marked 433a-438a, and 374a-379a, see Appendix pages 321-325.

A.			1857	Armstrong, Sarah E.	637
—	Acker, Juliette A.	305	1868	Armstrong, John J.	1311
1859	Adams, Bryant N.	1094	1863	Arnold, Abbie A.	1646
1831	Adams, Hannah R.	350	1831	Arnold, Asaph F.	1061
1806	Adams, Hepsey	468	1800	Arnold, Moses	406
1829	Adams, John	355	1851	Arnold, Samuel V.	1662
1811	Adams, Martha	471	—	Ashley, Esther	57
1827	Adams, Mary H.	349	1859	Askew, Benjamin	753
—	Adams, Mehitable	17	1848	Atwater, Albert	645
1871	Adams, Melvin	1651	1811	Atwood, Samantha	279
1867	Additon, Otis R.	797	1853	Auchinleck, Melville	991
1832	Alden, Mary	269	1849	Austin, Jane	648
1757	Alden, Nathan	100	1867	Averill, Philana P.	360a
1861	Aldrich, Laura A.	863	1866	Ayres, Emily	862
1859	Alger, Rosetta A.	751	B.		
1861	Allen, Addie E.	1208	1731-2	B——, John	130
1777	Allen, Alatheia	149	1814	Babbidge, Stephen	241
1830	Allen, Catherine E.	949	1872	Bacon, Lemuel A.	1251
1735	Allen, Eunice (Webb)	39	1867	Badgeley, Jane	658
1808	Allen, Eunice	409	1829	Badger, Lucy	542
1876	Allen, Flora E.	1313	1828	Bailey, Abigail E.	360a
1723	Allen, Hannah	65	1821	Bailey, Gideon	447
1860	Allen, Helen	680	1751	Bailey, Keziah	96
1850	Allen, Henry	1014	1866	Bailey, Rosa M.	1532
1749	Allen, Joanna	94	1865	Bain, Mary E.	1290
1867	Allen, Lavella N.	863	1866	Baker, Dennis	670
—	Allen, Mary	680	1734	Baker, Hannah	129
1827	Allen, Mary A.	306	1753	Baker, Mary	129
1863	Allen, Orace W.	1671	1857	Baker, Mary A.	438a
1749	Allen, Sarah	112	1757	Baker, Sarah	129
1831	Allen, Sarah	307	1825	Balch, Caleb	321
—	Allshouse, George W.	404	1796	Balch, Eunice	138
1868	Alsdorf, John H.	615	—	Balch, John	141
1828	Alverson, Irene M.	287	1838	Baldwin, Catherine	640
1868	Amiden, Sarah	600	1796	Ballou, Hosea	363
1866	Anderson, Elvira L.	563	1830	Ballou, Joanna C.	386
1839	Andersen, Peter	244f	—	Ballou, Mary	363a
1869	Angell, Silas T.	664	1855	Bancroft, Joseph H.	1076
1844	Applebaugh, Charlotte	713	1776	Barbour, Solomon	143
1867	Archer, Ellen A.	882	1876	Bark, Lillian L.	1318
1869	Archibald, Mary	244f	18—	Barker, Dora	1125
1876	Arey, Joshua W.	245g	1839	Barker, Hiram	1047
—	Armstead, Rob't W.	245g	1847	Barker, Isaac	651
1860	Armstrong, Chas. B.	863			

1790	Barnard, Electa	167	1815	Bradley, Aphia	486
1820	Barnes, Chloe	361a	1829	Bradley, Araminta	489
1814	Barney, Supply	530	1845	Bray, Louisa	240c
1854	Barrett, C. M.	362a	1838	Breck, Martin B.	505
—	Barrett, S. A.	362a	1845	Brewster, Micah	576
1849	Bartholomew, Emily	714	1850	Brickett, Nathan A.	1090
1801	Bass, Eunice	467	1869	Bridge, George H.	1018
1678	Bass, Samuel	10	1869	Briggs, Laura M.	1240
1856	Bates, Daniel	750	—	Briggs, Martin V.	653
1859	Bates, Rosalpha M.	806	1867	Briggs, Sarah A.	1682
1821	Baxter, Abigail	475	1864	Brooker, Samuel	1286
1830	Bailey, Robert	237b	1842	Brooks, Mary A.	572
1869	Beal, Evangeline M.	809	1857	Brown, Charles E.	724
1874	Beal, Harriet M.	810	1849	Brown, Hannah M.	237b
1802	Beals, Abigail S.	175	1873	Brown, Isadore V.	598
1823	Beals, Thomas	340	1834	Brown, James S.	361a
1863	Beard, William H.	314c	1832	Brown, John	557
1835	Beebe, Theophilus J.	331	1833	Brown, John W.	580
1868	Beedle, Mary E.	310a	1840	Brown, Seth G.	745
1724-5	Belcher, Elizabeth	35	1856	Browning, Maria L.	992
1719	Belcher, Mary	64	1851	Brush, Hannah J.	1152
1875	Belches, Donald Mc L.	1474	1819	Brush, Lydia	317
1845	Bellamy, William	910	1833	Bryan, Clarissa C.	577
1846	Bennett, Stephen M.	1202	1779	Bryant, Philip	101
1850	Benson, Lorenzo	1138	1787	Bryant, Ruth	185
—	Bevier, Sarah	379a	—	Buckley, Adelia	362a
—	Billings, ———	442	1868	Buckman, Helen J.	1206
1812	Billings, John	493	1679	Bullen, Meletiah	6
1825	Bingham, Sarah		1873	Bullock, Laura C.	1406
—	(Winans)	401	1871	Bullock, Martha E.	1243
—	Bisbee, ———	375	1832	Bunce, Frances E.	963
1837	Blakesley, Emma T.	583	1860	Bunker, Harriet R.	1115
1746	Blanchard, Hannah	73	1853	Burke, Arabella E.	313a
—	Blanchard, Mary	18	1876	Bush, Amelia DeB.	908
—	Blanchard, Rebecca	440	1867	Bushnell, Alvah	1750
1861	Blanchard, Samuel V.	807	1828	Butler, Albert W.	957
1853	Blodgett, Cynthia	1160	1851	Butler, DeWitt C.	313a
—	Blood, Nathaniel	559	1852	Butler, Frederick J.	976
1842	Blossom, Emeline A.	827	1865	Butler, Julia A.	974
1865	Boardman, Alice M.	1095	1814	Byram, Robert J.	368
1832	Bond, Hollis	288			
1838	Bond, Hollis	292		C.	
1840	Bonney, Henry T.	833	1839	Caldwell, William	1071
1862	Booth, Catherine	589	1844	Callen, Pamela	593
1852	Booth, Susan	689	1849	Camp, Edward P.	693
1863	Booton, Margaret	1156	1870	Campbell, Lucy A.	893
1872	Borden, Annie L.	910	1863	Canfield, Horace S.	892
—	Bordwell, Andros	304	1867	Canfield, Maria C.	605
1876	Bowden, Henry E.	1029	—	Capen, Christopher,	118
1816	Bowers, William P.	331	—	Caple, Thomas	277
1865	Boyce, Elizabeth J.	537	1871	Carberry, Mary	465
1709	Brackett, Anna	77	1835	Carpenter, Alfred	1130

1854	Carpenter, Eliza A.	655	1832	Corkins, Angelina	320
1854	Carpenter, Henry F.	929	1867	Cowles, Benjamin S.	1275
1845	Carter, Charles B.	566	1725	Craft, Mary	53
1875	Carr, Mary L.	617	1814	Craft, Sally W.	484
1862	Case, Margaret	1559	1851	Craft, Elizabeth R.	575
—	Casey, Mary	465	1858	Cram, Frank W.	313a
1861	Chadsey, Mary L.	310b	1867	Crandell, Mary	614
1793	Chamberlain, Cath'ine	228	1726-7	Crane, Elizabeth	75
1711	Chamberlain, Elizabeth	44	1861	Crawford, Nathan	1170
1719	Chamberlain, Jacob	11	1837	Cressy, Julia	1131
—	Champlin, Lydia G.	227	1856	Cressy, Sophronia R.	1131
—	Chapin, George F.	1129	1855	Crittenden, Horace S.	1270
1873	Chapin, Samuel G.	865	1876	Crookham, Estella	1536
1872	Chapman, Olive A.	1327	1746	Crosby, Bathsheba	39
1836	Chase, Ann V.	360a	1817	Crosby, Josiah	437
1853	Chase, Anna	883	1875	Crosman, Charles F.	1348
1815	Chase, Silas	263	1876	Crosman, Irwin H.	1350
1822	Cheever, James	264	1839	Cross, Eliza (Drew)	1133
1844	Cheney, Sylvia B.	360a	1859	Cross, Henrietta B.	1077
1715	Child, Joshua	49	1821	Cross, Peter	543
1729	Child, Martha	44	1820	Crowell, Betsey	517
1712	Child, Mehitabel	47	1861	Cuff, Martha E.	828
1856	Childs, George A.	740	1870	Currier, George	461
1838	Childs, Sarah M.	1122	1832	Curtis, Althea	346
—	Churchill, Thomas	240c	1766	Curtis, Hepzibah	153
1753	Clark, Anna (Porter)	119	1875	Curtis, Lizzie M.	1021
—	Clark, Daniel	106	1777	Curtis, Jonathan	182
1875	Clark, Frauces	1559	1847	Cushing, Anna O.	969
1817	Clark, Peter	433	1855	Cushing, Lucy E.	969
1842	Clark, Rodney	323	1780	Cushing, Sarah	181
—	Clark, Samuel	554	1855	Cnter, Cornelia T.	1041
1838	Clark, Sarah H.	564			
1858	Clarke, Alfred	636		D.	
1823	Cobb, Edward	342	1872	Dame, Warren S.	1711
1797	Cobb, Ruth	171	1819	Damon, Luther	420
1875	Coburn, Jennie M.	566	—	Damon, William	373
1836	Coburn, Sarah A.	310a	1871	Darlington, Kate L.	1535
1848	Coe, Sarah	688	1866	David, Ambrose A.	618
1872	Colburn, Isadore L.	1652	1852	Davis, Orissa D.	718
1815	Colton, Chester	426	1822	Davis, Phineas	514
1802	Colton, Mary	422	—	Davis, Rachel	162
1817	Colton, Roderick	427	1731	Davis, Samuel	50
1842	Collyer, M. Maria	967	1867	Davis, Susan V.	1404
1853	Congden, William H.	1221	1833	Day, Maria	232
—	Conkey, Willard C.	285	1707	Deane, Joseph	78
1866	Cook, Elizabeth B.	1121	1848	Deane, Thales	690
1846	Cook, Harriet	956	1822	Dearborn, Mary	252
1809	Cook, Ira	283	1858	Defoe, Margaret	1149
1796	Cookson, Samuel	477	1828	Deming, Levi	425
1857	Coolidge, Horace H.	1640	1826	Deming, Mary	527
—	Coombs, Rebecca A.	564	1833	Deming, Sarah	958
1783	Copeland, Samuel	106	1825	Deming, Theron	424



1868	Dennis, Emma A.	602	1849	Fellows, Hiram C.	588
1775	Denton, Mary	123	1859	Felton, William A.	704
1844	Denton, Mary	945	1865	Fernald, Augusta C.	778
1838	Dewing, Samuel	1132	1819	Ferris, Fitch	387
1838	Dickinson, Edna	306	1850	Ferry, Lorenzo	928
1858	Dike, Mary A.	871	—	Fessenden, Charlotte	419
1817	Dodd, Benjamin	398	1840	Field, Eliza	954
1842	Dodd, Horace	399	1775	Field, Mary	215
1824	Dodd, John	399	1805	Field, Silas	394
1804	Dodge, Annis	297	1783	Field, Timothy	144
1833	Dodge, Porter C.	374a	1853	Fifield, Deborah	244f
1829	Dodge, William	535	1871	Finley, Sidney E.	995
1819	Doty, Nathan	332	1647	Fisher, Anthony	2
1816	Doty, Sabra	322	1757	Fitzgerald, Catherine	88
1816	Doty, William M.	323	1867	Fletcher, Caroline	458
1846	Dowd, Delia S.	391	1868	Fletcher, Harriet M.	610
1865	Draper, Endora M.	1748	1870	Fletcher, William H.	245g
1863	Dresel, Otto	1096	1827	Flinn, Adeline	1101
1842	DuBois, Pamela	629	—	Fobes, Perez	66
1855	Dudley, Eunice	317	1858	Forbush, Edward W.	1639
1872	Dudley, Fanny	1316	1848	Forshew, Sarah A.	1213
1875	Duncan, George H.	1805	1871	Foss, Horace W.	1010
1827	Dutcher, George W.	403	1844	Foss, Joseph	237b
1810	Dyer, Mary	298	—	Foster, ———	361a
	E.		1851	Foster, Alice	987
1840	Eager, Harriet	1046	1831	Foster, Mary	622
1805	Eastman, Caleb	516	—	Foster, Sallie	986
1842	Eastman, Rosette	943	1857	Fountaine, Emily	646
1865	Eaton, Abram M.	1759	1863	Fowler, Oscar A.	924
1846	Eaton, Charlotte C.	1112	1842	Fraser, William	633
1845	Eaton, Fanny A.	1135	1860	Frazer, John H.	310b
1854	Eberle, Mary A.	855	1784	French, Caleb	218
1870	Ela, George	438a	1811	French, Betsey	511
—	Elliot, Betsey	303	—	French, Elizab. (Allen)	110
1792	Ellis, Abigail	145	1827	French, Moses	354
1686	Ellis, John	8	1795	Frost, Rhoda	168
1822	Ellis, Shepard	361a	1844	Frost, Submit	329
1860	Ellison, Mary	1058	1840	Fry, Jane	393
1826	Emery, David	533	1842	Frye, Joseph	1051
1868	Ensign, Charles S.	1648	1873	Frysinger, Edward J.	1407
1814	Epps, Hannah	434	1863	Fullam, Sarah F.	524
1859	Evans, Harriet F.	830	1857	Fulkerson, Deborah T.	1136
1868	Everett, Jeremiah F.	1173	1755	Fuller, David	131
	F.		1852	Fuller, Rectina	176
1837	Fairfield, Harriet	1044	1840	Fullington, Clarissa O.	1146
1860	Farnam, Clarissa	596	1842	Fullington, Hannah	1130
1861	Farnsworth, Victoria	245g		G.	
1838	Farrar, A. W.	363a	1852	Gaffield, Hannah M.	841
1869	Farris, Ella J.	1573	1814	Gallagher, Anne	479
1865	Faunce, Georgetta L.	808	1873	Gallupe, Frederick D.	1549
			1868	Galusha, Adelaide	701

—	Gannett, Philena	159	1867	Hall, Silas	690
1826	Gannett, Jane B.	384	1794	Hallam, Desire	232
—	Gannett, Matthew	158	1866	Ham, Ellen A.	1007
1876	Gates, Minnie L.	671	1856	Hamblin, Duvenda	243e
1873	Geer, George J., ap.	980	1858	Hamblin, Walter B.	244f
1849	George, James	313a	—	Hamilton, Sarah C.	564
1824	Gere, Edward	362a	1843	Hammond, Kate E.	440a
1853	Gibbs, Elijah F.	931	1865	Hanna, Anthony G.	817
1847	Gibson, Jacob B.	1195	1846	Hauscom, Comfort,	310a
1806	Gibson, Jane	236	1847	Hapgood, Hannah	1157
1826	Gilbert, John F.	451	1860	Hardwick, Eben	1069
—	Gill, Charles	268	1812	Hardwick, Judith B.	469
1829	Gill, William G.	256	1822	Hardwick, Lucy	474
1853	Gillespie, Emily S.	589	1848	Hardwick, Thomas	1064
1827	Gilman, Louisa	1096	—	Hardy, Mary B. C.	240c
1850	Gilmore, Sarah McA.	313a	1756	Harmon, William	86
1858	Glacock, James	993	1846	Harrington, Lydia A.	714
1847	Glidden, Diantha E.	877	1864	Harrington, Oliver	463
1869	Glover, Elizabeth G.	1663	—	Harris, Albert,	561
1838	Glover, Phebe N.	949	1869	Harrison, Phebe	1760
1873	Goff, George N.	1761	1855	Hart, Robert E.	664
1873	Golden, Lizzie	895	1803	Haskell, Abijah	364
1839	Goodman, Caroline E.	877	—	Haskell, Betsey	240c
1819	Goodman, Marcia M.	429	1830	Haskell, Lucy	240c
1814	Goodman, Timothy S.	428	1851	Haslet, John B.	880
1862	Goodrich, Samuel G.	664	1871	Hatch, Rosa M.	790
1849	Goodridge, Mary A. M.	837	1872	Hathaway, Lois K.	819
1875	Gott, Ezra	244f	1794	Hathaway, Lydia	220
1825	Gould, Pliny	534	1782	Hathaway, Ruth A.	219
1825	Gove, Eunice	529	1876	Hawes, Alpheus M.	310a
1847	Grandin, Lucy A.	984	1871	Hawes, John B., ap.	980
1830	Gray, Azubah	336	1852	Hawley, Norman L.	715
—	Gray, Emeline L.	240c	—	Hay, Alexander B.	654
1868	Green, Lulu D.	1085	1722	Hayden, Benjamin	74
1834	Greenlaw, Nancy	236a	1846	Hayden, Elizabeth F.	935
1830	Greenlaw, Samuel J.	236a	1756	Hayden, Phebe	119
1792	Gridley, James	223	1832	Hayden, Sarah C.	935
1841	Gridley, John K.	744	1751	Hayford, Daniel	93
1827	Grigg, William	1043	1735	Hayward, Aaron	90
1863	Grinnell, Ansel R.	662	—	Hazard, E. W.	379a
1846	Griswold, Mary A.	974	1824	Hazeltine, Joseph	438
1872	Grover, Charles W. S.	859	1855	Hefflon, George	1268
1877	Guild, John	7	1856	Helmer, Josiah H.	769
1868	Gundal, Mary M.	1292	1876	Hendee, Charles	1344
1843	Gurney, Elbridge	773	1849	Henry, John A.	874
	H.		1834	Henry, Lucinda	563
1833	Habicht, C. Edward	1099	1866	Herring, Florence	996
1822	Hadley, Ethan	258	1793	Hersey, Samuel H.	198
1825	Hale, Susannah (Boyce)	228	1854	Hickman, Ellen D.	988
1876	Hall, Emma	609	1850	Hickman, Sarah C.	988
1866	Hall, George W.	762	1872	Hill, Georgiana M.	1206
			1860	Hill, Hattie E.	313a

1864	Hillman, Agnes A.	1291			
1792	Hillman, Eleazer	361			
1877	Hinman, Edgar H.	1250			
1868	Hiser, Edwin C.	1351			
1861	Hitchcock, Roland	876			
1811	Hitchcock, William	300			
1791	Hobart, Caleb	222			
1844	Hobart, Charles S.	932			
1746	Hobart, Elizabeth	119			
1809	Hobart, Jonas	518			
1844	Hoit, Harriet N.	1106			
1842	Holbrook, Beulah M.	457			
1806	Holbrook, David	416			
1708	Holbrook, Elizabeth,	59			
1864	Holden, Luther L.	1232			
1871	Holden, Luther L.	1237			
1873	Hollenbeck, Gertrude	612			
1840	Hollis, Eunice C.	941			
1850	Holman, Susan T.	1109			
1846	Holmes, Augusta	879			
1840	Holmes, Isaac C.	1000			
1867	Holmes, Isaac K.	795			
1827	Holmes, Leonard	363a			
1843	Holt, Elijah A.	735			
1857	Hood, Josephine	1085			
1827	Hooper, Henry	829			
1876	Hopkins, Edwin F.	1252			
1790	Horton, Enoch	139			
1862	Houghton, Harriet A.	1664			
1855	Howard, Almira	786			
1830	Howard, Elijah	353			
1825	Howard, Mary A.	372			
1851	Howard, John S.	814			
1763	Howard, Silence	109			
1848	Howe, Charles O.	1177			
1849	Howe, Edward S.	1126			
1852	Howe, Eunice S.	1127			
1863	Howe, Silas H.	758			
1852	Howell, Christopher C.	739			
1806	Howland, Ichabod	367			
1850	Hoyt, George E.	1198			
1865	Hubbard, Dickerman	K. 971			
—	Hubbard, Marinda	328			
1862	Hume, Newton T.	930			
1874	Humphrey, Ira P.	1353			
1872	Humphries, Thos. O.	669			
1798	Hunt, Abigail	140			
1826	Hunt, Elisha	249			
1817	Hunt, Hannah E.	366			
1844	Hunt, Lucy J.	1066			
1801	Hunt, Matthew M.	478			
1840	Huntley, Emeline	1185			
			I.		
1861	Ingalls, Hymena C.	1641			
1842	Ingalls, James	433a			
—	Ingalls, Sophronia	240c			
1872	Ives, John M.	764			
			J.		
1825	Jacobs, Mary S.	363a			
1853	Jenkins, Ambrosia M.	970			
1846	Jenkins, Franklin	1117			
1827	Jenkins, Hannah	448			
1849	Jenkins, Jane I.	313a			
1858	Jobes, Mary J.	1281			
1861	Johns, Stacy,	741			
1834	Johnson, Elizabeth C.	267			
1843	Johnson, E. Roger	971			
1865	Johnson, Louisa D.	722			
1848	Johnson, Samuel E.	1057			
—	Johnson, Seth	361			
1852	Jones, Augusta A.	438a			
1876	Jones, Ellen E.	675			
1826	Jones, Harriet	344			
1861	Jones, Mary	1169			
—	Jones, Moses	117			
18—	Jones, William	263			
—	Joyce, Mary,	241d			
1829	Judd, Silence	362a			
			K.		
1871	Keith, Amelia L.	868			
—	Keith, William	823			
1848	Kelchner, Catherine C.	743			
1853	Kelchner, Peter B.	752			
—	Kellogg, Eliza	524			
1871	Kemp, John	768			
1835	Kempton, Data A.	862			
—	Kendall,	274			
1866	Kendall, Annie	1283			
1843	Kendrick, John A.	437a			
1833	Kenyon, Lewis	627			
1855	Kenney, Ezekiel B.	244f			
1808	Kidder, William	431			
1825	Kimball, Lucretia	245			
1825	Kimball, Samuel W.	255			
1872	King, Henry	1554			
1875	King, William	1255			
1779	Kingman, Lenity (Thomas)	158			
—	Kinney, John	240c			
1823	Kirby, John	551			
1832	Knapp, Humphrey C.	237b			

1876	Knowles, Emily M.	241d	—	Lyon, Sylvester	182
1877	Knowlton, Rebecca	1397	1844	Lyons, Eliza	314a
1868	Knox, Joseph H.	1547			
1837	Knox, Lois M.	1042		M.	
	L.		1862	Macomber, Nancy M.	1152
1842	Ladd, Lewis	621	1829	Manchester, Cornelius	385
1808	LaFlory, Elizabeth	374	1852	Mann, Henry	1068
1845	Lane, Maria W.	831	1854	Mann, Jonathan	268
—	Lane, Zilpha	114	1817	Mann, Theodora B.	370
1840	Langdon, Esther A.	980	1839	Manson, Mercy L.	952
1844	Latham, Marcus	447	—	Marsh Joseph H.	512
1879	Latimer, A. E., ap.	1813	1856	Marsh, Mary H.	360a
1859	Lawrence, Maria N.	800	1784	Marshall, Joseph	134
1803	Lawrence, Phebe	186	—	Marshall, Lydia	488
1856	Lawton, Joseph B.	1093	1867	Marks, Alexander	1550
1844	LeClear, Thomas	314a	1819	Martin, William H.	388
1790	Leeds, Samuel	147	186—	Martin, William W.	1161
1733	Leonard, Hazadiah	66	1858	Martinez, Evarista	
1862	Leonard, Mary A.	774		L. De	1081
1814	Lewis, Corinna	286	1849	Matchett, Emily	864
1847	Lewis, Geraldine	736	1856	May, William	1015
1840	Lewis, Roland S.	586	1856	May, Zelia	628
1825	Lewis, Roxana	523	1865	Mayhew, Addie V. A.	816
1861	Lewis, Sarah A.	1190	1795	Mayhew, Abijah W.	273
1874	Lidgerwood, John	865	1860	McCandless, Samuel	1284
1867	Lincoln, Rufus W.	245g	1864	McClellan, James A.	724
1865	Lincoln, Susan E. B.	918	1854	McCobb, Ruth	775
1852	Litchfield, Jairus	792	1849	McDermott, Isabel	865
1853	Little, Margaretta A.	844	1818	McIntosh, James	253
1840	Livermore, Aaron	1073	1855	McIntyre, Charity A.	1204
1824	Livermore, William	532	1861	McKean, Sabra C.	1207
1774	Locke, John	161	1862	McKenney, John D.	793
1876	Lockwood, Almira D.		1859	McLane, Rebecca	1569
	(Faxon)	280	1854	McLellan, Susan	721
1833	Lockwood, William	326	1780	McMillan, Rachel	142
1868	Long, William J.	1025	1830	McNaughton, Nellie	626
1847	Longmate, Charles	747	—	McNiel, Leonard, ap.	974
1848	Longmate, Philip	746	1840	Meacham, H. A.	361a
1848	Longmate, William	746	1839	Mead, Susan	1045
1846	Loomis, Angelia	1154	1856	Mead, William	314
1801	Loring, James T.	477	1861	Meeker, Milo	1341
1835	Loring, Judah	950	1854	Miller, Lewis B.	665
—	Lovejoy, Ruhamah	271	1859	Mills, Julia A.	245g
1855	Lowell, Olive J.	1070	1853	Mills, Lucy S.	958
1855	Lucas, James M.	1120	1863	Mills, William W.	925
1806	Ludden, Silas	510	1860	Milne, Anna M.	656
—	Lufkin, Lucy	199	1864	Mitchell, James W.	1650
1865	Lyman, Mary H.	1749	1867	Monroe, Abbie	796
1838	Lyman, William J.	360a	1844	Monroe, James M.	1089
1873	Lyon, Estelle, ap.	980	1865	Montgomery, Henry	
1852	Lyon, James W.	1222		C.	1255
			1822	Moore, Josiah	544

1851	Moore, Mary J.	1203	1868	Parker, Joel J.	726
1870	Moore, Ransom S.	1269	1805	Parsons, John	284
1835	Morey, Levi D.	236a	1866	Parsons, Seth	1280
1805	Morrill, Rhoda	470	1827	Payne, Hannah	402
1862	Morse, Esther A.	463	—	Payne, Rebecca	359
1693	Morse, Joanna	6	1865	Pearl, Emma	1144
1872	Mosher, Orley M.	1306	1858	Pearl, Orsamus M.	1142
1805	Moulton, Josiah	507	1843	Pendergrass, Adaline	357
1866	Mugridge, Wm D.	1346	1753	Penniman, Dorcas	126
1825	Munn, John	546	—	Penniman, Hannah	209
1826	Munroe, Benjamin	491	1814	Penniman, Rhoda	418
1852	Munroe, Mary B.	1055	1792	Penniman, Sarah	210
—	Murphy, Fanny	1226	—	Perrin, Mr.	541
1860	Myers, Louisa	916	1847	Perkins, Harriet	567
1869	Mygatt, H. S.	1219	1832	Perkins, Sarah G.	959
N.			1851	Perry, Benjamin F.	1159
1856	Nash, Danvers T.	668	1860	Peterson, Orisanna V.	1665
1805	Nash, Hannah	210	1870	Petteys, Albert	1305
1875	Newlan, Mary I.	1293	1856	Phelps, Malancey	575
1835	Newton, Minot	948	1869	Phillips, Elizabeth	557
1730	Niles, Mary	68	1866	Phillips, Maria	1150
1814	Niles, Samuel	540	1817	Pierce, Thomas	261
1869	Noice, Edward H.	314b	1827	Platt, Alfred G.	621
1841	Norcross, Philip D.	634	1858	Pond, Cornel's Van R.	597
—	Norris, Eliza	327	1850	Pope, Eliza O.	840
1857	Norton, Martha R.	1091	1840	Pope, Lucinda	1123
1831	Norton, Thirza	334	1870	Porter, Lucretia	840
1871	Norwood, John R.	566	1865	Posey, Sarah	684
1849	Noyes, Harmony A.	812	1876	Potter, William E.	1319
1860	Noyes, Henry	794	1858	Pratt, Albert S.	919
O.			1802	Pratt, Esther	199
1860	O'Brien, Catherine A.	657	1795	Pratt, Joanna	199
1856	O'Connor, Mary E.	681	1848	Pratt, Joseph	463
1807	Olcott, Elizabeth	423	1819	Pratt, Zeba	519
1852	Olds, Asenath H.	1168	1852	Pratt, Walter L.	659
1844	Oldham, Jonathan	955	1850	Prescott, Elizabeth	1214
1817	Oliver, Daniel P.	333	1864	Pulsipher, Sarah M.	661
1844	Oreluf, John	643	1872	Purdy, Jonathan	725
1856	Osborn, David	766	R.		
1870	Osborn, Jennie L.	1215	1775	Ramsdell, Abigail	158
1840	Otis, Charlotte	878	1386	Randall, Annie E.	1086
1854	Owens, Mary C.	582	1875	Rathbone, Julia A.	674
P.			1868	Ransom, Silas	1163
—	Packard, Hiram	560	1834	Read, Elisha T.	863
1806	Packard, Susanna	413	—	Reddick, William	376
1848	Page, Amos	1054	1871	Reed, Caroline T.	1058
1864	Paine, Jonathan W.	820	1855	Reed, George F.	799
1866	Palmer, Blanche C.	1754	1845	Revell, Margaret E.	652
			1875	Reynolds, Andrew J.	763
			1855	Reynolds, David C.	737
			1847	Reynolds, Martha E.	712

1842	Rice, Mary B.	360a	1868	Seward, Sarah B.	1469
1857	Richards, Andrew D.	1289	1799	Seward, Thomas	476
1722	Richards, Benjamin	71	—	Seymour, Delia	958
—	Richards, Sarah	114	1806	Sharp, Sally	298
1861	Richardson, Jas. W.	1755	—	Shattuck, Elmira J.	437a
1803	Richardson, John P.	137	1870	Shattuck, Charles L.	709
1823	Rix, Lucinda	541	1829	Shaw, Calvin	347
1839	Roberts, Mary A.	363a	1856	Shaw, Emily F.	805
1841	Roberts, Mary A.	592	1854	Shaw, Florinda E.	804
1834	Robbins, Abigail B.	267	1840	Shaw, Harriet	940
—	Robbins, Hannah	237	1836	Shaw, Sarah A.	1147
1865	Robbins, Joseph S.	1667	1865	Shaw, Susan L.	801
—	Robins, Albert M.	404	1855	Shelpman, Margaret	1156
1806	Robinson, Andrew	276	1864	Sheridan, Cynthia	609
1781	Robinson, Anna	97	1836	Sherman, Lucy	1063
1847	Robinson, Annis L.	1150	1840	Shipman, John	1148
1874	Robinson, Kate T.	1575	1848	Shipman, Julia E.	985
1842	Rockwood, Zad'k W.	1155	1875	Shoemaker, Chas. P.	1656
1829	Rogers, George W.	337	—	Short, Rhoda	224
1833	Rogers, John W.	338	1847	Simonds, Joseph A.	1194
1868	Rogers, William H.	607	1872	Skinner, Almon	310b
1857	Rollins, Abigail B.	267	—	Skinkle, Kate	379a
1800	Root, Amanda	360	1826	Small, Eliza	265
1860	Ross, Gertrude F.	310b	1820	Small, Elizabeth	244
1817	Ross, Hester	280	1844	Smith, Caroline A.	625
1842	Rowe, Eliza A.	581	1871	Smith, Della	890
1840	Rozell, Peter	642	1859	Smith, Eleanor W.	917
—	Ruggles, Mary	35	—	Smith, Fanny	1085
—	Ruggles, —	710	1850	Smith, Francis H.	241d
1829	Russell, George	290	1865	Smith, Hannah	1154
1832	Russell, Miranda	293	1726	Smith, Israel	127
1845	Rust, Mary A.	830	1791	Smith, Margaret	184
	S.		1833	Smith, Mary	265
1840	Sabin, Julia A.	1149	1820	Smith, Mary D.	548
1845	Sabin, Parthenia	1149	1851	Smith, Mary E.	803
1805	Sackett, Justus	281	—	Smith, Rufus	237b
1861	Sage, Charles H.	1246	1870	Smith, William R.	1013
1847	Salmon, James S.	461	1870	Snowden, Sara	1342
1869	Sanborn, Susan A.	1182	1855	Soule, Mary J.	1123
1872	Sanders, Meshack	1552	1845	Southworth, Alb't E.	1013
1680	Savill, William	9	1849	Southworth, Jane	1166
1838	Sawyer, Rebecca N.	236a	1856	Spear, Harriet E.	790
1783	Saxton, David	165	1766	Spear, Samuel	204
—	Scales, Mary J.	310b	1771	Spear, Susanna	216
1825	Scott, Cynthia	389	—	Spencer, Clara	241d
1814	Seoville, Persis	379	—	Sperry, —	434a
1850	Schellhous, Loran W.	765	1796	Spooner, Patty	169
1861	Scranton, Lizzie	767	1853	Sprague, Nathaniel P.	821
1851	Seaman, Clarissa	372	—	Standish, Moses	371
1739	Seaver, Samuel	92	1843	Staples, Harriet N.	236a
1843	Sever, Bathsheba S.	1136	1841	Staples, John	236a
			1737-8	Starr, Jona	130

1874	Starr, Lizzie B.	1245	1717	Thayer, Deborah	69
1810	Stebbins, Aurelia	310	1719	Thayer, Ebenezer	67
1862	Stedman, Emily A.	862	1764	Thayer, Isaac	211
1823	Steele, Lucy A.	430	1714	Thayer, John	62
1844	Stevenson, Benj. V.	850	1780	Thayer, Jonathan	191
1834	Stevenson, John	942	1725	Thayer, Joseph	76
1853	Stephenson, Mary A.	1139	1867	Thayer, Mary A.	818
—	Stewart, Channcy	296	—	Thayer, Mary F.	937
1849	Stewart, Lafayette	1165	1791	Thayer, Micah	136
1784	Stiles, Lydia	163	1704-5	Thayer, Nathaniel	56
1829	Stinson, Hannah	243	1735	Thayer, Nathaniel	120
1863	Stinson, Ira	244f	1776	Thayer, Nathaniel	225
1866	Stinson, James E.	244f	1799	Thayer, Olive	173
1819	Stinson, Susan	243	1744	Thayer, Relief	123
1810	Stockbridge, Horatio	381	1802	Thayer, Relief	174
1744	Stoddard, Elia <sup>r</sup>	131	1806	Thayer, Sally	414
1807	Stoddard, Sarah	246	1821	Thayer, Solomon	525
1876	Stone, Caroline P.	870	1770	Thayer, Zerviah	103
1832	Stone, Daniel	361a	1865	Thissel, Mary J.	1187
1835	Stone, Eliza	935	1779	Thomas, Lenity	158
1874	Stone, Estella	1345	1783	Thomas, Priscilla	183
1792	Stone, Rebecca	185	1868	Thomas, Robert W.	999
1826	Stone, Samuel B.	237b	1803	Thompson, Adam	240
1824	Stone, Sophia	361a	1865	Thompson, David W.	1565
1839	Strong, Achsa	360a	1872	Thompson, Mary K.	314b
1855	Studley, Henry C.	856	1832	Thompson, Olive	448
1860	Studley, Thomas E., ap.	980	1851	Thompson, William	243e
1848	Styles, Stephen	1002	1857	Thorndike, John J.	851
1822	Sumner, Caroline M.	313	1863	Tileston, Charles E.	845
1857	Sweeny, Mary A.	465	—	Tileston, Cornelius	362a
1821	Sweet, Leonard	382	—	Titus, John E.	379a
1853	Sweetzer, Abigail	244f	—	Tobey, Deborah	162
1855	Sweetzer, Mary H.	243e	1857	Tobey, William B.	1181
1871	Swett, Byron	705	1869	Tolles, Mary E.	1533
			1872	Tonks, Charl'te A. E.	313d
			1811	Torrey, Betty	176
			—	Torrey, George W.	240c
			—	Tower, James	106
			—	Tower, Lizzie	313a
			1840	Towne, Elizabeth S.	901
			—	Treddick, William	237b
			1860	Trow, Charles	1197
			1822	Tubbs, James	531
			1847	Tubbs, Justina M.	1192
			1720	Tucker, Elizabeth	51
			1719	Tucker, Sarah	47
			1873	Turner, Mary L.	865
			1852	Tyler, Annie B.	243e

## T.

1862	Taber, Marion A.	869	—	Upham, F. W.	653
1807	Taft, Nahum	278			
1840	Taft, Philomela	280			
1871	Tanner, Franc	1218			
1874	Tastet, Waldo M.	1580			
1773	Taylor, Edmund	160			
1844	Taylor, Edmund B.	838			
1872	Taylor, Fanny C.	1635			
1844	Taylor, George	569			
1870	Taylor, Washington I.	910			
1838	Terrell, Esther	591			
1818	Tewksbury, Eliza	260			
1820	Thayer, Abigail	251			
1746	Thayer, Caleb	121			
1653	Thayer, Deborah	3			

## U.

V.			1852	Webster, M. A.	536
1851	Van Antwerp, Da'd D.	884	1830	Weeks, Isaac	319
1864	Van Blaricum, Dan. S.	601	1856	Weeks, James H.	1043
1858	Van Blaricum, Wm. S.	599	1838	Weeks, William A.	1043
1835	Van Tuyl, William	578	1679	Weld, Joseph	11
1852	Vaughan, Charles R.	1151	1795	Wellman, David	233
1832	Veazie, Martha	449	—	Wells, Elizabeth J.	240c
1846	Veazie, Mary J.	946	—	Wells, Lucien, ap.	974
1827	Veazie, Samuel	937	1749	Wells, Mercy	73
—	Vining, Heman K.	362a	1875	Wells, Minnie	314c
1839	Vose, Henry	953	1817	Wells, Russell	314
1770	Vose, Mary	217	—	Wells, Samuel S.	362a
W.			1855	Westgate, Jane E.	886
1864	Wadlington, Thos.	997	1876	Wheeler, William G.	1599
1833	Wait, Lonisa	362a	1816	Whitcomb, Ephraim	178
1818	Walbridge, Hervey B.	316	1823	Whitcomb, Simeon	348
1831	Waldo, J. C.	363a	1805	White, Alexander	408
1871	Waldron, George T.	1728	1701	White, Benjamin	43
—	Wales, Apollos	356	—	White, Christopher	421
16—	Wales, Nathaniel	12	1843	White, Jane	649
1833	Wales, Sarah A.	939	1848	White, Jonathan	823
1833	Walker, Hona	360a	1839	White, Joseph	335
1861	Wallace, Mary	386	1818	Whiting, Hannah	171
1868	Walter, Mary A.	683	1822	Whiting, Hannah M.	341
1861	Ward, Charles H.	1680	—	Whiting, Oran	343
1866	Ward, Frances A.	1664	1870	Whitlock, Benj. A.	998
1845	Warner, Lawson S.	692	1776	Whitman, Eleanor	193
1873	Warren, John R.	619	1782	Whitmarsh, Charles	197
1847	Warren, Susan L.	241d	1733	Whitmarsh, Ebenezer	72
1846	Warren, Thomas	241d	1746-7	Whitmarsh, Wm.	106
1858	Washburn, Geo. M.	1083	1840	Whitney, Michael W.	453
1862	Washburn, Sarah O.	1529	1843	Whittaker, Wm. B.	314a
1770	Washburn, Stephen	180	1823	Whittemore, Benj.	363a
1860	Waters, Sophia S.	625	1849	Whorf, Sylvanus H.	779
1875	Watkins, Josephine	1777	1856	Wiggin, Joseph A.	1006
1840	Watson, David	310a	1843	Wilber, Eunice	650
1846	Watson, Frederick	873	1832	Wilcox, Calvin	504
1876	Watson, Ida E.	761	1855	Wilcox, John E.	994
1794	Watson, Wealthy	186	1861	Wilcox, Samuel H.	552
1868	Watson, William	590	1752	Wild, Beulah	113
1843	Watson, William B.	1137	1783	Wild, Dorcas	226
1844	Watson, William R.	687	1788	Wild, Elisha	231
1862	Weatherhead, Anna		1816	Wild, Eliza	487
M.			1830	Wild, Jonathan	515
1817	Webb, Betsey	405	1780	Wild, Rachel	189
1817	Webb, Elizabeth	405	1810	Wilder, Robert	248
1699	Webb, Joseph	32	1841	Wildman, Emily	734
1858	Webb, Lucy	1082	1841	Wiles, Catherine F.	982
1716	Webb, Ruth	70	1843	Wiley, Emerett E.	968
—	Webb, Seth	241d	1854	Wilkinson, Mattie E.	990
			1876	Williams, Bertha F.	901
			1858	Williams, Carrie	1202



1861	Williams, Chas. P., ap.	980	1873	Woodward, Elizabeth	729
1858	Williams, Elizab'h R.	1663	1814	Woodward, Jonas	361a
1796	Williams, Gross	362	1876	Woolley, George E.	1333
1709	Williams, John	46	1871	Worden, Jay	606
1836	Williams, Simeon	944	1837	Wright, J. H.	363a
1867	Williams, Warren	433a	1851	Wright, Spofford	1164
1822	Wing, Joseph	363a		Y.	
1858	Wing, Laura C.	972			
1832	Winn, Isaac	558			
1848	Wood, Edwin	842	1808	Young, Rachel	235
1855	Wood, Eunice U.	989	1871	Young, Rubie A.	1008
1833	Wood, John G.	410		Z.	
1848	Wood, Ellen	1053			
1838	Woodbridge, Maria L.	548			
1849	Woodside, Matil. W.	236a	1863	Zeeley, Anna	732

## MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

This index contains names not included in the others, and references to certain facts and documents. The numbers denote the page.

Academy, Thayer	204	Hannah <sup>4</sup> ,	
Account Book, Old	52	Hopestill <sup>4</sup> ,	
Adams, Edward	46	Hosea <sup>5</sup> ,	
Adams, John	27, 62	James <sup>2</sup> ,	
Adams, Josiah Q.	271	John <sup>2</sup> ,	
Adams, Peter	320	John <sup>3</sup> ,	
Adams, Samuel	62	Lydia <sup>5</sup> ,	
Addington, Jsa.	316	Mary <sup>4</sup> ,	
Agreement, Josiah Faxon		Mary <sup>5</sup> ,	
with Town of Brain-		Maturin <sup>1</sup> ,	
tree,	31	Maturin <sup>3</sup> ,	
Alden, Dr. Ebenezer (Sr.)	125	Maturin <sup>4</sup> ,	
Alden, Capt. Nathan	185	Maturin <sup>5</sup> ,	
Aldridge's Farm,	12	Merey <sup>4</sup> ,	
Aldridge's Lane,	12, 31	Nathan <sup>5</sup> ,	
Allen, Joseph	43	Nathaniel <sup>2</sup> ,	
Allen, Samuel	62	Peter <sup>2</sup> ,	
Allen, William	4	Peter <sup>3</sup> ,	
Amsden, Joel	104	Peter <sup>4</sup> ,	
Angier, Samuel	109	Phoebe <sup>5</sup> ,	
Anglo Saxon, Ship	78	Rebecca <sup>4</sup> ,	
Arnold, Ephraim	16	Samuel <sup>2</sup> ,	
Arnold, Margaret	30	Sarah <sup>3</sup> ,	
Arnold, Susanna	30	Sarah <sup>4</sup> ,	
Atherton, Humphrey	310	Sarah <sup>5</sup> ,	
Ballantine, John	310	Stephen <sup>5</sup>	
Ballou, Family of	101		
Ballou, Christian Names		Ballou, Hosea, 2d, Rev.	102
of	101-102	Bardwell, Samuel	63
Asahel <sup>6</sup> ,		Bass, John	317
Abigail <sup>3</sup> ,		Bass, Samuel 4, 10,	320
Abigail <sup>4</sup> ,		Bates, Samuel A.	1
Amey <sup>4</sup> ,		Bear Swamp,	30
Amey <sup>5</sup> ,		Belcher, Gregory	10
Benjamin <sup>5</sup> ,		Belcher, Mary	120
David <sup>5</sup> ,		Bemis Heights,	68
Elizabeth <sup>4</sup> ,		Bendall, ffree Grace	317
Hannah <sup>2</sup> ,		Bent, Rachel	120
Hannah <sup>3</sup> ,		Bicknell, Capt. Luke	109

Big Boot, Sign of	190	Davis, Mary	43
Binney, Amos	15	Davis, Samuel	43
Bird, William	109	Dean, Jeremiah	57
Blanchard, Mary	51	Dean, John	57
Blanchard, Nathaniel	14	Deeds,	
Blanchard, Samuel	51	Grantors,	
Blue Hills,	6	Faxon, Edward	18
Block Island,	6	Faxon, Eliashib	19, 20, 54, 67
Boles, Deliverance	60	Faxon, James	24, 25, 26
Bonney, John	55	Faxon, Jonathan	26
Brackett, Richard	4	Faxon, Josiah	15, 18, 23
Bradford, Capt. John	106, 108	Faxon, Richard	16
Breck, John	315	Haugh, Samuel	307
Bridge, Robert	309	Hayden, Clement	23
Brook, Mill	6, 317	Hayden, Daniel	30
Brookville,	18	Hobart, Josiah	15
Bullock, David	102	Hollis, Thomas	16
		Richards, John	312
Callao, Peru,	131	Thayer, Joseph	22
Capen, John	19, 30	Whitmarsh, Ebenezer	22
Capen, Mrs. S. B. C.	29	Whitmarsh, William	24
Carey, Maj. Eliphalet	108	Deeds,	
Carver, Mr.	25	Grantees,	
Castle Island,	118	Faxon, Azariah	30
Castle William,	60	Faxon, Caleb	26
Catskill Recorder,	184	Faxon, Edward	18
Champlin, Mary	126	Faxon, Elijah	67
Clark, Rev. Peter, of Dau-		Faxon, James, Jr.	24, 25
vers,	68	Faxon, Richard	15, 16
Clarksville Jeffersonian,	184	Faxon, Thomas <sup>5</sup>	16
Cleverly, John	319	Faxon, Thomas <sup>1</sup>	307, 312
Cochata,	8, 16, 30	Hayden, Benjamin	24
Coggswell, Capt.	111	Hayden, Clement	22
Cole, Sabeth	67	Hollis, Daniel	18
Collins, Mrs., House of	12	Leavitt, Solomon	54
Coombs, Reuben	131	Marquand, Zachariah	23
Cotton, Col. Theophilus	106	Nightingale, Elisha	26
Craft, Capt. Abner, Fam-		Ramsdell, Joseph	54
ily of	198	Veazie, Benjamin	19, 20
Crane, Samuel	121	Whitmarsh, Ebenezer	21
Crocker, Daniel	63	Whitmarsh, William	22, 23
Curtis, Lebbeus	64	Doble, Susanna, Will of	66
Curtis, Theophilus	316	Dormat,	310
Cushing, Josiah	54, 67	Douglas, Sarah	112
Cushing, Capt. Nehemiah	67	Dudley, Governor	94
Cushing, Theophilus	321	Dyer, Elizabeth	72
Cushing, Hon. Thomas	118	Eliot, The Missionary	43
		Ellis, Richard	316
Daily Star,	184	Ely, Justin	86
Dates, System of	xiii	Endicott, John	312
Davis, John	45	Estan, Rebecca	102

Facon,	x	Gannett <sup>6</sup> , Joseph	61
Fasson,	x	Gannett, Matthew	61
Farrow, Hannah	35	Gannett, <sup>4</sup> Seth	61
Faxon, Charles	29	GANNETT <sup>1</sup> , THOMAS	33
Faxon, Emma C.	xii	Gannett, Hannah (Hay-	
Faxon, Frederick H.	viii	ward)	61
Faxon, Isaac D.	viii	George's Bank,	78
Faxon, Ensign John	35	Globe Woolen Mills, Utica,	287
Faxon, Joseph	xii	Governor's Island,	215, 224, 226
Faxon, Mary	xii	Greene, Edmund B.	182
Faxon, Ensign Nathaniel	35		
Faxon, Widow Ruth, Land		Hancock, John	123
of	22	Harmon, William	23, 25, 26, 29
Faxon, Hon. William	viii	Harris, Lydia	102
Faxon, W. S. of London,	ix	Harris, Richard	102
Faxon, Dr. W. L.	viii	Haskell & Howland	163
Faxon's Corner,	65	Haugh, Rev. Samuel	4, 5, 36, 307
Faxton, Childs & Co.,	84	Haugh, Sarah	309
Faxton Hall,	84	Hawkins, Thomas	312
Faxton Hospital,	84	Hayden, Benjamin	11, 12, 23
Faxton, Parish of	x	Hayden, Clement	9-27, 31
Faxton, John of Hingham,	35	Hayden, Daniel	30
Fexton,	x	Hayden, Elijah	xii
Fisher, Anthony	312	Hayden, Elizabeth (Faxon)	11
Fiske, Rev. Moses	318	Hayden, Miriam	30
Flagg, Earl	104	Hayden, Nehemiah	10, 11
Fort William Henry,	57	Hayford, Prispas	321
Foulsham, Nathaniel	35	Healy, Mark	162
Foxon, George	x	Hersey, Samuel Harley	116
Foxen, James	x	Hobart <sup>4</sup> , Benjamin	41
Foxton,	xi	Hobart <sup>3</sup> , Caleb	41
Foye, William	310	Hobart, Caleb, Jr.	18
French, Benjamin	31	Hobart, Deborah	68
French, Dependence	10, 12	Hobart, Edmund	41
French, Joanna	51	Hobart, Josiah	10, 11, 14, 15, 16
French, John	10, 12	Hobart, Capt. Joshua	35
French, Capt. Moses	118, 123	Hobart, Peter	68
French, Dea. Moses	26, 27	Hobart <sup>2</sup> , Thomas	41
French, Moses, Jr.	26	Holbrook, Ichabod	124
French, Samuel	53	Holbrook, Nathaniel	30
French, William	31	Hollis, S. W.	30
French, Zenas	160	Hollis, Thomas	14, 16, 27
Fullington, Ephraim	206	Hotten, John C.	ix
Fullington, Hannah	206	Hollowell, Benjamin	15
Future Retribution, Doc-		Howard, Robert	309
trine of	105	Howard, Samuel	315
		Howland & Co.,	162
Gallagher, Capt.	119	Howland & Pope,	162
Gannett, Jane B.	61	Huchinson, Edward	314
Gannett <sup>3</sup> , Joseph	61	Huchinson, Elisha	314
Gannett <sup>4</sup> , Capt. Joseph	61	Huchinson, Samuel	314
Gannett <sup>5</sup> , Joseph	61	Hudson, Daniel	50

Hunt, John	51	May, Capt. Thomas	120
Hunt, Ruth	51	Meadows, Faxon	6, 10
Isham, Rev. Robert	x	Meekins, Thomas	4
Jaret, Hannah	102	Mekyne, Thomas, Jr.	4
Johnson, Amos	104	Memorial, Vinton	ix
Johnson, Seth	104	Mill, First, in Braintree	6
Johnson, Silas	104	Mill Pond,	31
Johnson, Stephen	104	Mills, Capt. John	46
Kimball, Ariadne	77	Moore's Farm,	17, 25
Laxon,	xii	Moore's River,	31
Lawrence, Josiah	112	Moses, Samuel	102
Lazell, Col. Sylvanus	109	Murray, Parson	119
Leadbetter, Henry	313	Narrow Lane,	12
Leavitt, Solomon	54, 61	Neale, Joseph	46
Lecture Sermons,	105	Neale, Sarah (Mills)	46
Legaree, Mr.	10, 11	New England Weekly,	182
Legaree, Daniel	14	Nightingale, Elisha	26
Legaree's Orchard,	11	Nightingale House,	27
Leonard, Family of	46	Nile, Increase	319
Leonard <sup>1</sup> , James	46	Niles, Samuel	31, 68
Leonard <sup>3</sup> , Dea. Samuel	46	Norcross, Otis & Co.	163
Leonard <sup>2</sup> , Thomas	46	Notes on the Parables,	104
Leverett, John	314	Noyse, Mr., of Sudbury,	8
Library, Public, Thayer	204	Old Ladies' Home,	84
Lincoln, Capt. Amos	126	Otey, Rev. James H.	184
Lincoln, Col. Benjamin	123	Paine, Moses	32
Linfield, Mary (White)	125	Paine, Samuel	10
Linfield, Nancy	125	Pierce, Joshua	54
Linfield, William	125	Palmer, Col. Enoch	113, 218, 224
Locke, Capt. Jonas	82	Parsons, Francis	182
London Industrial Exposition,	84	Patten, Hannah	206
Long, Cornelius	41	Peck, Thomas	14
Lusher, Capt.	38	Penniman, James	4, 31
Lusher & Fisher,	40	Phillips, William	54
Major's Purchase Line,	54	Phipps, Sir William	47
Marquand, Peter Le	14, 29	Plant, Widow Rebecca	116
Marquand, Sarah	30	Porter, Anna	68
Marquand, Zachariah	14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30	Pray, Polly	73
Marsh, Rev. Joseph	55, 56	Primitive Standard,	184
Marsh, Mrs. Rhoda	123	Privateer Resolution,	68
Marsh, Rev. Abram	123	Putnam, Privateer	68
Mason, Lt. Col. David	119	Quincy, Edmund	42
Mather, Rev. Richard	45	Quincy, Experience	42
Mattson, Thomas	4	Ramsdell, Joseph, Jr.	54
McRae, Col.	202	Ramsdell, Samuel, Jr.	63
		Randolph, Incorporation of	65
		Rawson, Edward	311

Reform Clubs,	271	Thayer, Noah	30
Rich, Rev. Caleb	103	Thayer School of Engi- neering,	204
Richards, Elizabeth	312	Thayer, Gen. Sylvanus	201
Richards, John	36, 312	Thayer, Mrs. S.	14
Richardson, James	113	Thayer, Ensign Thomas	25
River Farm,	17	Thayer, Thomas	31
Ruggles, John	10	Thayer, William	10
Russell, Thomas	110	Thayer, William	178
Sanders, Martin	4	Thayer, Dea. Zaccheus	55
Sandford, John	312	Thayer, Zachariah M.	14, 27, 29
Savage, Thomas	45	Thomas, James	108, 168
Savill, Abigail	62	Thompson, Benjamin	319
Savill, Benjamin	23	Thompson, Samuel	316
Savill, Judith	42	Thompson, Susan	119
Savill, Lydia	34	Tower, James	24, 30
Savill, Widow Sarah	33	Town, John	104
Savill, William	10, 62	Treatise on the Atone- ment,	104
School Street Church,	104	Tyng, William	5, 7
Seward, Richard	119	United States, U. S. Frig- ate	131
Seward, Thomas	119	Universalist Expositor,	105
Sharp, Widow	61	Universalist Magazine,	104
Shrimpton, Mary	314	Utica and Black River R. R.,	84
Smith, Thomas	309	Utica Mechanics' Associa- tion,	84
Staddle's Hill,	63	Utica Cotton Mills,	84
Stanton, Robert	315	Utica Water Works,	84
Stebbins, Capt. Joseph	63	Veazie, Benjamin	6, 18-20, 24
Stevens, John	172	Vezay, Samuel	14
Stiles, Capt. Henry	82	Vinton, John	31
Stoddard, Knights	79	Vinton, Rev. John A.	ix
Stone, John	13	Vinton, Thomas	113
Stone, Thankful	13	Vose, Abigail	120
School of Engineering,		Vose <sup>2</sup> , Edward	120
Thayer,	204	Vose <sup>5</sup> , John	120
Style, Old and New	xiii	Vose, Mary	120
Taylor, Dotia	64	Vose <sup>3</sup> , Nathaniel	120
Taylor, Edmund C.	64	Vose <sup>4</sup> , Nathaniel	120
Taylor, Laura	64	Vose <sup>1</sup> , Robert	120
Tebbetts, Mrs. M. L. M.	129	Wadsworth, Capt. Joseph	106, 108
Thacher, Rev. Peter	54	Wales <sup>2</sup> , John	45
Thayer, Abraham	30	Wales <sup>3</sup> , Jonathan	45
Thayer Academy,	204	Wales <sup>3</sup> , Mary	45
Thayer, Elkanah	18	Wales <sup>2</sup> , Nathaniel	45
Thayer, Hannah	31	Wales, Nathaniel	45
Thayer, John	10, 31		
Thayer, Jonathan	30		
Thayer, Joseph, Jr.	22		
Thayer, Lemuel	12, 31		
Thayer Library,	204		
Thayer, Margaret	29, 30		
Thayer, Mary (Wales)	31		

Wales <sup>3</sup> , Samuel	45	Whitmarsh, John	50
Wales <sup>2</sup> , Timothy	45	Whitmarsh, Mary	50
Walter, Rev. Nathaniel	45	Whitmarsh, Matthew	50
Watson, John, Ancestry of	112	Whitmarsh, Ruth	50
Washburn, Capt.	109	Whitmarsh, Sarah	50
Webb, Christopher	316, 317	Whitmarsh, William	50
Webb, Joseph	319	Whittemore, Rev. Thomas	97
Webb, Ruth	34	Widow's Thirde,	22, 25, 26
Webb, Peter	34	Wild, Sarah	122
Weed, Thurlow	84	Wild, Capt. Silas	121
Weeks, John R.	147	Wilder, Sarah	79
Weld, Col. Eleazer	120	Willard, Simon	122, 310
Weld, Elizabeth	43	Willard, Josiah	319
Weld, Rev. Thomas	43	Williams, John	33
Wells, Col. David	63	Wills,	
Wells, Mercy	13	Doble, Susanna	66
Wells, Thomas	13	Faxon, Elijah	320
West Point Academy	202	Faxon, Richard	316
Wheaton, Asa	102	Faxon, Thomas	317
Wheaton, Moses	102	Marquand, Peter Le	29
White, Danford	187	Wells, Mercy	52
White, Capt. Salmon	85	Winslow Family,	326
Whiting, Thomas	95	Winthrop, Governor	198
Whiting & Haskell,	163	Withington, Thomas	x
Whitmarsh, Ebenezer	50	Wooliston, Josiah	312



















